



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

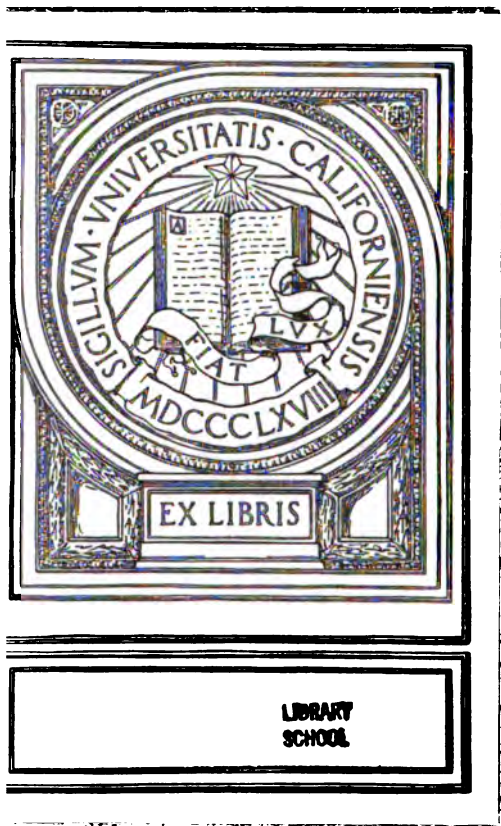
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Z  
1037  
M5



98 99 928



16  
6  
107  
PREFERRED LIST OF BOOKS  
for  
DISTRICT SCHOOL LIBRARIES  
*in the* STATE OF MICHIGAN

---



LANSING  
1914



PREFERRED LIST OF BOOKS

FOR

DISTRICT SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

STATE OF MICHIGAN

---

**THIS BOOK LIST IS THE PROPERTY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND  
IS TO BE AS STRICTLY ACCOUNTED FOR AS ANY  
OTHER SCHOOL PROPERTY**

LANSING  
1914

1-101  
MS

LIBRARY  
SCHOOL

EXCHANGE

TO VNU  
LIBRARY

## **EXTRACT FROM SCHOOL LIBRARY LAWS**

---

Act 323, Chapter 1, Section 3, laws of 1913: The Superintendent of Public Instruction \* \* \* \* with the cooperation of the State Librarian, shall prepare, at least once in every two years, lists of books suitable for township and district libraries, and furnish copies of such lists to each township and school officer entrusted with the care and custody of their respective libraries, from which lists the said school officers shall select and purchase books for their respective libraries.

Approved May 13, 1913.

**324611**





## CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| INTRODUCTION .....                                 | Page<br>7 |
| GENERAL LIST OF BOOKS .....                        | 9-140     |
| Picture books and primers .....                    | 9-17      |
| Religion .....                                     | 18-19     |
| Mythology .....                                    | 19-24     |
| Fairy tales .....                                  | 24-33     |
| Folklore and legend .....                          | 34-41     |
| Government and citizenship .....                   | 41-43     |
| Nature and science .....                           | 44-60     |
| General .....                                      | 44-46     |
| Astronomy .....                                    | 46        |
| Electricity—Physics .....                          | 46-48     |
| Chemistry .....                                    | 48        |
| Physical geography—Geology .....                   | 48-49     |
| Botany—Gardening .....                             | 49-51     |
| Animals .....                                      | 51-54     |
| Animal stories .....                               | 54-58     |
| Birds .....  | 58-59     |
| Prehistoric man .....                              | 60        |
| Useful arts .....                                  | 61-67     |
| Amusements .....                                   | 67-70     |
| Art and music .....                                | 70-72     |
| Literature .....                                   | 72-82     |
| Collections .....                                  | 72-77     |
| Poetry .....                                       | 77-82     |
| Fiction .....                                      | 82-112    |
| Travel and description .....                       | 112-121   |
| Biography .....                                    | 121-131   |
| Collective .....                                   | 121-126   |
| Individual .....                                   | 126-131   |
| History .....                                      | 131-140   |
| American .....                                     | 131-135   |
| Indian stories .....                               | 135-136   |
| English history .....                              | 136-137   |
| General history .....                              | 137-140   |
| SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF BOOKS .....                 | 141-173   |
| Young people's reading circle books .....          | 141-143   |
| Reference books .....                              | 144-149   |
| Michigan bibliography .....                        | 149-153   |
| Fine illustrated volumes of children's books ..... | 153-156   |
| Books on special subjects .....                    | 156-173   |
| Vocational guidance .....                          | 156-162   |
| School hygiene .....                               | 162-164   |
| Education .....                                    | 164-170   |
| Boy scouts .....                                   | 171-173   |
| AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX .....                       | 177-230   |
| PUBLISHER'S INDEX .....                            | 231-234   |



## INTRODUCTION

---

In compliance with Act No. 323, Public Acts 1913, this list of books has been prepared by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the State Librarian, for the use of district schools. The list of books for township libraries will be compiled as soon as possible.

The new catalog is an enlargement of "A First Selection of 500 Children's Books for a Library" compiled originally for the State Library, by Miss Effie L. Powers, children's librarian of the Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. The present compilation has been made by Miss Mabel C. True. The books have been selected after personal examination and reference to library lists made by librarians, whose judgment cannot be doubted.

When possible a choice of different editions has been given, but in all cases an effort has been made to avoid cheaply bound and poorly made books. The more expensive editions are not recommended for purchase by schools which have a limited amount of money. The text of the several editions is identical, the difference being in the paper, binding and illustrations.

The discount price in the catalog is the price for which the books should be furnished to Libraries and, in all cases, be allowed by bookdealers; if the local dealer will not follow those prices the following bookdealers in Michigan have agreed to furnish them:

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| McCauley Bros.....      | Detroit   |
| J. V. Sheehan & Co..... | Detroit   |
| George Wahr.....        | Ann Arbor |
| Crotty Bros.....        | Lansing   |

These prices do not, however, include freight or express charges which are paid by the purchaser from the point from which the books are purchased.

It is proposed to issue semi-annually supplementary lists of new books, thus keeping the purchasers in touch with late publications. The books contained in the catalog will be permanently placed in the State library for inspection by school officers and others who may wish to personally examine the books before purchasing.

It has been unofficially stated that the amendment to the parcel post law, which will become operative March 15, 1914, provides for the inclusion of books, also an increase in the number of pounds which may be sent and a decrease in the rates. Under this amendment packages of books weighing not more than twenty pounds may be sent through the mail; full information on this subject may be obtained from the postmaster.

FRED A. KEELER,  
Supt. of Public Instruction.  
MARY C. SPENCER,  
State Librarian

Digitized by Google

## PICTURE BOOKS AND PRIMERS

| Grade |   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|-------|---|---------------|---------------|
| 2-3   | Adelborg, Otilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans.....  | \$1.25        | \$ .83        |
|       | Tells in rhyme and colored pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| 1-2   | All about wild animals. Dutton.....   | .50           | .34           |
|       | The lion, elephant, bear, bison, zebra, crocodile, beaver, hippo, giraffe and other animals described in verses, with pictures by Nister. Seven in color. Untearable.             |               |               |
| 1-2   | Baa, baa, black sheep. Dutton.....  | .25           | .17           |
|       | A dozen Mother Goose rhymes with five color plates by Nister and other pictures. Untearable.  |               |               |
| 1-2   | Baby's book of pets. Dutton.....  | .25           | .17           |
|       | Pictures of a pony, a rabbit family, a calf, goats, horses and sheep. Five color plates by Nister. A few verses. Untearable.  |               |               |
| 1-2   | Baby's friends. Dutton.....   | .25           | .17           |
|       | Kittens and dogs. Five color plates; half a dozen pages of verses and black and white sketches. Untearable.   |               |               |
| 1-2   | Baby's playmates. Dutton.....   | .25           | .17           |
|       | Pages of pictures and verses about children and pet dogs, ponies, cats, etc. Five colored plates. Untearable.   |               |               |
| 1-2   | Bannerman, Helen. Story of little black Sambo. Stokes.  | .50           | .33           |
|       | A story invented for two little girls by an English lady in India, "where black children abound and tigers are everyday affairs." Very popular.—CLEVELAND.                        |               |               |
| 1-2   | Book of airships. Dutton.....   | .25           | .17           |
|       | Colored pictures of the different types of airships; Santos-Dumont, Zeppelin, Farnum, Wright, etc. No text. Paper.  |               |               |
| 1-2   | Book of ducks. Dutton.....  | .50           | .34           |
|       | Seven Nister colored pictures and six pages of verses and ink sketches of ducks and other farmyard fowls. Untearable.   |               |               |
| 1-2   | Book of the sea. Dutton.....  | .75           | .50           |
|       | Full-page color pictures by Nister of life on the sea and in it—lighthouse, whale, polar bear, sea lion and seal, porpoises, gulls, diver at work, fishermen, flying fish. Paper. |               |               |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 2-3   | Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book. Warne. ....   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
|       | Contents: Golden goose—Three bears—Three little pigs—Tom Thumb.  |            |            |
|       | Each is sold separately in paper covers at. ....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Also the first two and the last two, bound in boards (Collection 1 and 2) are sold. .... ea  | 1.00       | .90        |
| 1-2   | Johnny Crow's garden. Warne. ....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | An old nursery rhyme with pictures in color of The lion with his green and yellow tie on; The crane caught in the rain, and other humorous situations.—CLEVELAND.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Johnny Crow's party; another picture book. Warne. ....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | A nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color. Attractive picture book.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Brown, C. L. and Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .30        | .27        |
|       | A first book in reading based on Mother Goose rhymes and folk-tales. Attractively printed and illustrated.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | Browning, Robert. The pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Hope Dunlap. Rand. ....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Uncommonly happy in its spirited colored plates, black and white drawings and page borders which fit both the poem and the child's appreciation.—N. Y.   |            |            |
|       | Illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne. ....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 2-3   | Burgess, Gelett. Goops and how to be them; a manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many virtues both by precept and example. Stokes. ....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Advice on manners and morals in amusing verse that children cannot fail to remember.—HEWINS.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Bye, Baby Bunting. Dutton. ....  | .25        | .17        |
|       | A baker's dozen of nursery rhymes, illustrated by five colored pictures by Nister, and other sketches. Untearable.   |            |            |
| 1-3   | Caldecott, Randolph. Picture books. 4 v. Warne. .... ea.   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Published also in paper covers. .... ea.   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Obtainable also in two volumes at. .... ea.  | 2.50       | 1.75       |
|       | Contents: No. 1—John Gilpin—Three jovial huntsmen—Elegy on the death of a mad dog. No. 2—House that Jack built—Song of six pence—The Queen of hearts. No. 3—Hey diddle diddle—Baby Bunting—Ride a cock horse—Where are you going, my pretty maid?—The frog he would a-wooing go. No. 4—Come lasses and lads—The fox jumps over the parson's gate—Mrs. Mary Blaize—The great Pandrum himself. |            |            |
| 1-2   | Country friends. Dutton. ....  | .25        | .17        |
|       | Five color plates by Nister and eight pages of verses about domestic animals. Untearable.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 2-3   | Cox, Palmer <i>illus.</i> Another Brownie book. Century....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 1-2   | ——— Brownie primer. Century.....<br>Old Brownie friends from the pages of St. Nicholas, accompanied by text which little children can read. A small book bound in cloth.   | .40        | .36        |
| 2-3   | ——— The Brownies around the world. Century....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 2-3   | ——— The Brownies at home. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 2-3   | ——— The Brownies, their book. Century.....<br>What child does not know and love these queer, wee men?  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 2-3   | Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew; ed. by Lucy Wheellock. (Home and school classics) Heath.....<br>The adventures of two household pets, a dog and a cat.—SCOTT.   | .20        | .18        |
| 1-2   | Crane, Walter. Baby's bouquet. Warne.....<br>A fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane. Cut and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 1     | ——— Baby's own Aesop. Warne.....<br>Fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially painted by Walter Crane. Engraved and in colors by Edmund Evans.—A. L. A.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 1-2   | ——— Picture books. Lane.....ea.<br>Beauty and the Beast picture book.<br>Beauty and the Beast—Frog prince—Hind in the wood.<br>Bluebeard's picture book.<br>Bluebeard—Sleeping beauty—Baby's own alphabet.<br>Buckle my shoe picture book.<br>One, two, buckle my shoe—My mother gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog.<br>Cinderella's picture book.<br>Puss in boots—Cinderella—Valentine and Orson.<br>Goody Two Shoe's picture book.<br>Goody Two Shoes—Aladdin—Yellow dwarf.<br>Mother Hubbard's picture book.<br>Mother Hubbard—Three bears—Absurd ABC.<br>Red Riding Hood's picture book.<br>Red Riding Hood—Forty thieves—Jack and the beanstalk.<br>Song of sixpence picture book.<br>Sing a song of sixpence—Princess Belle Etoile—ABC of old friends.<br>Published also separately in paper covers at .25 each. | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 1-2   | Deming, E. W. and Mrs. T. O. Indian child life. Stokes<br>Written for children and made most attractive by many full page colored plates after paintings in water color.—PRENTICE.<br>Published also in two parts; Little red people and Little Indian folks at \$1.25 each.   | 2.00       | 1.33       |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 2-3   | Little brothers of the West. Stokes.....<br>Indian folk-lore stories for children. Colored plates and illustrations in black and white.   | 1.00       | .90        |
| 3-4   | Red folk and wild folk. Stokes.....<br>Indian folk-lore stories for children, with numerous full-page illustrations in color. An attractive picture book.<br>—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 1 2   | Dodge, M. M. <i>comp.</i> Baby days: a new selection of songs, stories and pictures for very little folks. Century.....<br>Revised edition of a favorite old collection. For slightly younger children than New baby world. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 1-3   | New baby world. Century.....<br>Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from St. Nicholas.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 1-3   | Fox, F. C. The Indian primer. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Stories of five types of little Indian children—about their food, shelter, clothing, manners and customs, with Indian myths and legends.—Oregon.                         | .25        | .18        |
| 1-3   | Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats. Century.....<br>"Some cat-land fancies drawn and dressed<br>To cheer your mind when it's depressed."<br>Pictures and verses.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                                      | 1.00       | .67        |
| 2-3   | Goldsmith, Oliver. Goody Two Shoes; ed. by C. Welsh. Heath.....<br>A story for children attributed to Oliver Goldsmith.   | .20        | .18        |
| 1-2   | Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden. Warne.....<br>The Greenaway books are difficult to obtain and not very durable, but they are unique in influence and well worth while.  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| 1-2   | Under the window, pictures and rhymes for children. Warne.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 1     | Grover, E. O. Art-literature readers: Primer. Atkinson.<br>Numerous pictures which are reproductions of paintings.  | .30        | .27        |
| 1     | Folk-lore readers, v. 1. Atkinson.....<br>One of the best of the first readers. Contains nursery rhymes, fables and fairy tales. Large print. Illustrations, black and white outlines, with one color.—CLEVELAND.           | .30        | .27        |
| 1-2   | Overall boys: a first reader. Rand.....<br>Similar to Sunbonnet babies and as successfully illustrated. Consists of one long story, not numerous short ones.—A. L. A.   | .45        | .41        |
| 1     | Sunbonnet babies primer. Rand.....<br>In color.   | .40        | .36        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Headland, I. T. <i>tr.</i> Chinese Mother Goose rhymes; illus. by the translator. Revell.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Over a hundred nursery ditties and jolly jingles translated from the Chinese and profusely illustrated with photographs of real Chinese children at play.                 |            |            |
| 1-2   | Hix, Melvin. <i>Once-upon-a-time-stories.</i> Longmans.....   | .25        | .23        |
|       | The little red hen—Titty mouse and Tatty mouse—Mouse that lost her tail, etc. Printed in large type with attractive black and white illustrations.                        |            |            |
| 1-2   | Holbrook, Florence. <i>The Hiawatha primer.</i> Houghton.   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Based on Longfellow's poem, and contains excerpts from it. Planned for the child's own reading. Fully illustrated.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 1-3   | Howard, F. W. <i>ed.</i> Banbury Cross stories. (Merrill's story books) Merrill.....  | .25        | .23        |
|       | Four of these popular nursery tales are not easily found. Very simply told in words of one syllable and illustrated with line drawings.—A. L. A.                          |            |            |
| 1-3   | Ivimey, J. W. <i>Complete version of ye Three blind mice.</i> Warne.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Describes in verse several adventures of the three blind mice and illustrates them with vivacious drawings (mainly in color)—A. L. A.                                     |            |            |
| 1-2   | Jacobs, N. C. <i>Art and life primer.</i> Flanagan.....   | .30        | .27        |
|       | Contains many reproductions of good pictures and short sentences about them. Vocabulary limited to 190 words.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Lane, M. A. L. <i>Stories for children.</i> (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .25        | .23        |
|       | Simple stories and poems which children may read for themselves.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | Lansing, M. F. <i>ed.</i> <i>Rhymes and stories.</i> Ginn.....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Mother Goose rhymes and the animal nursery tales such as The three little pigs. Print and illustrations good. Popular with children.—CLEVELAND.                           |            |            |
| 2-4   | Lear, Edward. <i>Nonsense songs.</i> Warne.....   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
|       | Drawings by L. Leslie Brooke.   |            |            |
| 1-3   | ——— <i>Nonsense songs and stories.</i> Warne.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | "There was an old Derry down Derry, who loved to see little folks merry;<br>So he made them a book, and with laughter they shook<br>At the fun of that Derry down Derry." |            |            |
| 1-2   | Lefevre, Felicite. <i>The cock, the mouse and the little red hen.</i> Jacobs.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | An old tale simply told and illustrated with colored pictures.—SCOTT.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Little ones' A B C Dutton.....<br>Rhyming alphabet with Nister pictures in color.<br>Untearable.  | .50        | .34        |
| 1-2   | Little people's pets. Dutton.....<br>Twelve pages of pictures and rhymes about children and<br>their kittens, dogs, ponies, rabbits, etc. Untearable.   | .50        | .34        |
| 1-2   | Longmans' fairy readers. Longmans' fairy tale of a fox,<br>a dog, a cat and a magpie, by Lois Bates.....  | .15        | .13        |
|       | Jack and the bean stalk and Brother and sister, ed.<br>by Mrs. Heller.....  | .15        | .13        |
|       | Snowdrop and other stories, ed. by Mrs. Heller.....   | .15        | .13        |
| 2-3   | McCullough, A. W. Little stories for little people. Amer.<br>Bk. Co.....  | .25        | .23        |
|       | A first reading book containing easy stories and verses<br>by Stevenson, Sherman, Dodge and others for memor-<br>izing.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes: melodies<br>arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest<br>by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics)<br>Heath.....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | A durable edition.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | ——— Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes.<br>Warne.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Forty-eight illustrations in colors by Kate Greenaway.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | ——— Mother Goose in silhouettes; cut by K. G.<br>Buffum. Houghton.....  | .75        | .50        |
|       | A small volume containing twenty-three Mother Goose<br>rhymes. The illustrations are unique and make the<br>book unusually attractive to little children. Many of<br>the silhouettes might be suggestive in paper cutting.—<br>GATES. |            |            |
| 1-2   | ——— Mother Goose's melodies; ed. by William<br>Wheeler. Houghton.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | A very full collection and a standard one. The<br>Stephens pictures have never been equaled.—<br>CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 1-3   | ——— National rhymes of the nursery, with introduc-<br>tion by George Saintsbury. Stokes.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A very attractive book illustrated in black and white by<br>Gordon Browne.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | ——— Nursery rhymes. Dutton.....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | Twelve pages of Mother Goose rhymes and pictures.<br>Seven color plates. Untearable.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | ——— Nursery rhymes, selected by Louey Chisholm.<br>(Told to the children series) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | A pretty book with colored illustrations which are full<br>of spirit and humor.—OREGON.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Old Mother Goose. Dutton.....<br>Fifteen nursery rhymes illustrated by E. Stuart Hardy.<br>Ten color plates full page. Linen.   | .75        | .50        |
| 1-2   | Only true Mother Goose melodies; ed. by<br>Monroe and Francis. Lothrop.....<br>Reprint of an edition published in 1833. Contains an<br>introduction by Dr. Hale. Much action and imagination<br>in the crude woodcuts. This has been especially<br>popular in the schoolroom.—CLEVELAND.  | .60        | .40        |
| 2-3   | Mott, S. M. and Chubb, Percival. Indoors and out.<br>Scribner.....<br>Nature and dramatic reader for primary grades. In-<br>tended as a supplementary reader.   | .30        | .27        |
| -2    | Murray, Clara. Child at play. Little.....<br>Very simple words and sentences for beginners accom-<br>panied by dainty pictures in color.  | .50        | .34        |
| 1-2   | Playtime. Little.....<br>Begins with easy sentences and pictures in colors.<br>Gradually grows up to short stories about children and<br>their pets and games.  | .50        | .34        |
| 1-2   | My little Dutch book. Dutton.....<br>Very attractive picture of Dutch children and scenes in<br>black and red with verses.  | .50        | .34        |
| 1-2   | Night before Christmas. Dutton.....<br>Moore's familiar poem illustrated with several Nister<br>pictures and also The night after Christmas. Linen.   | .75        | .50        |
| 1-2   | Old Dobbin.. Dutton.....<br>Six colored Nister pictures of horses and six pages of<br>verses about them. Glazed boards.   | .50        | .34        |
| 1     | (The) Old woman who rode on a broom. Dutton.....<br>The nursery rhyme with colored pictures of the old<br>woman's journey, and of the cat who was her groom.<br>The illustrations are strong in color and humor.—<br>CLEVELAND.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 1-3   | Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose; tr. by Charles<br>Welsh. (Home and school classics) Heath.....<br>Contents: Cinderella—The sleeping beauty—Little<br>Thumb—Puss in boots—Riquet of the tuft—Bluebeard<br>—The fairy—Little Red Riding Hood.<br>Not a modified version, but one which suffers the blow<br>to fall upon evil doers and allows the appropriate out-<br>come for each tale.—OREGON. | .20        | .18        |
| 1-2   | Picture objects A B C. Dutton.....<br>Rhyming alphabet of objects. Colored pictures. Un-<br>tearable.   | .50        | .34        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Potter, Beatrix. Tailor of Gloucester. Warne.....<br>Of the little mice and the cherry-colored button holes:<br>a fairy tale for little people, with colored pictures.—<br>PITTSBURGH.   | .50        | .45        |
| 1-2   | ———— Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne.....<br>Tells how Peter Rabbit lost his clothes and how Ben-<br>jamin Bunny helped to find them.  | .50        | .45        |
| 1-2   | ———— Tale of Mrs. Jemima Puddle-duck. Warne.<br>Tale of a farmyard.  | .50        | .45        |
| 1-2   | ———— Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle. Warne.....<br>Search for a lost pocket handkerchief. Colored pictures.<br>—PITTSBURGH.   | .50        | .45        |
| 1-2   | ———— Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne.....<br>Peter Rabbit was a naughty bunny who crept through<br>the fence and made himself ill eating Farmer McGregor's<br>cabbage. He had to go to bed and drink camomile tea<br>while his brothers and sisters had bread and milk and<br>blackberries for supper.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | .50        | .45        |
| 1-2   | ———— Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Warne.....<br>"This is a Tale about a tail—a tale that belonged to a<br>little red squirrel and his name was Nutkin."  | .50        | .45        |
| 2-3   | Poulsson, Emilie. Runaway donkey. Lothrop.....<br>Rhymed stories of home pets, with simple illustrations<br>which children like.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 1-2   | ———— Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop.....<br>Stories and rhymes in which the domestic animals figure.<br>Unnatural history, teaching moral lessons very pleas-<br>antly.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 2-3   | Pyle, Katherine. Careless Jane. Dutton.....<br>"Verses and pictures telling of Georgie Lie-a-bed,<br>Boisterous Ann, Untidy Amanda and other careless<br>children whose faults led them into trouble."   | .75        | .68        |
| 1-3   | Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe. (Eclectic<br>readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Child's reader. Told in simple language and provided<br>with an appropriate modern ending suggested by a child.<br>Excellent woodcuts.—N. Y.   | .30        | .27        |
| 1-2   | Smith, E. B. Chicken world. Putnam.....<br>Equally charming with even less text than the Farm<br>book. Humorous though not greatly exaggerated<br>colored pictures of scenes in the lives of growing chicks.<br>—N. Y.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 2-3   | ———— The farm book. Houghton.....<br>Slight story of two city children's stay on a farm accom-<br>panied attractive pictures (black and white and colored)<br>of farm occupations and diversions.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 2-3   | Smith, Gertrude. <i>Arabella and Araminta. Small.</i> . . . . .   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | The rhythm and repetition which mark these simplest possible stories of the plays and troubles of two little girls have a great charm for most little children.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                     |            |            |
| 1-2   | Smith, L. R. <i>Bunny Cottontail. Flanagan.</i> . . . . .   | .25        | .17        |
|       | Adventures of two little rabbits, illustrated with outline drawings.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Smith, M. E. E. <i>Eskimo stories. Rand.</i> . . . . .  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Stories of real little Eskimos and their daily manners and customs told in simple language.—SCOTT.  |            |            |
| 2-4   | Stevenson, R. L. <i>Child's garden of verses; illus. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. Rand.</i> . . . . .   | .75        | .50        |
|       | An abridged edition illustrated in color.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | <i>Three little kittens. Dutton.</i> . . . . .  | .50        | .34        |
|       | The adventures of three little kittens are always amusing. They are here attractively set forth on linen with pictures in color.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Tileston, M. W. <i>comp. The children's hour. Little.</i> . . . . .   | .50        | .33        |
|       | Mainly Mother Goose. Contains also a few favorite poems, such as, Thank you, pretty cow, and also The story of the three bears, Henny-Penny, and the Old woman and her pig.—CLEVELAND.                  |            |            |
| 1-3   | Varney, M. T. <i>The robin reader; a first reader. Scribner</i>   | .35        | .31        |
|       | Stories based upon everyday child life and popular songs and poems. Illustrations in color.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Wiltse, S. E. <i>Folklore stories and proverbs gathered and paraphrased for little children. Ginn.</i> . . . . .  | .36        | .32        |
|       | One of the best collections for children who are just learning to read. A well made book with excellent large type and simple illustrations.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Wood, M. H. <i>Children's first story book. Amer. Bk. Co.</i> . . . . .   | .25        | .23        |
|       | Very simply written, with illustrations in black and white. Designed as a first supplementary reader.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Woodward, A. B. <i>Peter Pan picture book. Macmillan.</i> . . . . .   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | The text tells in simple language the story as presented in the play. The pictures (not stage pictures) are delightful in spirit and color, and like the story full of imagination and poetry.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 2-3   | Wyss, C. von. <i>Child world in pictures. Macmillan.</i> . . . . .  | .75        | .68        |

## RELIGION

The complete Bible is the home book. The library should supply abridgments, adaptations and relative subject matter for temporary use. The selection for children's use should be made from actual reading of the books and the number should be limited. Old Testament stories and New Testament stories, bound separately, are usually better than general collections.

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Baldwin, James. Old stories of the East. Am. Bk. Co.<br>Twelve stories from the Old Testament told as stories from literature. This book has very little value; but is included because there is a demand for such material for school use.   | .45        | .41        |
| 3-6   | Bible. Bible stories (Old Testament) Ed. by R. G. Moulton. Macmillan.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 3-6   | ——— Bible stories (New Testament) Ed. by R. G. Moulton. Macmillan.....<br>A selection of the most popular stories from the revised version. Two small books liked by children. No illustrations.  | .50        | .45        |
| 4-6   | Bible for young people; arranged from the King James version by Mrs. J. B. Gelder. Century.....<br>24 full page illustrations from old masters. Verse and chapter divisions disregarded and narrative life of Christ made up from the four gospels.—DANA.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 5-7   | Bible. Old Testament. An old, old story book. Houghton.....<br>Collection of Old Testament stories given in the words of the Bible, but arranged in paragraphs. The text has not been changed, except in the omission of passages not suitable for young readers and of genealogies.—A. L. A. Compiled by Eva March Tappan. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress; illus. by Rhead brothers. Century.....<br>This will not be read by many children, but to an occasional child it will be one of the books of his life. Little women helps to arouse an interest in it. An attractive edition.—CLEVELAND.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | ——— (Riverside school edition) Houghton.....  | .50        | .36        |
| 3-4   | Chisholm, Edwin. Old Testament stories. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible, told in simple language. Foster.....<br>The whole Bible story in continuous form and fully illustrated.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Gillie, R. C. The story of stories. Macmillan.....<br>One of the best of the lives of Christ written for young people.  | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 6-7   | Guerber, H. A. The story of the chosen people. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Consecutive story of the Jews, written in simple style.   | .60        | .54        |
| 4-6   | Hodges, George. The garden of Eden. Houghton.....<br>Stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. Attractively illustrated.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | When the King came; stories from the four Gospels. Houghton.....<br>The life of Christ told in a simple way with much of the dignity and richness of the Bible narrative. The oriental atmosphere has been kept to an unusual degree.               | 1.25       | .83        |
| 3-6   | Kelman, J. H. Stories from life of Christ; illus. by F. D. Bedford. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....<br>A small attractive volume in good type with colored illustrations. A reverent treatment, in biblical language, for young children. | .50        | .45        |
| 4-5   | Steedman, Amy. In God's garden; stories of the saints; illus. in color with reproductions from Italian masterpieces. Jacobs.....  | 2.00       | 1.80       |
| 5-6   | Stewart, Mary. The Shepherd of us all. Revell.....<br>Stories of the Christ retold for children. Illustrations in brown. Print good.  | 1.25       | 1.12       |

## MYTHOLOGY

"Myths. In early ages man recognized forces external to himself which largely determined the conditions of his life. These forces of nature, such as light and darkness, fire and summer and winter, he personified and made the subject of stories. In the same way he theorized about the origin and control of the universe, attributing the governing power to one God or many gods, and inventing stories about the relations of these divinities to each other and to man.

All these stories are called myths. Examples are the stories of Persephone, the spring; Phaeton, the driver of the Greek sun-god's chariot; and the death of Baldur, the Norse sun-god."

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Baldwin, James. The golden fleece; more old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Thirty-three stories gathered from the classics and retold in simple language.—A. L. A. | .50        | .45        |
| 4-5   | Old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings) Am. Bk. Co.....<br>Stories from mythology told in simple language, and as hero stories, not as stories of gods, and with no attempt                  | .45        | .41        |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | at analysis and explanation. Both Greek and Latin names given, but Latin forms are used in the story.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Story of the golden age. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war, ending just where the story of the Iliad begins. They tell of the adventures of the boy Odysseus and the stories that were told to him.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Beckwith, M. H. In mythland. 2 v. Ed. Pub. Co. ea.  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Greek myths retold for little children in simple language and with short sentences. Seems questionable to the compiler but included because it seems to be the best version for the lower grades.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 3-6   | Bradish, S. P. Old Norse stories. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | Incorporates some of the most popular of the myths and folk stories of Northern Europe. The stories of the Volsungs follow the poetic version of William Morris, with frequent quotations.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Brooks, Edward. The story of the Aeneid. Penn.....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | A book for older children to read for themselves. A simple, dignified rendering, based on the best translations.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— The story of the Iliad. Penn.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Not a school reading book, but one that will arouse the interest of young people.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— The story of the Odyssey. Penn.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | The versions of the Odyssey by Lamb, Clarke and Burt, and adapted for school use. The book is an interesting, well written story for individual reading.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn; old tales of Greece. Stokes.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Contents: The riddle of the sphinx—Eros and Psyche—Hero and Leander—The sacrifice of Alcestis—Hunting the Calydonian boar—The curse of Echo—The sculptor and the image—The divine musician—The flight of Arethusa—The winning of Atalanta—Paris and Oenone.<br>Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 4-6   | Burt, M. E. and Ragozin, Z. A. eds. Herakles, the hero of Thebes. (School reading) Scribner.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Relates the 12 labors of Hercules; also the exploits of Theseus the hero of Athens, of Jason and the Argonauts and of Perseus, who slew the gorgon Medusa and rescued Andromeda from the dragon.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | ——— Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. (School reading) Scribner.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Its claim to be a careful translation of the reader in use in the schools of Greece seems justified by a fine appre-  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | ciation of the Greek spirit and the use of simple, dignified phrases. In form it adheres more nearly than others to the original. Contains vocabulary and notes.—G. M. Mills.                          |            |            |
| 4-8   | Church, A. J. ed. Aeneid for boys and girls. Macmillan   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Simple and dignified prose version of the Aeneid keeping close to the original in spirit and atmosphere. Excellent illustrations.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Iliad for boys and girls. Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Same comment applies as to the preceding.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Odyssey for boys and girls. Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Attractively bound, well printed and illustrated with delicately colored halftones.—DANA.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Story of the Iliad. Macmillan.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Church's style is always dignified and uplifting and he writes to interpret the best in literature.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Story of the Odyssey. Macmillan.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-8   | Clarke, Michael. Story of Aeneas. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Well illustrated and attractive for supplementary reading.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Story of Troy. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | A school reading book giving the story of Iliad, with many quotations from Bryant's translation and some from Pope's. Well illustrated.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-3   | Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan.....   | .35        | .24        |
|       | Stories from mythology and poetry.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Foster, M. H. and Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories: tales from Norse mythology. Silver.....  | .36        | .32        |
|       | Ten stories written simply and well illustrated.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes; or, The kingdom of Jupiter. (Home and school library) Ginn.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Covers the whole field in one continuous story.—Wisconsin.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Hall, Jennie. Four old Greeks. Rand.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | One who is inclined to question the freedom of rendering these stories of Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos and Alkestis is likely to be won in the end by Miss Hall's truth, to Greek thought and feeling. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Havell, H. L. Stories from the Iliad. (Told through the ages) Dodge.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Illustrated with reproductions of famous pictures.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price  | Dis. price  |
|-------|--|-------------|-------------|
| 5-7   | <b>Stories from the Odyssey. (Told through the ages) Dodge</b> .....<br>Illustrated with sixteen photographic reproductions of famous paintings, including Alma Tadema's "Reading from Homer," Turner's "Odysseus and Polyphemus," Burne-Jones' "Circe," and Preller's "Cattle of Helios."<br>—PITTSBURGH.                         | 1.50        | 1.00        |
| 4-5   | <b>Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales: a second wonder-book. Illus. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton.</b><br>Contains The Minotaur, The pygmies, The dragon's teeth, Circe's palace, The pomegranate seeds, The golden fleece.<br>—————(Riverside literature) Houghton..   | 2.50<br>.40 | 1.67<br>.36 |
| 4-6   | <b>Wonder book for girls and boys; illus. by Walter Crane. Houghton</b> .....<br>The standard collection for children's own reading. Contains: The gorgon's head—The golden touch—The paradise of children—The three golden apples—The miraculous pitcher—The Chimaera.<br>—————(Riverside literature series)<br>Houghton.....     | 3.00<br>.40 | 2.00<br>.36 |
| 3-4   | <b>Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton</b> .....<br>The subject-matter is of permanent value, culled from the folk-lore of the primitive races.—PREFACE.   | .65         | .59         |
| 1-8   | <b>Round the year in myth and song. Amer. Bk. Co.</b> .....<br>A collection of myths and poems arranged in the order of their association with the seasons, with sections about the origin and meaning of names of months, days of the week and holidays.—OREGON.  | .60         | .54         |
| 7-8   | <b>Hutchinson, W. M. L. The golden porch; a book of Greek fairy tales. Longmans</b> .....<br>Nine stories from Pindar, full of color and spirited descriptions.—A. L. A.   | 1.40        | 1.26        |
| 7-8   | <b>Orpheus with his lute. Longmans</b> .....<br>The story of Orpheus and Eurydice, with other stories from Greek mythology introduced, told with such purity of diction, simplicity and beauty as to make it a bit of real literature.—A. L. A.  | 1.40        | 1.26        |
| 7-8   | <b>The sunset of the heroes; last adventures of the takers of Troy. Dutton</b> .....<br>A spirited retelling in simple dignified English, of the story from Hector's death to the return of Agamemnon. Adults as well as children will enjoy the book and its eight black and white and delicately colored illustrations.—A. L. A. | 2.00        | 1.33        |
| 5-8   | <b>Hyde, L. S. Favorite Greek myths. Heath</b> .....<br>One of the best versions for higher grades, especially good for Hercules story.—OREGON.  | .50         | .45         |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | <b>Jatakas.</b> Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt. Century.<br>These tales, chiefly about animals, form one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is the favorite theme. They are simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with many delightful silhouettes.—A. L. A. | .40        | .36        |
| 4-5   | <b>Keary, Annie and Eliza.</b> The heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology; revised and abridged. (Pocket classics) Macmillan.....<br>An abridgment of one of the standard versions.—OREGON.  | .25        | .23        |
| 5-6   | <b>Kingsley, Charles.</b> The heroes, or Greek fairy tales for my children. Illus. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton....<br>Stories of Perseus, the Argonauts and Theseus. Mr. Kingsley's versions are not merely pretty stories; they embody ideals of physical and moral courage.   | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | ————— (Home and school library) Ginn.   | .30        | .27        |
| 6-8   | <b>Lamb, Charles.</b> Adventures of Ulysses. (Home and school classics) Heath.....<br>Tells of the wandering of Ulysses and his followers in their return from Troy. Well told and absorbing in interest.   | .25        | .23        |
| 7-8   | <b>Lang, Andrew ed.</b> Tales of Troy and Greece. Longmans.<br>Adventures of Greek heroes, Ulysses, Perseus and Theseus. In these stirring tales the atmosphere of the Homeric age, rich in color, downright in action is created.—N. Y.  | 1 00       | .90        |
| 5-6   | <b>Mabie, H. W. ed.</b> Myths that every child should know. Doubleday.....<br>. Selection of the classic myths of all times.  | .90        | .81        |
|       | ————— Clafin.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | ————— Norse stories; retold from the Eddas. Ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand.....<br>The best version for older children.   | .40        | .27        |
| 6-7   | <b>Marvin, F. S. and others.</b> Adventures of Odysseus. Dutton.....<br>Many have essayed the task of bringing the treasures of Greek literature to the children, with more or less success. These writers have succeeded in a very unusual manner.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-6   | <b>Niebuhr, B. G.</b> Greek heroes, tr. from Niebuhr, with additions. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. Cassell.....<br>Black and white illustrations. Four colored plates.   | .25        | .23        |
| 4-6   | <b>Peabody, J. P.</b> Old Greek folk stories told anew. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....<br>Tells the stories omitted from Hawthorne's Wonderbook and Tanglewood tales. No illustrations. Contains full pronouncing index of mythology with reference to Hawthorne's work.—OREGON.                         | .25        | .23        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Perry, W. C. <i>The boy's Iliad.</i> Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor.—NATION.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ———— <i>The boy's Odyssey.</i> Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Based on Butcher and Lang's translation. Finely illustrated.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Price, L. L. and Gilbert, C. B. <i>Heroes of myth. (Stories of heroes)</i> Silver.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Tales of Egyptian, Chinese, Indian, Japanese, Greek, Scandinavian, German, and Russian mythical heroes.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | <i>Stories of classic myths; retold from St. Nicholas.</i> Century.   | .65        | .59        |
|       | Contents: Jason and Medea—The story of the Golden Fleece—The labors of Hercules—The boys at Chiron's school—The daughters of Zeus—The story of Narcissus—The story of Perseus—King Midas—The story of Pegasus—Some mythological horses—Phaeton—The crane's gratitude—Daedalus and Icarus—Classic myths. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. <i>Stories of Norse heroes told by the northmen.</i> Crowell.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Twenty-five stories furnishing in excellent literary form a simple retelling of the Norse eddas. Contains more stories than Mabie's work and can be used with younger children.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ———— <i>Stories of Persian heroes.</i> Crowell.....   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | Interesting stories of the kings and Persia, based on stories in the Epic of the kings. The story of Sohrab and Rustem is specially good.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Wilson, G. L. <i>Myths of the red children.</i> Ginn.....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | Excellent little book of Indian stories from a dozen different tribes. Well illustrated with pictures of Indian implements, weapons, shelters, costumes, etc., and a supplementary chapter telling children how to make these interesting things.—N. Y.   |            |            |

### FAIRY TALES AND FABLES

"Fairy tales are not ordinarily concerned with the great forces of life like mythology, but with its details. They represent the effort to imagine a freer, richer life independent of actual conditions. The fairies, genii, trolls, etc., are the supernatural beings who either bring all good things to pass, or continually thwart man's desires and work him ill. The fairy tale does not deal directly with ideas of right and wrong. It may have a moral purpose, as in Andersen's tales, but this purpose is subordinated to the story.

Fables do not deal with supernatural beings, and depart from the natural only in giving to animals and inanimate objects human characteristics and powers. The fable differs from the fairy tale in having a direct moral purpose, usually showing the result of a single trait of conduct, such as vanity in the fable of the Frog and the ox."

| Grade  | List price | Dis. price |
|--|------------|------------|
| 3-4 Aesop. A child's version of Aesop's fables, with a supplement containing fables from LaFontaine and Grilof; ed. by J. H. Stickney. (Home and school library) Ginn.....   | .35        | .32        |
| . A reader for children eight or nine years of age.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Fables; told anew and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. Macmillan.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Some of the fables are: The wolf and the lamb—The lion's share—The frogs desiring a king—The goose with the golden eggs.   |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Hundred fables; tr. by Sir Roger L'Estrange, with an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. Lane....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| Many pictures by Percy J. Billingham.  |            |            |
| 4-5 Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas, illus. by Robinson brothers. Dutton.....  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
| The fairy tales of Andersen are sweet and wholesome beyond those of any other writer.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Fairy tales, with illustrations by Helen Stratton. Lippincott.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Excellent edition with black and white illustrations and a colored frontispiece.   |            |            |
| 4-6 ——— Stories. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.   | .40        | .36        |
| "A prime advantage in an early acquaintance with Andersen springs from the stimulus which his quaint fancy gives to the budding imagination of childhood. It may be said without exaggeration that, Andersen truly represents creative childhood in literature." The rest of this fine preface will appeal to teachers. Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations. This is probably the best inexpensive edition.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 5-6 ——— Stories and tales. Houghton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
| There are many good editions of Andersen but the volumes here listed will satisfy all ages.  |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Wonder stories told for children. Houghton.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| Contains Ole shut-eye, Little Claus and Big Claus, The tinder box, and the more childlike of the author's tales.   |            |            |
| 4-5 Arabian nights. Ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| These splendors of the opulent East are part of the heritage of every child; Sindbad's gems and jewels, Ali Baba's treasure chamber, Aladdin's cave—how poor would childhood be without them.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Arabian nights' entertainment; based on a translation from the Arabic by Edward Willis Lane.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | Selected, ed. and arranged by Frances Jenkins Olcott. Holt.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Fine translation; fifteen beautiful full page illustrations in color.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— Stories from Arabian nights. Houghton.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | It is important to select a cleanly edited edition of these famous tales. Many versions are quite unsuited to children. Many of the stories are included in readers and collections.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— Stories from the Arabian nights, told to the children by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 3-4   | Aspinwall, Alicia. Short stories for short people. Dutton.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Humorous stories about a squash vine that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that was nearly drowned, and other wonders.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, comtesse de. Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planche. McKay.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Full of marvels of dragons and monsters. stepmothers and transformed princes.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | Baldwin, James. Another fairy reader. Amer. Bk. Co..   | .35        | .24        |
|       | Entertaining stories printed and illustrated in a manner to attract children.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | ——— The fairy reader, adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Am. Bk. Co.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | Very simple adaptations.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | ——— Fairy stories and fables. Am. Bk. Co.....  | .35        | .32        |
|       | An excellent collection, perhaps slightly simpler in form than Scudder's—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Wonder book of horses. Century.....  | .75        | .68        |
|       | Eighteen stories of winged steeds and war horses, of knights-errant and heroes. Among them are: The dancing horses of Sybaris—The enchanted horse of Firous Schah—The black steeds of Aidoneous—The eight-footed slipper—The horse of brass—Swift and Old-gold.—PITTSBURGH.    |            |            |
| 3-4   | Brooke, L. L. House in the wood and other old fairy stories. Warne.....  | 1.35       | 1.21       |
|       | The other stories are: The brave little tailor—The goblin and the grocer—The Bremen Town musicians—The table, the ass and the cudgel—The Jew in the bramble bush—The vagabonds—Red jacket—The straw, the coal and the beau—Snow-white and Rose-red. Several pictures in color. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair. Double-day.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Old-fashioned moral fairy tales which have considerable fancy. Popular with children.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | (Everyman's Library) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
| 3-4   | Burnett, F. H. Racketty-Packetty house as told by Queen Crosspatch. Century.....<br>Illustrated in color.   | .60        | .40        |
| 3-4   | Carroll, Lewis <i>pseud.</i> Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan.....<br>Alice is nonsense, pure and simple, and delightful. It cannot be interpreted; it has no moral.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-4   | Through the looking-glass; illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan.....<br>A continuation of Alice in Wonderland.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-4   | Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Houghton.....<br>A dream story.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-5   | Collodi, C. <i>pseud.</i> Adventures of Pinocchio. Ginn.....<br>Story of a wooden marionette who meets with many adventures in his efforts to become a real boy.<br>"Of all the fairy stories of Italian literature this is the best known and the best loved. The name of the marionette hero is familiar in every household of northern and central Italy. In its whimsical extravagance, its quaint humor and its narrative style, the story appeals to both old and young."—PREFACE.  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Crowell.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 2-3   | Cruikshank, George <i>ed.</i> Cruikshank fairy book. Putnam.<br>Contents: Puss in boots—The history of Jack and the bean-stalk—Hop-O'-My-Thumb—The seven league boots—Cinderella and the glass slipper.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-7   | Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes.....<br>Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate. Delightful pictures.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Dasent, Sir G. W. Norse fairy tales. Lippincott.....<br>Charming tales selected from earlier editions. Well illustrated in black and white and colors.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 3-5   | Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Contents: The way to fairyland by Nora Perry—Tinkey by S. A. Shields—The king of the Golden woods by Everett McNeil—The ballad of the Blacksmith's sons by M. E. Wilkins—Casper by H. C. Bunner—The ten little dwarfs (from the French of Emile Souvestre) by Sophia Dorsey—Giant Thunder Bones by Stella Doughty—Wondering Tom by M. M. Dodge—An island fable by Alvera Bayard—A Spanish tale told in the Spanish way by Almont Barnes—A giant in fragments by Felix Leigh—The cooky-nut trees by A. B. Paine—The astrologer's niece by Tudor Jenks—The little elf by J. K. Bangs—How an elf set up house-keeping by Anne | .65        | .58        |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | Cleve—The wish ring (tr. from the German) by Anna Eichberg.   |            |            |
| 2-4   | Godolphin, Mary ed. Aesop's fables in words of one syllable. Burt.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | The peculiar value of the fables is that they are instantaneous photographs, which reproduce, as it were, in a single flash of light, some one aspect of human nature.—DR. FELIX ADLER.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Grimm, J. L. and W. K. Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas, with illustrations by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The brothers Grimm have collected the fairy tales told us by the Germans to their children.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
|       | ———— Doubleday.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 3-5   | ———— German household tales. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Excellent edition of these famous fairy stories for a reading book for children.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | ———— Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane. Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The edition of Grimm which the Cleveland library duplicates most freely.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | ———— Stories from Grimm, by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....   | .50        | .33        |
| 5-8   | Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. Illus. by Frost. Appleton.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Mr. Frost has proved himself a second Uncle Remus in the way in which he has interpreted these ever delightful stories of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, Brer Bar, Brer Wolf and their kin. His pictures tell the stories even to the children who cannot read the text. This volume also contains many old plantation songs.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-6   | Houghton, Mrs. L. S. The Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Folk-lore with background of peasant village life as it exists at the present time in Southern Russia.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa, the fairy. Lippincott.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Illustrated with ten full-page color plates from drawings by Maria L. Kirk.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Jacobs, Joseph ed. Celtic fairy tales. Putnam.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Fairy tales from Wales, Scotland and Ireland.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 3-5   | ———— English fairy tales. Putnam.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | How Jack went to seek his fortune, Teeny-Tiny, The three bears, and other stories containing the element of repetition which children love.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Johnson, Clifton <i>ed.</i> Oak tree fairy book. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Contains many familiar nursery tales such as Johnny-Cake, The little red hen, Tom-tit-tot. Some of the versions are weak, but the selection is admirable and the book will be popular.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book. Dutton.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Mainly Indian legends told by an Indian chief on a northern reservation, to the little son of the English teacher.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Kingsley, Charles. Water babies, a fairy tale for a land baby. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Admirably adapted.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
|       | ————— (Home and school library) Ginn.  | .35        | .32        |
|       | An edition suitable for school reading.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Laboulaye, Eduoard. Fairy tales of all nations. Harper.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Contents: Perlino—Yvon and Finette—The castle of life—Destiny—The twelve months—Sewanda the piper—The gold bread—The story of the noses—The three citrons—The story of Coquerico—King Bizarre and Prince Charming—Abdallah.          |            |            |
| 5-6   | Lagerlof, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils. Double-day.....   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Delightful stories, freshly and vividly imagined. A knowledge of the earlier book (below) is necessary to the full enjoyment of this.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ————— Wonderful adventures of Nils. Doubleday..  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | An idle, cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. Combines Swedish natural history and travel with a charming fairy story.—N. Y.      |            |            |
| 4-5   | Lang, Andrew <i>ed.</i> Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories from the Fairy books. Longmans.....  | .75        | .68        |
|       | One of 12 small volumes containing stories (from 10 to 18) selected from the rainbow series. They are smaller, printed in larger type on thick paper, less expensive and are preferable for ordinary use.—A. L. A.                   |            |            |
| 3-5   | ————— The blue fairy book. Longmans.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood, Sleeping Beauty, Snow-white and Rose-red, Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp, Prince Darling, The Story of Pretty Goldilocks and many others.—PITTSBURGH. |            |            |
|       | ————— (Fairy library) Burt.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 5-7   | ————— Blue true story book; adapted for school use. Longmans.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Contents: The story of Grace Darling—An artist's adventure (Benvenuto Cellini)—The tale of Isandula and Rorke's Drift (Zulu war of 1879)—The worthy enter-   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | prise of John Fox—The Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden—The conquest of Montezuma's empire.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | ———— The green fairy book. Longmans.....<br>A favorite collection.   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 4-6   | ———— Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Longmans.....<br>Contents: Pretty Goldilocks—The prince and the three fates—The three little pigs—Heart of ice—The enchanted ring—The snuff box—The golden blackbird—The master cat; or Puss in boots—The magic swan—The dirty shepherdess.  | .60        | .54        |
| 4-6   | ———— Trusty John and other stories. Longmans...<br>Contents: Trusty John—The knights of the fish—Donkey skin—The goblin pony—An impossible enchantment—Dschemil and Dschemila—The enchanted knife—Jesper, who herded the hares—The history of dwarf Long Nose—What came of picking flowers—The story of Bensurdatu—The magician's horse—Mohammed with the magic finger—Bobino.   | .75        | .68        |
| 4-5   | ———— The yellow fairy book. Longmans.....<br>Collected from Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Italian folk-lore tales.—PITTSBURGH.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 3-4   | Lansing, M. F. comp. Fairy tales. 2 v. (Open road library) Ginn.....ea.<br>A careful selection of the favorite old tales told simply and clearly. In almost every case the editor has returned to the earlier versions thus eliminating the fanciful additions of more modern versions.—A. L. A.   | .35        | .32        |
| 4-6   | Mable, H. W. ed. Fairy tales every child should know; a selection of the best fairy tales of all times and of all authors. Doubleday.....<br>A collection of the old favorites Every teacher should read the introduction, which answers the common objections to fairy tales.—OREGON.   | .90        | .81        |
| 4-5   | Macdonald, George. Princess and the goblin. Lippincott.....<br>A fairy tale which is very rich in fancy. Like all of Macdonald's stories for children it has no definite interpretation, but a child who enters into its spirit can himself touch the invisible thread which guided the princess. Beautifully illustrated.—CLEVELAND.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-5   | Mace, Jean. Home fairy tales. Harper.....<br>"Collection of stories singularly pleasing and original. The fairies here are good fairies, home fairies, each of whom has a mission to correct some childish fault, but who does her work so attractively and unobtrusively that the children never think of rebelling against the moral. Little Ravageot, Miss Careless and The necklace of truth are good examples of the stories which set forth the virtues of obedience, neatness and truth-telling."—TRANSLATOR'S PREFACE. | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Mulock, D. M. The adventures of a brownie. Harper...<br>Miss Mulock's good, kind, little brownie, who plays pranks only on cross and disagreeable people, has already been the friend of two or three generations of children.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | .60        | .40        |
|       | Ed. Pub. Co.....  | .40        | .36        |
| 4-5   | Little lame prince. Heath.....<br>The story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland who floated out of Hopeless Tower on the wonderful traveling cloak of imagination. An allegorical tale teaching patience and true kingship.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | .30        | .27        |
|       | With pictures by Hope Dunlap.<br>Rand.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | Musset, P. E. de. Mr. Wind and Madam Rain; tr. by Emily Makepeace. (Harper's young people's series) Harper.....<br>New edition of an old favorite, with enlarged reproductions of the old illustrations. The story is based on Breton legends, is full of action and narrated with great charm and simplicity.—A. L. A. | .60        | .40        |
| 3-4   | O'Shea, M. V. ed. Old world wonder stories. Heath..<br>Whittington and his cat, Jack, the Giant Killer, Tom Thumb, Jack and the bean stalk.   | .20        | .18        |
| 2-3   | Six nursery classics. Heath.....<br>Contents: The house that Jack built—Mother Hubbard and her dog—Cock Robin and Jenny Wren—The old woman and her pig—Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats.—The three bears.   | .20        | .18        |
| 4-5   | Pyle, Howard. Pepper and salt. Harper.....<br>Marvelous tales from Wonderland, with delightful pictures; also "Ye song of ye foolish old woman," "Ye romantic adventures of three tailors" and other verses.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-5   | The wonder clock. Harper.....<br>Four and twenty marvelous tales much in the spirit of the old folk stories. Splendid to read or tell to children under ten.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 4-5   | Pyle, Katharine. Fairy tales from many lands. Dutton..<br>Fifteen well told fairy tales from different nations, illustrated with black and white line drawings by the author. The source of each story is given.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 3-5   | Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River. Page.....<br>A fairy tale in the spirit of the old folk tales, telling of the quest of three brothers for gold and how it was lost through greed and selfishness and won by love and compassion.—GATES.   | .50        | .33        |
|       | (Home and school classics)<br>Heath.....  | .20        | .18        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Singleton, Esther. Wild flower fairy book. Illus. by Charles B. Falls. Dodd.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Contents: The hind in the wood—Madam Holle—Sun Lady—Tom Thumb—Prince Ahmed and the fairy Pari Banou—Silly Jelly-fish—Sleeping Beauty—Little Mermaid—Three brother beasts—Brave tin soldier—Boy who wanted to marry—Deer of the five colours—Fair Goldilocks—Doll in the grass—Rumpelstiltskin—Little Ida's flowers—The peonies—Child Rowland—The jackal, the barber and the Brahmin—Three little men in the wood—Urashima, the fisher-boy—The traveling companion—The pinks—The princess in disguise.                       |            |            |
| 2-4   | Stafford, A. O. Animal fables from the dark continent. (Eclectic readings) Am. Bk. Co.....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | This is a collection of animal stories somewhat similar to the Uncle Remus stories but not written in dialect. These fables have been selected, adapted and arranged from the folklore of the negro race. The majority of them were drawn entirely from African sources.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. Scribner.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | ——— The floating prince. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Fairy stories containing a strong element of humor. Such conceptions as that of the Reformed Pirate, who is subject to relapses into piracy but who conquers the tendency by industriously knitting tidies, would hardly be found elsewhere than in Stockton.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— Ting-a-ling tales. Scribner.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Modern fairy-stories of the best kind.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Tappan, E. M. ed. The golden goose and other fairy tales, tr. from the Swedish. Houghton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Thackeray, W. M. The rose and the ring. Abridged by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | The children and the world owe this delightful absurdity to a little girl friend of Mr. Thackeray's, as it was written to amuse her during an illness. It is his only juvenile, and more's the pity. The rose and the ring each had the power of making its wearer charming in the eyes of any beholder. Naturally as it changed hands some complications of the affections arose, and these give Mr. Thackeray his opportunity, which he improves far beyond the power of any brief note to set forth.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
|       | ——— (Home and school classics) Heath.   | .25        | .23        |
| 3-4   | Tileston, Mrs. M. W. F. ed. Children's treasure-trove of pearls. Little.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Forty-one stories from many sources largely but not   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price               | Dis. price |
|-------|---|--------------------------|------------|
|       | exclusively folk tales, all established favorites and some long inaccessible.—N. Y.   |                          |            |
| 4-5   | Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. eds. <i>Fairy ring.</i> (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.25                     | 1.13       |
|       | Contains popular tales from many sources. The stories are very well told but the arrangement is confusing to children.  |                          |            |
| 5-6   | ——— <i>Magic casements; a second book.</i> (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.50                     | 1.00       |
|       | The stories are a little more poetic, more romantic in tone than those in the <i>Fairy ring</i> , but like them admirably selected and gathered from many sources and countries. Uniform with <i>The posy ring</i> and <i>Golden numbers</i> .—A. L. A. |                          |            |
| 5-6   | ——— <i>Tales of laughter; a third fairy book.</i> (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....  | 1.50                     | 1.00       |
|       | Brief fairy tales, numbering 141, gathered from many lands and all having the humorous quality that the title of the collection suggests. Uniform with <i>Magic casements</i> .—A. L. A.  |                          |            |
| 4-6   | ——— <i>Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book.</i> (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.50                     | 1.35       |
|       | Contains forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries. The nationality of each tale is given in the table of contents. A useful collection for the story-teller.   |                          |            |
| 5-6   | ——— <i>The talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom.</i> (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.25                     | 1.13       |
|       | Selections from Aesop, Bidpai, La Fontaine, Yriarte, Gay, Cowper and others and from various countries. An interesting collection which covers the field fairly well.—A. L. A.  |                          |            |
| 4-5   | Williston, T. P. <i>Japanese fairy tales.</i> Rand.....   | Ser. 1 .75<br>Ser. 2 .50 | .50<br>.33 |
|       | Brief folk stories; have an ethical and poetic value, and reflect much of the custom of the country. The grotesque, brightly colored pictures, by a Japanese artist, give a good idea of Japanese life.—CLEVELAND.                                      |                          |            |

## FOLK-LORE AND LEGEND

"Legends are mixtures of popular tales and literary invention cast in narrative form and told as records of fact. They usually deal with some character of heroic type, such as The Cid, and Siegfried; some storied locality, as in the legend of Sleepy Hollow; or some event or period in the mist-shrouded early history of nations, as in William Tell and Horatius at the bridge. The terms myth and legend are often used interchangeably; and as the term myth is used by scholars, they have something of the same significance, that is, folklorists believe that myths are based on some actual custom or observance of the primitive people who have made them, as legends are based on the deed of some actual hero. As the terms myth and legend are used in literature, however, there is a real distinction, namely, the myth is wholly the product of the imagination and has a symbolic meaning, while the legend usually has a basis of historic fact. The legends of both Greeks and Scandinavians are inextricably interwoven with their myths, as in the Odyssey and the stories of Beowulf and Siegfried.

Folklore fairy tales, fables, legends, etc., which are the product of the folk mind rather than the deliberate invention of a single author may be included under the general term of folk lore. The fact that many nations have the same folk stories probably shows that they are based on the same racial myth common to several people. From constant retelling they have either lost their underlying meaning and become purely fanciful stories, or have become connected with some hero, either mythical, like Perseus, or national and semi-historic, like Frithjof, Siegfried and Horatius. Usually these cycles of hero-myth are concoctions of many different myths strung together by some ingenious poet rather than by the people as a whole."

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Baldwin, James. Hero tales told in school. (School reading) Scribner.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | A selection from three of Baldwin's former works for young people—Story of the golden age—Story of Siegfried and Story of Roland. Intended for reading classes in schools.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | —— The Sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Scribner.....   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
|       | Selection of hero adventures from the Kalevala, woven into an attractive narrative concerning the making of the "sampo" or Mill of Fortune, forged by a master wizard, which ground out all sorts of treasures. Four good colored illustrations; well printed.—A. L. A.                                |            |            |
| 6-7   | —— Story of Roland. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The legends of Charlemagne become under Mr. Baldwin's magic touch a stirring tale of romance and chivalry. Describing daring feats and great exploits of Roland, worthiest of the barons of France, and of Oliver and Reinold and Ogier, the Dane, heroes who were his companions in arms.—PITTSBURGH. |            |            |
| 6-7   | —— The story of Siegfried. Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Tells of his forging the wondrous sword, Balmung, of his riding through flaming fire to awaken the maiden, Brunhild, and of the many other strange and daring deeds which he wrought.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian.<br>Rand.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | School ed.....  | .40        | .27        |
|       | Full of the elemental strength of a half barbarous people, and having much of the repetition which children love.<br>—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Brooks, Edward. The story of Siegfried. Penn.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | One of the most readable versions.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | Brown, A. F. The book of saints and friendly beasts; illus. by F. Y. Cory. Houghton.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Old legends of the Saints—St. Bridget and the king's wolf, St. Francis, St. Cuthbert's peace, St. Gerasimus and the lion, etc. Charminglly written and attractively made.—OREGON.                       |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— In the days of giants; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton.....   | 1.10       | .99        |
|       | The Norse myths of Odin, Thor, Loki, Idun, Balder. The clearest interpretation for children. The sequence has been observed.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
|       | (Riverside literature series)   |            |            |
|       | Houghton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 3-4   | Brown, A. F. and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children. Appleton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Eleven Canadian Indian stories, retold with pleasing simplicity and directness of style and illustrated with suggestive and spirited drawings.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Chandler, Katherine. In the reign of Coyote; folk-lore from the Pacific coast. (Once upon a time series) Ginn.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Miss Chandler's In the reign of the Coyote will transport the child to the wild out-door life and will give him some idea of the Indian myth and animal life.—B. M. KELLY.                              |            |            |
| 7-8   | Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. Harper.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | The four stories of the Nibelungenlied woven into one continuous narrative told for older children.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Wonder tales from Wagner. Harper.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Contains the sea-myth of the Flying Dutchman, the legend of Tannhauser, the stories of Lohengrin, the knight of the Swan, of Tristan and the beautiful Isolde and of Hans, the cobbler-poet.—WISCONSIN. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Cox, J. H. Beowulf, the Anglo-Saxon epic. Little.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Attractive book depicting the dawn of the age of chivalry.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Crommelin, E. G. Famous legends adapted for children. Century.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Contents: Robin Hood—King Arthur—Roland—St. Denis—The Cid—Legends of Portugal—Legends of  |            |            |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | Ireland—Sigurd—Frithiof—William Tell—The bell of Atri—King Robert of Sicily—The pied piper of Hamelin—The emperor's sleep—The Lorelei.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Cutler, U. W. Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Crowell.....  | .50        | .34        |
|       | Adapted from Malory's <i>Morte D'arthur</i> . It keeps the language and spirit of the original, telling the stories which best represent the whole.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Davis, M. H. and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Tales familiar in the home and school life of Chinese children, reproduced for the first time for English-reading children. Illustrated with Chinese pictures.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | French, Allen. Heroes of Iceland. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The story of <i>Burnt Njal</i> adapted from Dasent's translation. The great Icelandic saga is retold with vigor and feeling.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | A vigorous and interesting narrative adapted from the translation by William Morris and Eiriker Magnusson. The only good form of this saga for children's reading.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Frost, W. H. The knights of the Round Table: stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail. Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Charming version of the King Arthur stories interwoven with descriptions of the south of England.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. Ginn.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Three legends, based on Tennyson's <i>Idylls of the King</i> , give excellent pictures of Feudal times.—Scott.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Greenwood, Grace. Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. Ginn.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Grace Greenwood was the only American author of her time to appreciate the value of classic romance to young girls, and in the stories she reflects much of the lofty sentiment and purity of spirit of early English ballad poetry.—PREFACE. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Grierson, E. W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads; illus. by A. Stewart. Black (Macmillan).....  | 2.00       | 1.80       |
|       | Partial contents: Kinmont Willie—The gude Wallace—Muckle-mou'ed Meg—The heir of Linne—Black Agnace of Dunbar—Thomas the Rhymer—The brownie of Blednock—The Earl of Mar's daughter—Hynde Horn.   |            |            |
| 8     | Guerber, H. M. A. Legends of the Rhine. Barnes....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A collection of the wierd, romantic legends which cluster about the moss-grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Hall, Jennie. Viking tales. Rand.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | Icelandic sagas: stories of kings, battles, and of the sea. Notes, suggestions to teachers and a reading list add to its value as a school book.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Holbrook, Florence. Northland heroes. Houghton.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | The stories of Fridthjof and Beowulf. For school reading.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Hull, Eleanor comp. Boy's Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland. Crowell.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain vividly and beautifully told and attractively illustrated with 16 color plates.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 8     | Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle, and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | These stories are purely imaginative but are very little read by children if classed with literature.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Lang, Andrew ed. The book of romance. Longmans..  | 1.60       | 1.44       |
|       | Some Arthurian legends—Grettir the Strong, Robin Hood and other romances.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Lansing, M. F. Life in the greenwood. (Open road library) Ginn.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | Stories of Robin Hood and other famous outlaws told in modern English. For younger readers than Pyle and Tappan.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | ——— Page, esquire and knight; a book of chivalry. (Open road library) Ginn.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | Contents: Tales of King Arthur's court.—Tales of Charlemagne and his peers—Godfrey, a knight of the crusades—The order of St. George—Chevalier Bayard—Songs of chivalry.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | ——— Tales of old England in prose and verse. (Open road library) Ginn.....  | .35        | .32        |
|       | Fourteen well told folk tales which only in the English versions have been localized. Among them are—Tom Thumb—Children in the wood—Jack and the beanstalk—Dick Whittington and his cat—Robin Goodfellow—Sir Patrick Spens.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Century....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | New edition of the Man who married the Moon.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Mabie, H. W. ed. Legends that every child should know; a selection of the great legends of all times for young people. Doubleday.....   | .90        | .81        |
|       | Contents: Hiawatha—Beowulf—Childe Horn—Sir Galahad—Rustem and Sohrab—Seven sleepers of Ephesus—Guy of Warwick—Chevy Chase—Fate of the children of Lir—The beleagured city—Prester John—The wandering Jew—King Robert of Sicily—Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi—The Lorelei—The passing |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | of Arthur—Rip Van Winkle—The gray champion—<br>The legend of Sleepy Hollow.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's<br>Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner.....<br>Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce<br>encounters and daring exploits. They are the earliest<br>legends of King Arthur as they were told in the famous<br>Red book of Hergest. Companion to the Boy's King<br>Arthur.—PITTSBURGH.                                | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 3-4   | Macgregor, Mary. Stories of King Arthur's knights.<br>(Told to the children series) Dutton.....<br>Simply told for young children. Illustrations in color.<br>—OREGON.  | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | Macleod, Mary. Book of ballad stories; with introduc-<br>tion by Edward Dowden. Stokes.....<br>Prose versions of 34 old English and Scotch ballads.<br>Attractive illustrations.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | ——— Book of King Arthur. Stokes.....<br>An attractive version of the most delightful romances<br>of the Middle Ages, wherein may still be seen "noble<br>chivalry, courtesy, humanity, friendship, cowardice,<br>murder, hate, virtue, sin. Go after the good and leave<br>the evil and it shall bring you to good fame and renown."  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. (Children's<br>favorite classics) Crowell.....<br>Told with excellent simplicity and clearness.—A. L. A.  | .50        | .34        |
| 4-6   | ——— Stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws.<br>(Children's favorite classics) Crowell.....<br>A good selection for home reading.—OREGON.   | .50        | .34        |
| 4-6   | Maitland, Louise. Heroes of chivalry. (Stories of<br>heroes) Silver.....<br>Contents: The story of Arthur—The quest of the Holy<br>Grail—The story of Roland.   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Malory, Sir Thomas. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Lanier.<br>Scribner.....<br>During the 15th century Sir Thomas Malory wrote a<br>history of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round<br>Table. This was printed by Caxton, who was the first<br>to introduce printing into England. Mr. Lanier pre-<br>pared this stirring tale of knights and chivalry espe-<br>cially for the boys.—PITTSBURGH. | 2.00.      | 1.33       |
| 5-6   | Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales. Amer. Bk. Co.<br><br>A collection of Indian tales presenting legends of almost<br>all tribes of North America.   | .40        | .36        |
| 4-6   | Perkins, Mrs. L. F. comp. Robin Hood; his deeds and<br>adventures as recounted in the old English ballads.<br>Stokes.....<br>Selected from the best of the original versions. The   | 1.00       | .67        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | colored illustrations are historically correct in their attention to details of costumes and other accessories.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Pyle, Howard. <i>Merry adventures of Robin Hood.</i> Scribner.....  | 3.00       | 2.00       |
|       | So fully is this book expressive of the hardy and joyous spirit of adventure, of the jolly outlaws of Sherwood Forest, that the reader almost feels that he himself has dressed in Lincoln green, eaten venison pastry with Friar Tuck, wielded a quarter-staff with stout Little John, and attended Maid Marian's wedding with bold Robin Hood. And, be assured, he has taken no harm from their companionship; honor and justice and kindness are laws observed by them and higher than any on the King's statute book.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— <i>Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.</i> Scribner.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | An account of the daring deeds of that bold adventurer, Robin Hood, and his life in Sherwood forest with his loyal band of seven score yeomen. This edition is an abridgment of Pyle's larger book which is published by Scribner at \$3.00. Wherever possible this latter edition should be used.—SCOTT.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— <i>Story of King Arthur and his knights.</i> Scribner.  | 2.50       | 2.25       |
|       | A strong, beautiful presentation "of the most gracious, knightly and virtuous war of the most noble knights of the world."  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions.</i> Scribner.....   | 2.50       | 1.80       |
|       | Uniform with the author's King Arthur and his knights and champions of the Round Table and like them follows Malory in spirit and archaic language.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Story of the champion of the Round Table.</i> Scribner.....  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | Contents: The story of Launcelot—The book of Sir Tristram—The book of Sir Percival.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur.</i> Scribner.....  | 2.50       | 2.25       |
|       | Fourth and last book of the author's King Arthur series, containing The story of Sir Geraint and The passing of Arthur.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Renninger, E. D. <i>Story of Rustem, and other Persian tales from Firdusi.</i> Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Stories from the great Persian epoch, Shah-Nameh, written by Firdusi in the 10th century. These old tales possess much of the charm of the Arabian nights.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Rhys, Ernest <i>comp.</i> <i>Fairy gold, a book of old English fairy tales.</i> Dutton.....   | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | Here are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies, that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy and rewarded the industrious, of dragons and "loathy worms" that laid waste fair lands and valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-8   | Schmidt, Ferdinand. <i>The Nibelungs</i> ; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | An excellent prose rendering of the famous epic. The translation into the medium of the older English form of expression reproduces more clearly the spirit and life of the original poem.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Scudder, H. E. <i>ed.</i> <i>Book of fables and folk stories.</i> Houghton.....   | .75        | .50        |
|       | Probably the most satisfactory collection, and a criterion in style. The preface contains a fine argument for the use of such literature with little children. Illustrations in the spirit of the text.—CLEVELAND.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— <i>Book of legends.</i> Houghton.....   | .25        | .23        |
|       | Contains: St. George and the dragon, King Cophetua and the beggar maid, The legend of St. Christopher, William Tell and others.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Sterling, M. B. <i>comp.</i> <i>The story of Sir Galahad.</i> Dutton.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Very readable narrative which preserves the charm of the original. Excellent illustrations.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Stevens, L. O. and Allen, E. F. <i>King Arthur stories from Malory.</i> (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Preserves the fine simplicity of the style of the original illustrations from Abbey's frescoes in Boston public library.—Dana.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Tappan, E. M. <i>Robin Hood his book.</i> Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Attractive book with six colored plates and black and white illustrations.  |            |            |
| 3-5   | Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun <i>comp.</i> <i>East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales.</i> Row.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | An excellent collection of twenty-two stories, which aims to bring together "only the very best from the rich stores of Norwegian folklore." They reproduce admirably the spirit, diction and spontaneity of the original tales and all have proved their power of appeal through the author's frequent use with children.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. <i>Stories of early England.</i> Crowell.  | .35        | .24        |
|       | Hero tales and myths pleasingly rendered from Beowulf, Cynewulf and Cyneherd, the Mabinogion, Fight of Brihtnoth, Saxon chronicle, Lay of Havelock, etc., including a few old English poems translated by Stopford Brooke.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— <i>Stories from old French romance.</i> Stokes...   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Contains Aucassin and Nicolette, Roland and Oliver, Death of Roland, William and the Werwolf, Enchanted knight, Castle of Montauban. The stories are charmingly told, and some of them are not found elsewhere.—A. L. A.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis price |
|-------|---|------------|-----------|
| 4-5   | Young, Martha. Behind the dark pines. Appleton.....   | 1.50       | 1.35      |
|       | Mammy tales of Brer Rabbit, Brer Possum, Mister Mocking Bird, Miss Red Bird and their kin, who live in that delightful land of mystery "Behime de dark pines." The dialect is good and the stories have a considerable background of folklore. They are briefer and simpler than the inimitable Uncle Remus tales.—POWER. |            |           |
| 4-5   | Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends. Ginn.....   | .60        | .54       |
|       | school ed.....  | .50        | .45       |
|       | Legends of the Dakotah Indians "retold for blue-eyed little patriots by one who heard them as a little black haired aborigine." The book is well illustrated by the Indian artist, Angel DeCora.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |           |

## GOVERNMENT AND CITIZENSHIP

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 7-8 | Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. Dodd.....   | 2.00 | 1.80 |
|     | Crisp, vivid narrative of the development of the United States navy from colonial times, giving the stories of all the famous sea fights from Paul Jones' to Sampson's and all the traditional heroic speeches. For older boys and girls. Excellent illustrations, including reproductions of Moran's paintings.—A. L. A. |      |      |
| 5-7 | Alton, Edmund <i>pseud.</i> Among the law-makers. Scribner.....   | 1.50 | 1.35 |
|     | A clear account of the way Congress conducts itself and makes our laws. Not a recent book.  |      |      |
| 5-6 | Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs for the youth of all the nation. Appleton.....   | .75  | .68  |
|     | Much interesting information about currency, the mint, railway postal service, foreign mail, banking and revenue systems, etc., conveyed in a stiff and unreal story.—N. Y.<br>This book is popular with boys.  |      |      |
| 5-6 | ——— Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. Appleton.....  | .75  | .68  |
|     | For the boys who want to learn about West Point, army organization, coast defences, details of camp and hospital life, and modern military methods in general.—PITTSBURGH.  |      |      |
| 5-7 | Bliss, G. S. Forecasting the weather. (U. S. Weather bureau. Bulletin no. 42) Supt. of Docs.....  | .05  | .00  |
|     | Designed to explain in terms simple and untechnical enough for the average inquirer how the government obtains an atmospheric survey of the country and why weather forecasts are reliable, as well as the meaning of weather maps and of barometric changes. Will be useful to teachers of physical geography.—A. L. A.  |      |      |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Century.....<br>Shows how a party of boys and girls who knew how to use their eyes and ears found out about the government of this United States.  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 7-8   | Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps. Stokes.....<br>In semi-story form, giving information that the study of stamps opens up about history, animals, birds, myths, customs, geography, etc. Not complete, but will be useful to the young collector. 25 plates containing 200 cuts rather poorly reproduced.—N. Y. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Codd, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific. Flanagan.....<br>Graphic and entertaining account of life on board the the fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco.—WISCONSIN.  | .60        | .40        |
| 5-8   | Dole, C. F. Young citizen. Heath.....<br>A very simple explanation of the form of our government and of the duties of good citizenship.  | .45        | .41        |
| 6-8   | Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets. Harper...<br>Describes the dangers of fighting fires. Not written for children, but will interest boys particularly.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Stokes....<br>The story of strange feats performed by the government in its work in behalf of ninety millions. Illustrated with fifteen photographs.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 6-8   | Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. Century.....<br>The drill and training of the fire-fighter, his dangers and his heroism.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens. Ginn.....<br>School ed.  | .60<br>.45 | .54<br>.41 |
|       | "It is the aim of this book to create an interest in the specific knowledge regarding the work of municipal governments and to arouse a certain kind of hero worship for the men who are carrying out this work." Describes the police and fire departments, board of health, juvenile court, etc.—CLEVELAND.        |            |            |
| 7-8   | Hoxie, C. D. How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. Silver.....<br>Shows importance of law and government and explains United States local and national systems. Emphasizes personal responsibility.—N. Y.  | .40        | .36        |
| 5-6   | Jenks, Tudor. The fireman. (What shall I be? series) McClurg.....<br>Old and new methods of fire-fighting are described in clear vigorous English and the necessary qualifications of firemen. Illustrations are poor and the paper and binding are cheap.   | 1.25       | .83        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | The sailor. (What shall I be? series)<br>McClurg .....  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans are governed in nation, state and city. Harper .....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Explains the actual workings of national, state and city administration. Brings the subject up to date by the inclusion of chapters on such topics as the tariff, colonization of the Philippines, the control of public utilities and conservation of natural resources.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Uncle Sam's business. Harper .....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | In spite of literary faults this work is valuable in containing information not found in Dole's Young citizen, Hoxie's How the people rule, or, The ship of state.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. Century .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | To give to boys a book which they will read with delight, in which the heroes of peace are made to seem as worthy of honor as those of war; this is a fine thing to do, and it has been accomplished in Mr. Moffett's volume of stories of the lives of the diver, the balloonist, the fireman, the locomotive engineer, and others whose daily occupations require courage and presence of mind.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Otis James pseud. Amateur fireman. Dutton .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A boy's experience in the New York fire department.—SCOTT.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Life savers. Dutton .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Story of the United States life saving service.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | The light keepers. Dutton .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Story of the United States light-house service.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Reinsch, P. S. Civil government. Sanborn .....  | .45        | .40        |
|       | Admirable in spirit and style and attractive in illustration and make-up.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Young citizen's reader. Sanborn .....   | .45        | .40        |
|       | Summarizes the usual information in regard to government organization in very readable chapters, and discusses in admirable spirit the nature and duties of the government and the citizen's duty toward it.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | Richman, Julia and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship. Amer. Bk. Co. ....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Presents both the useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street-cleaning and health departments, and shows children their personal obligations as little citizens.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Ship of state, by those at the helm. (Youths' Companion series) Ginn .....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Twelve papers describing duties of various government officers and the work of several departments.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |



## NATURE AND SCIENCE

## GENERAL

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. Ginn.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | School ed.....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Partial contents: Story of the amber beads—The talk of the trees—How the Indian corn grows—Water lilies—The carrying trade—Sea life—What the frost giants did—How Quercus Alba went to explore the underworld—A peep into one of God's storehouses—Sixty-two little tadpoles. |            |            |
| 3-4   | ——— Stories of my four friends. Ginn.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Simple stories and sketches of nature and the four seasons, teaching children to observe and appreciate. Charminglly illustrated.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Buckley, A. B. Fairy land of science. Appleton.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The work of water and ice, the formation of coal, the life and mutual aid of bees and flowers, the wonders of sound, etc., are so clearly and entertainingly set forth as to lead young readers into a genuine fairy-land of marvels.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                     |            |            |
| 1-3   | Burt, M. E. ed. Little nature studies for little people; from the essays of John Burroughs. Ginn. ....ea  | .25        | .23        |
|       | Stories of animals and plants.  |            |            |
| 3-5   | Clyde, A. L. and Wallace, Lillian. Through the year. Silver. ....ea   | .36        | .32        |
|       | Book 1 September—January  |            |            |
|       | Book 2 February—June  |            |            |
|       | A supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils, combining nature study, science, history, literature.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Duncan, F. M. The seashore. Stokes.....   | 1.75       | 1.57       |
|       | Describes the strange and wonderful forms of plant and animal life found along the seashore and in the deep rock pools. Many illustrations from photographs by the author. Tells also how to make and stock an aquarium.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Griel, K. A. Glimpses of nature for little folks. Heath..   | .35        | .32        |
|       | About violets and bluebells, the orange and the peach, animals and birds, etc. With many pictures, some of them colored.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Hardy, Mrs. A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes. Ginn..   | .40        | .36        |
|       | All about the ocean and the strange things that live in it, the shells, clams, jelly fish, sponges, coal, oysters, fish, etc.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Hawkes, Clarence. Little water-folks; stories of lake and river. Crowell.....   | .75        | .50        |
|       | Short, familiar studies of outdoor life exceptionally interesting to children.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8 Holden, E. S. Real things in nature; a reading book of science for American boys and girls. (Standard school library) Macmillan.....  | .65        | .59        |
| The topics are grouped under nine general heads: Astronomy, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, The human body and The early history of mankind. The various parts of the volume give the answers to the thousand and one questions continually arising in the heads of youths at an age when habits of thought for life are being formed.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 4-6 Morley, M. W. Song of life. McClurg.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
| The principle of the reproduction of life in the plant and animal world told simply and beautifully for little children.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 3-6 Overton, Frank. Nature study: a pupil's textbook. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .40        | .36        |
| Designed to furnish a year's work in nature study and to correlate nature study with composition work and drawing. Simple and well illustrated.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 3-5 Speed, James. Jack and Nell in field and forest. Pub. School Pub. Co.....   | .50        | .45        |
| Under the guidance of an uncle the children learn many of nature's lessons. The information is given in so bright and interesting a way as to make a child wish to go afield for himself.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 1-3 Stickney, J. H. Earth and sky. 3 v. Ginn. v. 1-2 ea.  | .30        | .27.       |
| v. 3.....   | .35        | .32        |
| Intended to awaken an interest in nature in the various forms of animal life, and in all the physical phenomena of the world. Selected stories and poems add to the attractiveness of the book.   |            |            |
| 3-4 Strong, F. L. All the year round: nature readers. 4 v. Ginn.....ea  | .30        | .27        |
| Contents: v. 1. Autumn—v. 2. Winter—v. 3. Spring—v. 4. Summer; by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.  |            |            |
| 3-7 Troeger, J. W. Nature-study readers. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton   |            |            |
| v. 1 Harold's first discoveries.....  | .25        | .23        |
| v. 2 Harold's rambles.....  | .40        | .36        |
| v. 3 Harold's quests.....   | .50        | .45        |
| v. 4 Harold's explorations.....   | .60        | .54        |
| v. 5 Harold's discussions.....  | .60        | .54        |
| 3-6 Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside, no. 1. Heath.....  | .25        | .22        |
| The first in a series of nature readers. "Describes crabs, wasps, spiders, bees and some univalve mollusks," Intended for children's own reading.   |            |            |
| ———— Seaside and wayside, no. 2. Heath.....   | .35        | .32        |
| Ants, earthworms, flies, beetles, barnacles, jelly fish, star fish.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| _____ | Seaside and wayside, no. 3. Heath.....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | Plants, insects, birds and fishes.   |            |            |
| _____ | Seaside and wayside, no. 4. Heath.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Planned to open the way for severer studies in geology, astronomy and biology. |            |            |

## ASTRONOMY

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 6-8 | Ball, Sir R. S. Star-land. Ginn.....  | 1.20 | 1.08 |
|     | School ed.....  | 1.00 | .90  |
|     | It would be hard to find a pleasanter road to astronomical knowledge than through Starland, by the director of the observatory of Cambridge university. Its simple style does not interfere with its scientific accuracy, and it is thoroughly usable for both teacher and pupil.—PITTSBURGH. |      |      |
| 3-5 | Holden, E. S. Earth and sky: a primer of astronomy. (Appleton's Home reading books) Appleton.....   | .28  | .25  |
|     | A poorly bound book but one that is adapted to the understanding of children.—OREGON.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | Martin, M. E. Friendly stars. Harper.....   | 1.25 | 1.13 |
|     | Popular, entertaining description of the 20 bright stars and principal constellations. Indicates location, color, distance, movements, rising and setting. Makes identification with naked eye easy and inspires a sense of companionship with the constant stars. Maps and diagrams.—N. Y.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | Mitton, G. E. Children's book of stars. (Color book series) Macmillan.....  | 2.00 | 1.80 |
|     | Presents the principal astronomical facts in a clear and interesting way. More readable than Ball's Starland. Good plates, (11 colored, 13 black and white)—A. L. A.  |      |      |
|     | Macmillan.....  | 1.25 | 1.13 |
| 5-6 | Porter, J. G. The stars in song and legend. Ginn.....   | .50  | .45  |
|     | Legends connected with the stars and constellations.—OREGON.  |      |      |
| 6-8 | Proctor, Mary. Giant sun and his family. Silver.....  | .50  | .45  |
|     | Accurate and interesting; based on author's lectures and intended for higher grammar grades.—A. L. A.   |      |      |
| 5-6 | Stories of star-land. Silver.....   | .50  | .45  |
|     | A very interesting star book for young readers. Facts, legends, poems, stories and pictures of the sun, moon and stars.—N. Y.   |      |      |

## ELECTRICITY AND PHYSICS

|     |  |      |      |
|-----|--|------|------|
| 6-7 | Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. (Harper's practical books for boys) Harper.....   | 1.50 | 1.35 |
|     | Clear directions for manufacturing everyday electrical appliances with home-made apparatus at small cost. Includes chapters explaining electric light, heat, power |      |      |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | and traction and a dictionary of electrical terms. Illustrated by drawings.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Clarke, W. J. A B C of electrical experiments. Excelsior Pub. Co.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Directions for making batteries, magnets, telegraph apparatus, induction coils, electric bells, telephones, wireless telegraphy apparatus and dynamos; with descriptions of a few experiments.—PRATT.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Gray, Elisha. Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. 3 v. Baker. ....ea  | .60        | .54        |
|       | v. 1 Earth, air and water   |            |            |
|       | v. 2 Sound, heat, light and explosives  |            |            |
|       | v. 3 Electricity and magnetism  |            |            |
|       | A popular work on physics. Easy reading and reliable.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Jenks, Tudor. Electricity for young people. Stokes....  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | An account of the development of the knowledge and control of electricity.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Massie, W. W. and Underhill, C. R. Wireless telegraphy and telephony popularly explained. Van Nostrand....  | 1.00       | .90        |
| 6-7   | Meadowcroft, W. H. A B C of electricity. Excelsior Pub. Co.....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | Outlines in simple language the principles of electricity and explains their application to the telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 4-8   | ——— Scholars' A B C of electricity. Hings.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Endorsed by Edison. Gives in clear form the principles of the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and electric power.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Onken, W. H. jr. and Baker, J. B. Harper's how to understand electrical work. (Harper's practical books for boys) Harper.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Very complete and accurate, though brief descriptions of the modern applications of electricity. Supplements Harper's electricity book for boys.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | St. John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Directions for making from inexpensive materials all kinds of simple apparatus, such as cells and batteries, telegraph keys and sounders, electric bells and buzzers.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | The fundamental principles are treated in a way that a boy of twelve or fourteen ought to understand. This book should be used in connection with How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. A boy who masters the two will have a good elementary knowledge of electricity.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs, including batteries, magnets, motors, miscellaneous toys, dynamo construction, etc. Henley.....                  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Partial contents: A tomato can battery—Magnetic jack-straws—Mayer's floating needles—Electric bells—The electric dancer—The incandescent lamp—Hand power dynamo. |            |            |

## CHEMISTRY

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 7-8 | Jenks, Tudor. Chemistry for young people. Stokes.....   | 1.25 | 1.12 |
|     | Comparatively simple general account of the science of chemistry, its principles, history, the elements and compounds with which it deals, its relation to other sciences and applications to every-day life. Useful for the boy or girl already interested and somewhat informed.—A. L. A. |      |      |

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 7-8 | Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. Ed. Pub. Co.....   | .60  | .54  |
|     | Excellent popular work for interesting children in earth structure and helping to identify minerals.—A. L. A.   |      |      |
| 4-6 | Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. Ginn.....  | .50  | .45  |
|     | To inspire the children with the love of nature. To suggest to teachers the subject matter of primary geography.—PREFACE.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. (Riverside library for young people) Houghton.....  | .75  | .50  |
|     | A brief statement of geological facts concerning coal, an account of its discovery and introduction into general use, how it is mined and prepared for market, how the miners live, etc.—WISCONSIN. |      |      |
| 7-8 | Harrington, M. W. About the weather. (Appleton's Home reading books) Appleton.....  | .65  | .59  |
|     | Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunderstorms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations.—N. Y.                        |      |      |
| 5-7 | Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. Lippincott.....   | 1.50 | 1.00 |
|     | Technical terms avoided; contains much on the history of metals and precious stones.—A. L. A.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. Doubleday.....   | 1.20 | 1.08 |
|     | Clear and simply written explanation of the world's geological periods, the principles of physiography and a few brief chapters on the stars.—A. L. A.  |      |      |
| 7-8 | Shaler, N. S. First book in geology. Heath.....   | .60  | .54  |
|     | Simple interesting introduction to geology.—OREGON,   |      |      |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Story of our continent. Ginn.....  | .90        | .81        |
|       | School ed.....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Elementary geology and geography of North America.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Thompson, J. H. Water wonders every child should know; little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain. Doubleday.....  | 1.10       | .99        |
|       | The author tells most interestingly what science has discovered regarding these familiar marvels, and the photographic illustrations show snow crystals and other water forms as revealed by the microscope almost incredible in variety and beauty.—OREGON. |            |            |

### BOTANY AND GARDENING

See Useful Arts for books on elementary agriculture and forestry.

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Atkinson, G. F. First studies in plant life. Ginn.....  | .75        | .68        |
|       | School ed.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | A serious treatment of the growth and behavior of plants; a small book, attractively illustrated.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. Macmillan....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | An abridgment of his lessons with plants. "One of the best simple books on botany."—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Brown, K. L. The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. Silver.....  | .48        | .43        |
|       | Simple stories and poems about plant life careful as to scientific facts and very readable.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 1-3   | Chase, Annie. Buds, stems and roots. Ed. Pub. Co....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | For small children. Aims at bringing the children into an attitude of appreciation of plant life.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Dana, Mrs. W. S. Plants and their children. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .65        | .59        |
|       | A series of easy lessons or readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Duncan, Francis. Mary's garden and how it grew. Century.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | About planting, grafting, pruning, etc. A good manual for a young gardener.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | When mother lets us garden. Moffat.....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Simply written and attractive book telling a child just how to begin a garden and how to plant and care for the flowers and vegetables that grow most easily. Section on indoor gardening.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 3-5   | Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Pub. School Pub. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Simple and entertaining account for young children of the way seeds travel. Includes a larger number of varieties than Mrs. Morley's Little wanderers and is better illustrated.—A. L. A.           |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insects guests; ed. by E. E. Davie. Newson .....<br>Useful study of flower fertilization.—WISCONSIN.  | .80        | .72        |
| 4-8   | Hale, E. H. Flowerless plants: ferns, mushrooms, mosses lichens and seaweeds. Doubleday .....<br>Observations on appearance, habits and method of growth of the common forms of flowerless plants with description and illustration for each.—OREGON.   | .75        | .68        |
| 5-6   | Higgins, M. M. Little gardens for boys and girls. Houghton .....<br>Simple talks on gardening in general, tools and plans, and the routine of planting and care, having as the main object to instill a love of gardening. Clear and practical, but "written down" too much to be wholly agreeable.—A. L. A.  | 1.10       | .99        |
| 7-8   | Keeler, H. L. Our native trees. Scribner .....<br>A guide to the identification of the trees of the United States, with three hundred and forty illustrations, more than half of them from photographs. The book is the work of one who is a tree-lover as well as a botanist, and besides being scientifically accurate the book has a distinct literary flavor. Invaluable as an aid to first hand acquaintance with the trees.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 2.00       | 1.80       |
| 5-7   | Keffer, C. A. Nature studies on the farm; soils and plants. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co .....<br>Simple lessons, aiming rather to provoke observation and investigation than to be instructive.—A. L. A.   | .40        | .36        |
| 5-7   | Morley, M. W. Flowers and their friends. Ginn .....<br>An especially helpful book for the teaching of elementary botany, charmingly written and illustrated and all interwoven with bits of flower fancy.—PITTSBURGH.   | .50        | .45        |
| 4-5   | —— Little wanderers. Ginn .....<br>About plants and how they travel to new fields by flying, floating, clinging, tumbling and shooting seeds. Excellent illustrations.—N. Y.  | .30        | .27        |
| 2-3   | —— Seed-babies. Ginn .....<br>School ed .....<br>The bean children and the peanut children, the melons and their cousins and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell him what they eat and how they grow.—PITTSBURGH.   | .30<br>.25 | .27<br>.22 |
| 4-5   | Paine, A. B. Little garden calender for boys and girls. Altamus .....<br>Hints from Davy's and Prue's garden, occasional simple botany, short stories about flowers, one or two poems, all told in a delightful manner and with literary merit.—CLEVELAND.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know. Doubleday .....<br>Simple, attractive descriptions of the most familiar   | 1.20       | 1.08       |

| Grade  | List price | Dis. price |
|--|------------|------------|
| trees at the different seasons, and methods of identification. Useful guide for children of 12 and over. Insufficiently illustrated.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-7 Sargent F. C. Corn plants: their uses and ways of life. Houghton.....  | .75        | .50        |
| Uses the word "corn" in a broad sense, including maize, rye, wheat, oats and rice. Describes the different kinds of cereals and the growth of each.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 6-8 Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know. Doubleday.....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| Full popular descriptions giving interesting facts about the uses of flowers and the myths and legends concerning them. The classification is by color. Fairly good illustrations.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| Claffin.....   | .50        | .45        |
| Cheap reprint of this and other volumes in the Every child should know series. The covers are the same excepting that black or white lettering replaces the gilt; the binding is much lighter and will not last so long, and the paper is of a poorer quality, though good to rebind. On the whole, they will serve the library with limited funds very well in place of the better edition. |            |            |
| 4-6 Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .40        | .36        |
| A series of nature lessons dealing with ten tree families—the willow, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, chestnut, pine, walnut and maple. The material is arranged in the form of stories, descriptive of the life of the tree and of its relation with the soil, moisture, winds and insects.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 5-6 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. comps. Trees in prose and poetry. Ginn.....  | .45        | .41        |
| Tree stories and poems. Gives also a list of historic American trees.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

## ANIMALS

Includes animal stories which aim to present the facts of natural history accurately. Imaginative stories, which arouse the sympathy, interest and seek to entertain, are grouped in a separate class following this.

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6 Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton.....                       | .75        | .68        |
| Tells about all kinds of fishes, deep sea and fresh water. Describes their habits and structure.            |            |            |
| 5-7 Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton.....             | .65        | .44        |
| Tells about the homes of crabs, spiders, moles, bees, ants, etc.—WISCONSIN.                                 |            |            |
| 6-7 Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told: a book of "whys." Stokes.....                                      | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Scientifically accurate chapters giving the reasons for the various kinds, shapes and positions of animals' |            |            |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | eyes, ears, mouths, tongues, etc. They convey a good many interesting facts in a manner that will please children and contain considerable material not before found in children's books. Excellent illustrations from photographs and drawings.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Burroughs, John. Squirrels, and other fur-bearers. Houghton .....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | The well known leisurely and charming style of Sharp eyes and Wake-robin is found here applied to subjects especially interesting to young folks—squirrels, weasels, rabbits, skunks, muskrats, raccoons, opossums, etc.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Comstock, Mrs. A. B. Ways of the six footed. Ginn..   | .40        | .36        |
|       | On mosquitoes, katydids, wasps, moths, ants, and other common insects. Of value and interest as observations and attractive in literary quality and illustration.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Comstock, J. H. Insect life. Appleton .....   | 1.75       | 1.58       |
|       | Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. Small....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Observations on habits of animals for older children.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 1-2   | Davis, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers; animals tame and wild. Ed. Pub. Co. ....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Sentences are simple, short and easily grasped.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Dickerson, M. C. Moths and butterflies. Ginn.....   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | Identifies "by means of photographs from life forty common forms in caterpillar, chrysalis or cocoon, and adult stages. It makes clear the external structure adapting the creature to its life; it describes and illustrates the changes in form from caterpillar to chrysalis, from chrysalis to butterfly."—PREFACE. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Du Chaillu, Paul. World of the great forest. Scribner..   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | How animals, birds, reptiles and insects talk, think, work and live. Over 50 illustrations.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Hawkes, Clarence. Trail to the woods. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | "Entertaining record of observations of animal life."   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Holder, C. F. Half hour with the lower animals: protozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects and crustaceans. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | The story of lower animal life divested of technicality and of dry detail. Special attention to the fauna of the Pacific coast. A supplementary reader.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Johonnot, James. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Partial contents: The scavenger bird—About eels—  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | Poisonous creepers of the wilds—Fruit and grain destroyers—Spider ways and spider stories—Locusts in the East—Grubbers for ants—The flying mouse.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors. (Standard school library) Macmillan.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Studies of the squirrel, panther, coyote, badger, porcupine, skunk, etc.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Jordan, D. S. Story of Matka and Kotek. (School ed.) Whitaker.....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Story of the fur seal, based upon the author's observations on Privilov Island.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Kellogg, V. L. Insect stories. (American nature series) Holt.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Short, accurate studies of common insects told in readable story form and without sentimentality.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Little nature studies describing in story fashion the form, color and habits of various animals, birds and insects.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Lottridge, S. A. Familiar wild animals. Holt.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Interesting sketches of the woodchuck, opossum, fox, white-footed mouse, gray squirrel, flying squirrel, bluebird, robin, chimney swift, bobolink, screech owl, and sparrow hawk. The result of personal observation.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Miller, O. T. Our home pets, how to keep them well and happy. Harper.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | About the cage, food and bath of the canary, and directions for giving him his music lessons; hints about the choice of a cat and a dog for home, how to care for them when ill and how to feed them.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Montieth, John. Some useful animals and what they do for us. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | A useful book because it takes up the much neglected subject of animal economy.—BASCUM.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Morley, M. W. Bee people. McClurg.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | One of the most successful nature books ever written for children. If it were possible to misunderstand the clear and forcible account of Miss Apis' ways, manners and personal peculiarities, the author's beautiful drawings would make this impossible. Miss Morley combines very happily the playfulness in which children delight with serious instruction.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Grasshopper land. McClurg.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Report of careful observations of grasshoppers, locusts, crickets, etc.—OREGON.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | —— The insect folk. 2 v. Ginn. v. 1. ....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | v. 2 Butterflies and bees. ....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Will help children to observe carefully. Accurate, interesting and well illustrated.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-5   | Noel, Maurice. Buz: the life of a honey bee. Holt. ....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | A lively story about the bees.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Patterson, A. J. Spinner family. McClurg. ....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Simple, accurate description of the characteristics and habits of many common spiders. Extremely well illustrated.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child should know. Doubleday. ....   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Interesting descriptions of the life-habits of such animals as a child may see in a "zoo," with anecdotes concerning them, and animals sometimes seen in the country and woods. Good photographic illustrations.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Weed, C. M. Insect world: a reading book of entomology. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton. ....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Selections from authorities on the habits and life-histories of insects for older pupils.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | —— Nature biographies: the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. Doubleday. ....   | 1.35       | 1.22       |
|       | Delightful book for older readers made doubly attractive by the many beautiful illustrations.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Weed, C. M. and Murtfeldt, M. E. Stories of insect life. 2 v. Ginn.   |            |            |
|       | Series 1. ....  | .25        | .23        |
|       | Series 2. ....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | Very practical school-room books with suggestions for teachers.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Wood, Theodore. Natural history for young people. Dutton. ....  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | A new edition of a favorite, standard book.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Wright, W. H. The grizzly bear. Scribner. ....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | A complete history of the most interesting native North American animal. The author has studied and hunted the grizzly for 25 years from Mexico to Alaska. Illustrated with photographs.—N. Y.                            |            |            |

## ANIMAL STORIES

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 3-4 | Bartlett, L. L. Animals at home. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .45  | .41  |
|     | Stories and anecdotes about animals.  |      |      |
| 5-6 | Bertelli, Luigi. The prince and his ants (Ciondoline) by Vamba; tr. from the 4th Italian by S. F. Woodruff and ed. by Vernon L. Kellogg. Holt. .... | 1.35 | 1.22 |
|     | A little Italian boy wishing he were an ant in order to   |      |      |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | escape studying, is suddenly turned into a big black ant and all the wonders of insect life are disclosed to him. The story is neither science nor fairy tales, and its pedagogical aim hardly justifies its extravagant absurdity. It is, however, interesting, as well as informing, and is liked by imaginative children. The translation is excellent, the illustrations and make-up good.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. Century . . . . .  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Habits, traits and methods of training wild animals.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Breck, Edward. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. Houghton . . . . .   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Records, observations and experiences of some young people while camping out with a trapper in Nova Scotia forests.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Brown, Dr. John. Rab and his friends. Houghton . . . . .  | .60        | .54        |
|       | This is a story which will lead the boy or girl to a realization of the depth and strength of human love without making him self-conscious. If it is sad, it is "better than many things that are not called sad." This edition contains Our dogs, Marjorie Fleming and other selections.   |            |            |
|       | Page . . . . .  | .50        | .45        |
| 4-6   | Carter, M. H. ed. About animals retold from St. Nicholas. Century . . . . .   | .65        | .58        |
| 5-6   | ——— Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century.   | .65        | .58        |
| 4-6   | ——— Cat stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century.  | .65        | .59        |
| 4-6   | ——— Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century . . . . .   | .65        | .58        |
| 4-6   | ——— Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century . . . . .   | .65        | .59        |
| 4-6   | ——— Stories of brave dogs retold from St. Nicholas. Century . . . . .   | .65        | .58        |
|       | All of this series interest children and though the stories are uneven in merit they average high.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Eddy, S. J. comp. Friends and helpers. Ginn . . . . .   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Short stories and poems chiefly about animals. Contains chapters on the care of household pets. Well illustrated.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Ewald, Carl. Two-legs; tr. from the Danish by A. T. deMattos. Scribner . . . . .  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Entertaining story describing subjugation of animals by primitive man.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Ford, Sewell. Horses nine; stories of harness and saddle. Scribner . . . . .  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Short biographies of a circus horse, a draught horse, a fire horse, a hunter, etc.—Dana.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Holder, C. F. Stories of animal life. (Eclectic readings)<br>Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Stories and sketches derived mainly from personal experiences, showing some of the remarkable phases of animal life. A supplementary reader.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Johonnot, James. Book of cats and dogs. Amer. Bk. Co..   | .17        | .15        |
|       | "Cats and dogs and other friends for little folks."  |            |            |
| 2-3   | ——— Friends in feathers and fur. Amer. Bk. Co..  | .30        | .27        |
|       | Contains many anecdotes, a few verses, and a good many facts in regard to birds, mice, squirrels, frogs, toads, etc.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | ——— Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .54        | .49        |
|       | Animal stories.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Jordan, D. S. comp. True tales of birds and beasts. (Home and school classics) Heath.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | True animal stories by Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others. Contains the compiler's Story of a salmon and The little blue fox.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. Century.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | One of the most imaginative books ever written. It takes the child into the great unknown dark forest, where he learns the law of the jungle and the ways of its people.—CLEVELAND.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Second jungle book. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, in which the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Lang, Andrew ed. Animal story book. Longmans.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Partial contents: "Tom," an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris—The dog of Montargis—Androcles and the lion—Cockatoo stories—Sai the panther—The taming of an otter—The war horse of Alexander—The history of Jacko I—The battle of the mullets and the dolphins. |            |            |
| 4-6   | Morley, M. W. Little Mitchell: the story of a mountain squirrel. McClurg.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | About a tame and playful squirrel found when a tiny baby in the North Carolina forests and carried to Boston to live.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday.....   | 1.35       | 1.22       |
|       | Dramatic story of two Scotch collies, Owd Bob and his enemy, Red Wull.—DANA.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Pierson, C. D. Among the farm yard people. Dutton...   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | More kindergarten stories, pleasant to read and hear and not without their moral lesson. Will awaken kind feeling for farm animals.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | ——— Among the meadow people. Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Stories to read to little people about birds, insects and other small creatures.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Pyle, Katherine. Stories of our humble friends. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Short stories of animal life.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom. (Animal stories) Page .....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | A story of the lynx.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— House in the water. Page .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Vivid wilderness dramas in which beavers, bears, lynxes, moose and other wood folk are the principal actors. Excellent drawings in harmony with text.—N. Y.                      |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Kindred of the wild. Grosset .....   | .75        | .50        |
|       | Animal stories which take one deep into Canadian forests and animal nature. Includes four stories which have been published separately by Page at .50.                           |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— King of the Mamozekel. (Animal stories) Page .....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | A story of the moose.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Lord of the air. (Animal stories) Page .....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | A story of the eagle.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Watchers of the camp-fire. (Animal stories) Page .....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | A story of the panther.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | Saunders, Marshall. Beautiful Joe. Amer. Baptist Pub. Co. ....   | .30        | .27        |
|       | An autobiography of a dog, teaching kindness to animals.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Segur, S. R., comtesse de. Story of a donkey; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath .....   | .20        | .18        |
|       | One of the happiest of the little moral stories for children, which are based upon animal life.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies. Little .....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Short, simple but well told accounts of baby opossums, manatee, whale, buffalo, elk, beaver, rabbit, squirrel, bear, fox, wolf, panther, fur seal, shrew, mole and bat.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 6-8   | Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. Century .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Story of a grizzly bear in Yellowstone Park.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Krag and Johnny Bear. Scribner .....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Krag, Randy, Johnny Bear and Chink, from Lives of the hunted.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. Scribner .....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Lobo, Redruff, Raggylug and Vixen, from Wild animals I have known.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Wild animals I have known. Scribner .....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Interesting adventures and field experiences. Gives  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | —an insight into habits and daily lives of some animals.<br>—SCIENCE.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Sewell, Anna. <i>Black Beauty: the autobiography of a horse.</i> Lothrop.....   | 1.00       | .67.       |
|       | Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Slivitski, A. <i>Baby Mishook; or, The adventures of a Siberian cub; tr. from the Russian by Leon Golschmann. (Six to sixteen series)</i> Caldwell..... | .60        | .40        |
|       | A Russian biography of a grizzly, full of the spirit of Russian life.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Velven, Ellen. <i>Behind the scenes with wild animals.</i> Moffatt.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Interesting tale about the ways of animals, wild and tame.  |            |            |

## BIRDS

|     |   |      |      |
|-----|---|------|------|
| 7-8 | Baskett, J. N. <i>The story of the birds. (Appleton's Home reading books)</i> Appleton.....   | .65  | .59  |
|     | Not a handbook but a book about the habits, coloring, instincts and development of birds.—OREGON.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | Blanchan, Neltje <i>pseud.</i> <i>Bird neighbors.</i> Doubleday...  | 2.00 | 1.80 |
|     | Clear and reliable descriptions of 150 different birds, illustrated with colored plates. Prefer for real use to her <i>Birds</i> that every child should know.—WISCONSIN.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | ——— <i>Birds that every child should know: the East.</i> Doubleday.....   | 1.20 | 1.08 |
|     | Includes much on economic value, protection and how to attract. Excellent reading.—WISCONSIN.   |      |      |
| 7-8 | ——— <i>How to attract the birds.</i> Doubleday.....   | 1.35 | 1.22 |
|     | Contents: How to invite bird neighbors—The ruby-throat caterers—Bird architecture—Home life—Nature's first law—Songs without words—Why birds come and go—What birds do for us—Some naturalized foreigners.  |      |      |
| 7-8 | Burroughs, John. <i>Bird stories from Burroughs.</i> Houghton.  | .60  | .54  |
|     | Well chosen selections given in their original form or with verbal alterations either made or approved by Mr. Burroughs. They follow a roughly chronologic order, according to the time of the bird's arrival, its nesting time, or the season when the species is most frequently seen. The illustrations are Fuertes'.—A. L. A. |      |      |
| 7-8 | ——— <i>Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers.</i> Houghton.....   | .40  | .36  |
|     | A collection of his best nature essays, charming in style, accurate in observation and adapted to the understanding and vocabulary of a child.—OREGON.  |      |      |
| 7-8 | Dugmore, A. M. <i>Bird homes.</i> Doubleday.....  | 2.00 | 1.80 |
|     | The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States, with hints on the  |      |      |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | rearing and photographing of young birds. There are 14 colored plates and many half-tone illustrations made from photographs taken by the author.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book. Heath.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Interesting descriptions and good plates.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. Supt. of Docs.  | .15        | None       |
|       | To enable farm boys and girls to identify common birds and to understand something of their economic importance; attractive colored illustrations are given of fifty well known birds, accompanied by descriptions and notes about their habits. A most useful bulletin for school libraries.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Job, H. K. The blue goose chase. Doubleday.....   | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Story of two boys' winter in Louisiana, where they re-discover the winter habitat of the blue goose. Encourages hunting with the camera, not the gun, and records many adventures along the coast and delta of the Mississippi.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Miller, O. T. First book of birds. Houghton.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Mrs. Miller in this book makes children very pleasantly acquainted with many facts in regard to the baby bird's home and education, the way the bird travels, sleeps and changes his clothes, the peculiarities of his beak, tongue, eyes, ears, etc., and the way he works for us.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— The second book of birds. Houghton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | A popular treatment by families of the common birds of America.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— True bird stories from my note book. Houghton.  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Short interesting studies and sketches of bird life and character.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Torrey, Bradford. Every day birds. Houghton.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Simple descriptions of eighteen common birds. Colored plates after Audubon.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 2-4   | Trimmer, Sarah. History of the robins. Heath.....   | .20        | .18        |
|       | "This book has been the delight of thousands of children for over three-quarters of a century."—E. E. HALE.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Includes poems and legends. Appendix gives descriptions of birds, nests and eggs; also the song, range and food of each bird. Fourteen colored pictures and many other illustrations from photographs.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Wright, M. O. Gray Lady and the birds: stories of the bird year for home and school. Macmillan.....   | 1.75       | 1.58       |
|       | A thread of story binds attractively much interesting and instructive matter about birds. 48 excellent half-tones, 12 being colored.—N. Y.  |            |            |



## PREHISTORIC MAN

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Bayliss, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Pub. School Pub. Co. ....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | Primitive life of the Pueblo Indians in the cliffs of the Rocky Mountains.   |            |            |
| 4-6.  | —— Lolami in Tusayan. Pub. School Pub. Co. ....  | .50        | .34        |
|       | The further development of Lolami, showing how ideas of home, honor, and happiness came to primitive man.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | Dopp, K. E. The early cave-men. (Industrial and social history series) Rand. ....  | .45        | .30        |
| 4-5   | —— The early sea people. (Industrial and social history series) Rand. ....   | .50        | .34        |
|       | Description in form of a story, of the ancestors of the Scandinavians and Teutons, a type now represented by the North Germans and Swedes.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | —— The later cave-men. (Industrial and social history series) Rand. ....   | .45        | .30        |
|       | The series in which this book is third is designed to present in narrative form a "generalized view of the main steps in the early progress of the race." The book has to do with the age of the chase. It tells about the migration of the game, why the cave-men made changes in their implements and how they made them; about the conquest and use of fire; and other things which illustrate man's development and increasing mastery.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 2-3   | —— The tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history series) Rand. ....  | .45        | .30        |
|       | The language is simple, illustration is ample and "things to think about" after each lesson will stimulate thought and imagination.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | McIntyre, M. A. Cave-boy of the age of stone. Appleton. ....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Story of the life of primitive man, the making of crude tools and the discovery of fire.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Waterloo, Stanley. The story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave-man. Doubleday. ....  | 1.35       | 1.22       |
|       | The struggle of the cave-men with their puny strength against the great and terrible animals of their day; the discovery of fire with the comfort it brought; the slow dawn of human tenderness and compassion; these are the main points of the story which the writer has tried to make true to what must have been.—PRENTICE.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Wiley, Belle and Edick, G. W. Children of the cliff. Appleton. ....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | In the arid land of the Southwest, little Mavo and Teni wander away from their home, meet Indian foes, find new ways among the tunneled cliffs and watch the varied work of the women.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | —— Lodrix, the little lake-dweller. Appleton. ....   | .30        | .27        |
|       | A little boy's adventure in prehistoric times. Simple language, large type, drawings which illustrate conditions.—N. Y.  |            |            |

## USEFUL ARTS

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys. (Harper's practical books for boys) Harper.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Practical, comprehensive chapters on carpentry and wood-carving, metal-work and wire-work, relief-etching and clay modeling, bookbinding, printing and other useful indoor pastimes.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Harper's machinery book for boys. (Harper's practical books for boys) Harper.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | A first book for older boys, explaining principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds and use of tools, etc. Separate chapters on automobiles, motor-boats, the gas-engine, shop-hints, formulas and tables, gauges and measures and definitions of mechanical terms.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: United States. Ginn...   | .65        | .59        |
|       | Describes in pleasing narrative the great industries of the United States, their processes and the physical geography connected with them.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Baker, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. Doubleday...   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Stories of the wonders of modern science.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Boy's second book of inventions. Doubleday.   | 1.60       | 1.44       |
|       | Contents: The earthquake measurer—Electrical furnaces—Harnessing the sun—The inventor and the food problem—Marconi and his great achievements—Light-house builders—The newest electric light.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating. Scribner.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Describes boat-making from a primitive raft to a house-boat and a motor-boat, giving directions for tying knots, bends and hitches, making sails, sailing and a wise list of "don'ts" for the lubber and beginner. Numerous illustrations and diagrams.—A. L. A.                  |            |            |
| 2-5   | Beard, Lina, and Beard, A. B. Little folks' handy book. Scribner.....   | .75        | .67        |
|       | Simple handicraft for little folks, describing toys made from materials readily available and so clearly illustrated that children can use the book without the aid of the teacher.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Things worth doing and how to do them. Scribner.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Amusements and handicraft specially suited to girls, including suggestions for parties, shows and entertain-  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school. Munn..   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Describes and illustrates many interesting things that boys can make and do.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life. Amer. Bk. Co...   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Presenting various farming industries, including harvesting, threshing, buying, selling of grains, varied by discussions on amber, coal and iron and true stories of animals.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-7   | Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. Heath.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | The first half of this elementary text is devoted to home sanitation and economics; the second takes up civic house-keeping, diseases dangerous to public health and intemperance. A good addition to the health books for children, well written and illustrated.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Buchanan, H. B. M. and Stubenrauch, A. V. A country reader. Book 1. Macmillan.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Gives brief, but generally correct descriptions of the leading breeds of the common domestic animals. Useful for those who have no larger work on the same subject.—H. M. WILLIAMSON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. Harper.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Clear, brief histories of inventions from Archimedes to present, with enough of the principles underlying them to give an excellent idea of the laws on which the inventors worked.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Burrell, C. B. A little cook book for a little girl. Estes..  | .75        | .50        |
|       | Receipts of "just the plain, easy things" any little girl can make at home. Contents: The things Margaret made for breakfast—The things she made for luncheon—The things she made for dinner.—CLEVELAND.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ———— Saturday mornings. Estes.....  | .75        | .50        |
|       | Simple directions for housekeeping, dish-washing, sweeping, laundry, marketing, etc. Clear and well written. Presupposes a more complete house and more resources than the average school child has.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Camp fire girls. Camp fire girls of America. Doubleday.   | no price   |            |
|       | This is the official manual of the national organization, formerly published by the society.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed. (Readers on commerce and industry) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | A large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | ———— How the world is fed. (Readers on commerce and industry) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Gives a knowledge of the production and preparation of foods and shows how civilization and commerce grew from man's need of foods and the exchange of foods between the different nations of the earth.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | ———— How the world is housed. (Readers on commerce and industry) Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Description of homes in many ages and countries, with information as to building and furnishing material, lighting, water supply, furniture, etc.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-8   | Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses. (Industrial reader) Scribner.....  | .60        | .54        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | Account of the principal food stuffs, and how they are grown and prepared. This book deals more fully with processes during growth and preparation, and the book noted above deals with description, and the business and economic side. Both are fully illustrated.—OREGON.                 |            |            |
| 5-6   | Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed: a geographical reader. Macmillan.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Partial contents: Cotton fields—On a sheep ranch—Woolen cloth and clothing—A field of flax—Work of the silkworm—Leather and its uses—A spool of thread—Needles—Pins—Sewing machines—How hats are made—Dye and dyeing—An ostrich farm—Gold—Diamonds—Pearls.                                   |            |            |
| 4-6   | How we are fed: a geographical reader. Macmillan.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Partial contents: Story of a loaf of bread—How our meat is supplied—Fishing industries—Oyster farming—A rice field—How sugar is made—Where salt comes from—On a coffee plantation—Tea gardens of China—A cranberry bog—A bunch of bananas—How dates grow—A bag of peanuts.                   |            |            |
| 5-6   | How we are sheltered: a geographical reader. Macmillan.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Partial contents: Homes in cliffs—Indian homes—Filipino homes—Lumbering—How bricks are made—Artificial stone—Nails—Glass—How coal is made and mined—Light.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Chase, Annie, and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2 v. Ed. Pub. Co.....ea  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Interesting information that will aid young people in acquiring habits of observation and lead to a knowledge of common things.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Clarke, C. J. L. Boys' book of modern marvels. Stokes.   | 1.75       | 1.57       |
|       | Discusses modern electrical inventions, use of concrete in building, construction of docks, dams, lighthouses, subways in cities, city sewers, irrigation plants and many other modern marvels of inventions. Well illustrated.—POWER.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Century.  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Contains clear directions for building and flying toy gliders, monoplanes, biplanes and other models, an interesting story of the evolution of the flying machine and an account of the Wright brothers' experiments. Useful illustrations, photographs and diagrams by the author.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | The second boys' book of model aeroplanes. Century.....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Supplements preceding work, illustrating many new models. The construction of all models is described clearly.—A. L. A.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 6-8   | <p>———— The wireless man; his work and adventures on land and sea. Century ..... 1.20 1.08</p> <p>Chapters explaining how wireless telegraphy works, about its different uses and the necessary equipment. Also gives an account of stirring wireless rescues and anecdotes of different operators. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.—PITTSBURGH.</p>   |            |            |
| 7-8   | <p>Delacombe, Harry. Boys' book of airships. Stokes... 2.00 1.80</p> <p>Gives a history of ballooning and balloons in war and sport, of airships, of heavier-than-air machines, kites, gliders and aeroplanes. Very well illustrated.—A. L. A.</p>   |            |            |
| 7-8   | <p>Doubleday, Russell. Stories of inventors: the adventures of inventors and engineers, true incidents and personal experiences. Doubleday..... 1.25 1.13</p> <p>Popular account of wireless telegraphy, air ships, fast trains and steamboats, life-savers, automobiles, moving pictures, bridge builders, submarine boats, telephony, typesetting machines, artificial ice.—OREGON.</p>  |            |            |
| 7-8   | <p>Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. Century... .60 .54</p> <p>Brief, readable stories of such inventions as the match, the loom, the clock, the steam-engine, the reaper, the book, etc. For older children. Illustrations show the development of each invention.—A. L. A.</p>   |            |            |
| 6-7   | <p>Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. Ginn..... .75 .68</p> <p>Describes tools and methods of working, also characterizes woods obtained from best known trees.—WISCONSIN.</p>  |            |            |
| 3-5   | <p>Fryer, J. E. The Mary Frances cook-book; or, Adventures among the kitchen people. Full page illustrations by Margaret H. Hays. Other illustrations by Jane Allen Boyer. Winston..... 1.50 1.35</p> <p>A cook book for little girls. The kitchen utensils are the characters who help the little girl of the house to learn how to make all sorts of things. As entertaining to read as it is precise in its recipes and instructions.—BK. REV. DIG.</p> |            |            |
| 3-5   | <p>———— The Mary Frances sewing book; or, Adventures among the thimble people. Illustrated by Jane Allen Boyer. Winston..... 1.50 1.35</p> <p>Instructions about dressing dolls. Patterns and illustrations given.</p>   |            |            |
| 6-8   | <p>Hale, E. E. Stories of invention, told by inventors and their friends. Little..... 1.00 .67</p> <p>Accounts of the work of inventors in times past, of Archimedes, Roger Bacon, Cellini, Watt, Palisey, Franklin, Fulton, Bessemer, and others.—OREGON.</p>   |            |            |
| 6-7   | <p>Hall, A. N. Handy boy; a modern handy book of practical and profitable pastimes. Lothrop..... 1.60 1.44</p> <p>Wood working, electrical and mechanical toy making, camp craft, and other forms of indoor and outdoor handicraft.</p>  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | ments of various kinds, and giving detailed directions for making things for the house, for gifts and for fairs.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | Hartley, C. P. How to grow an acre of corn. (Farmer's bulletin no. 537) Supt. of Doc.....   | .05        | none       |
|       | A pamphlet that will be much called for by boys' corn clubs. It gives brief, definite directions for raising maximum corn yields on one acre of ground.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. Jacobs.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Covers several inventions not discussed by Forman, is fuller on the biographical side and deals less with the history of inventions. Contains a chapter on Gutenberg and the printing press. On the whole, the two works are equally valuable and both are interesting.—A. L. A.          |            |            |
| 7-8   | Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. (Scientific American series) Munn.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Deals with woodworking, household ornaments, metal working; making model engines, boilers and water motors; making telescopes, microscopes and meteorologic instruments, electric chimes, cabinets, bells, night lights, dynamos and motors, electric light and electric furnace.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook. Moffat.   | .75        | .67        |
|       | "Fifty simple receipts which most girls of ten could understand and use."—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Estes.....   | 1.75       | 1.17       |
|       | Instruction in bead, worsted, and thread work, joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee keeping, suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Kilbon, G. B. Elementary woodwork: or, Carpentry for boys. Lothrop.....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Also elementary wood-working. Descriptions very clear and drawings good. Useful to a boy seeking to instruct himself.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 3-6   | Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Ed. Pub. Co.....  | .40        | .27        |
|       | About tea, coffee, sugar and other articles, and the countries in which they are found.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks. McClurg.....  | .75        | .50        |
|       | Easy receipts requiring small quantities. Clear directions.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Lane, M. A. L. ed. Industries of today. (Youth's Companion series) Ginn.....  | .25        | .22        |
|       | Contents: Cod and cod fishing—Ranch life—Peanut growing—A winter harvest—California raisin making   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | —A crop of cranberries—A maple-sugar camp—Among the pines—How matches are made—Use of natural gas—Adobe and its uses—Making of fireworks—In an ice factory—A Boston market—The morning paper.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion series) Ginn.....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | Discusses laying of the cables, building of tunnels, wells, subways, etc.—WISCONSIN.<br>Contents: The story of the Atlantic cable—A modern observatory—Astronomical photography—The lighting of our coast—Modern great guns—Submarine boats—How war ships are built—The Boston subway—The St. Clair tunnel—Harnessing Niagara—Where railroads go—Artesian wells—The mariners' compass. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Millard, C. N. Wonderful house that Jack has. Macmillan.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | A first book in hygiene, aiming to teach children the function and proper care of the body and to help them to form correct habits.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Neison, Adrian and others. Practical boat building for amateurs. 2d ed. enl. by Dixon Kemp. Scribner..   | 1.00       | .64        |
|       | Contains designs and descriptions of skiffs, punts, canoes, etc., and descriptions of tools.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Nida, W. L. Elementary agriculture. Flanagan.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | A popular discussion of farm animals and crops and soils.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Paret, A. P. ed. Harper's handy-book for girls. Harper.  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Compilation covering a wide range of things for girls to make, but giving most space to details of home decoration and furnishing. More up to date than Beard's What a girl can make and do and better suited to older girls.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Ralston, Virginia. When mother lets us sew. Moffat...  | .75        | .67        |
|       | Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making dolls' clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries, 4 v. Flanagan. v. 1—3 .....  | .50        | .33        |
|       | v. 4.....  | .60        | .33        |
|       | Contents: V. 1. Minerals.—v. 2. Products of the soil.—v. 3. Manufactures.—V. 4. Transportation.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Roth, Filbert. First book of forestry. Ginn.....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Chapters on the woods, protection of forests, how to distinguish common trees. Schools should also get from the U. S. Forest Service at Washington a copy of Pinchot's two excellent little volumes Primer of forestry, which are free government documents.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Sanford, F. G. Art crafts for beginners. Century.....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Design, thin woodworking, pyrography, sheet metal  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | work, leather work, book-binding, simple pottery, basketry, beadwork.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. Putnam.<br>"A book for the older boys who really wish to make things successfully and like a workman." It contains a great variety of designs, with detailed and practical directions for their execution. Tells how to make toys, houses for animals and furniture. Gives simple directions for beginners for house-building and boat-building.—PITTSBURGH. | 2.50       | 2.25       |
| 4-6   | White, Mary. Child's rainy day book. Doubleday.....<br>Occupations for small children, weaving raffia, beadwork, clay modeling, paper flowers. There is a variety of suggestions, and the working drawings are very clear.—CLEVELAND.  | 1.00       | .90        |
| 6-8   | How to make baskets. Doubleday.....<br>A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools, and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Many illustrations.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.00       | .90        |
| 7-8   | Williams, Archibald. How it is done; or Victories of the engineer. Nelson.....<br>Describes in simple language the great engineering feats of the world.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.20       | None       |
| 7-8   | How it is made. Nelson.....<br>Describes in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from raw materials.  | 1.20       | None       |
| 7-8   | How it works. Nelson.....<br>Explains the steam-engine, steam turbine, internal-combustion, engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting, and various mechanisms. Written in simple, non-technical language.                                      | 1.20       | None       |
| 7-8   | How to make things. Sully.....<br>Describes the making of objects of more or less useful character.  | 1.20       | None       |

## AMUSEMENTS

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | Beard, Lina and A. B. American girl's handy book. Scribner.....<br>Filled with practical directions for work and play of every kind.—PITTSBURGH.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 6-8   | Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. Scribner.....<br>Very practical and contains some new material. Many of the suggestions are good for young children.—CLEVELAND. | 2.00       | 1.33       |



| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-7   | Canfield, D. F. What shall we do now? Stokes.....<br>Directions for five hundred plays and pastimes including gardening, candy-making, writing, guessing and acting games.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | Dalkeith, Lena. Little plays. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....<br>Five little plays suited for home theatricals. Contains: Sir Gareth of Orkney, The princess and the swineherd, King Alfred and the cakes, Scene from Robin Hood, Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin.—A. L. A.                                     | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Good, Arthur. Magical experiments; or, Science in play. McKay.....<br>Tricks and experiments that any boy can manage with simple articles, such as kitchen utensils, corks, matches, glasses, knives, forks, and plates. The illustrations are clear and suggestive.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                               | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Gould, E. L. Little women play. Little.....<br>Adapted from Little Women.—WISCONSIN.   | .40        | .36        |
| 5-7   | Harper's book of little plays, by M. S. Briscoe, J. K. Bangs, C. A. Greevey, M. E. Sangster and others. Harper..<br>Six plays intended to be played by children of approximately 10 to 12 without assistance from their elders.  | .75        | .68        |
| 7-8   | Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody. Dodge.....<br>Games requiring little preparation, for children, for adults and for special days. Directions are clear.—CLEVELAND.  | .50        | .33        |
| 7-8   | Jenks, Tudor. Photography for young people. Stokes..<br>Fairly successful guide for older boys and girls, clear, detailed and quite complete. Helpful illustrations.—A. L. A.  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| 4-6   | Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us keep pets. (When mother lets us series) Moffat.....<br>Simple, practical advice to children on the selection, feeding and general care of dogs, cats, guinea pigs, mice, squirrels, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies, goats, and fish and tadpoles in an aquarium.—A. L. A. | .75        | .67        |
| 2-4   | Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Simple plays designed for acting or reading in school. The plots are largely borrowed from nursery classics. A play is provided for Washington's and Lincoln's birthdays, Thanksgiving, Arbor Day and Fourth of July.—A. L. A. | .30        | .27        |
| 5-6   | Mackay, C. D. House of the heart and other plays for children. Holt.....<br>Ten one-act plays for little children, suitable for school and church entertainments. Full directions for dramatic action and for the simple settings and costumes are given with each play.—A. L. A.                                      | 1.10       | .99        |

| Grade |   | List price               | Dis. price               |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5-6   | <b>Patriotic plays and pageants for young people.</b><br><b>Holt</b> .....<br>Contains one-act plays. Full directions are given for simple costumes, dances and music. Each play deals with the youth of some American hero.  | 1.35                     | 1.22                     |
| 5-6   | <b>The silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. Holt</b> .....<br>Eight plays of varying length. excellent for presentation by children in school or at home. Costumes and scenery are carefully described, with choice of simple or elaborate setting.—N. Y.  | 1.10                     | .99                      |
| 5-8   | <b>Mott, Mrs. Hamilton ed. Home games and parties. Doubleday</b> .....<br>Describes games for children's parties, Hallowe'en romps and frolics, and miscellaneous amusements. Also gives suggestions for lawn parties, arranging tableaux, and simple menus for evening companies.—PITTSBURGH.                          | .50                      | .45                      |
| 2-3   | <b>Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. (World at work series) Amer. Bk. Co.</b> .....<br>Describes child and animal life among the Eskimos and Indians, and in the Philippines and Alaska.—A. L. A.  | .30                      | .27                      |
| 5-6   | <b>Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act. (When mother lets us series) Moffat</b> .....<br>Attractive little book, of simple plays for little folks.  | .75                      | .68                      |
| 7-8   | <b>Roosevelt, Theodore. Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West. Harper</b> .....<br>Chapters on hunting of deer, elk, bear, the timber-wolf and the white goat, with a closing chapter on ranch life.—A. L. A.  | 1.00                     | .67                      |
| 6-7   | <b>St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. Century</b> .....<br>A collection of the most popular plays and operettas which have been published in St. Nicholas during the last quarter of a century. Of real, practical use to the amateur in arranging home and school performances.—PRENTICE AND POWER.             | 1.00                     | .67                      |
| 1-6   | <b>Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. Houghton.</b><br>v. 1.....<br>v. 2.....<br>v. 3.....<br>v. 4.....<br>Simple plays written for reading or reciting in the first six grades. They are carefully graded and are designed to improve the child's reading voice and bodily expression.—A. L. A. | .30<br>.35<br>.40<br>.50 | .27<br>.32<br>.36<br>.45 |
| 2-4   | <b>Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends: a book of nature dolls and others. Doubleday</b> .....<br>Occupations and amusements for very little children.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.25                     | 1.21                     |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 5-8 White, Mary. Book of games with directions how to play them. Scribner .....                     | 1.00       | .67        |
| Games for special occasions and holidays, and a hundred other games new and old.—OREGON.            |            |            |
| 2-5 Yale, Mrs. E. D. When mother lets us give a party. (When mother lets us series) Moffat .....    | .75        | .68        |
| Suggestions for parties for all possible occasions, simply and enthusiastically described.—A. L. A. |            |            |

## ART AND MUSIC

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 5-7 Bacon, M. S. H. Pictures that every child should know; a selection of the world's art masterpieces for young people. Doubleday .....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| Short biographical sketches of 45 European and American artists from Cimabue to Sargent. There are 48 illustrations.  |            |            |
| 7-8 ——— Songs that every child should know. Doubleday .....   | .90        | .81        |
| Words and melody of 125 old songs selected for musical quality, sometimes popularity, or as reflecting a period in musical development.—N. Y. National songs of various countries are included.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 2-4 Cady, M. R. and Dewey, J. M. Picture stories from great artists. Macmillan .....  | .35        | .32        |
| For children who have just learned to read. Text and illustrations relate to the work of Rosa Bonheur, Van Dyck, Landseer and Murillo.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 6-8 Conway, A. E. and Sir Martin. Children's book of art. Macmillan .....   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
| Presents the history and significance of painting by selecting specific examples of special interest to English children for description and illustration. Only the rather exceptional child will care for it, but it has reference value.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 4-5 Cyr, E. M. Story of three great artists. (Graded art readers) Ginn .....  | .60        | .54        |
| Simple old stories of the life and work of Raphael, Michael Angelo and Leonardo da Vinci, describing their most noted paintings and reproducing 32 of them. A reprint of Cyr's Graded art readers, book 3.—A. L. A.                                 |            |            |
| 4-5 Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .40        | .36        |
| Stories of the lives of eight famous artists in connection with studies of their work. Simply told and entertaining.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 7-8 Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. School ed. 12 v. Houghton. ....   | .50        | .45        |
| Contents: Raphael—Rembrandt—Michelangelo—Jean Francois Millet—Sir Joshua Reynolds—Murillo—Greek   |            |            |

| Grade  | List price | Dis. price |
|--|------------|------------|
| sculpture — Titian — Landseer — Correggio — Tuscan sculpture of the 16th century—Van Dyck.<br>Each volume in the series has excellent reproductions, a collection of fifteen pictures, a portrait of the artist, brief introduction, note on books of reference, historical directory of pictures, outline of principal events in artist's life, note on contemporaries, and interpretation of each picture. |            |            |
| 6-8 Lawrence, W. M. and Blackman, O. <i>comps.</i> The Riverside song book, containing classic American poems set to standard music. (Riverside literature series) Houghton .....  | .40        | .36        |
| Excellent to supplement McCaskey. More advanced. In nearly all the songs the melody can be sung alone with good effect.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 4-5 McCaskey, J. P. Favorite songs and hymns. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .80        | .72        |
| A fine collection for schools and homes. From Franklin square song collection.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 1-3 Neidlinger, W. H. *Small songs for small singers. Schirmer. ....   | .75        | .50        |
| Partial contents: Mr. Duck and Mr. Turkey—The Bunny—Tick tock—Mr. Frog—Little Birdie—Rocking Baby—The bluebird—The daisy and the wind—Our flag.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-3 Poulsson, Emilie. Finger plays. Lothrop .....  | 1.25       | .83        |
| Contains songs for little people.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-3 Powers, E. M. Stories of famous pictures. (Educational art readers) Ed. Pub. Co. ....  | .40        | .36        |
| Short, simple stories drawn from famous pictures which appeal to little children. A reading book.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 1-3 Pray, M. L. Motion songs for public schools. Heath. .  | .40        | .36        |
| Helpful in the preparation of school celebrations and in physical culture work with small children.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 5-6 Prendergast, John. Great operas told for children. Stokes .....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Contents: Lohengrin—Faust—Aida.  |            |            |
| 7-8 Quinn, P. E. The art reader: prepared for supplementary reading in public and private schools, with illustrations of some of the masterpieces of painting, sculpture and architecture. Elson .....   | 1.00       | .90        |
| Good reading matter about works of art, their history and significance. Not a text-book but a general survey with excellent reproductions.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 1-4 Riley, Mrs. A. C. D. and Gaynor, Mrs. J. L. Songs of the child-world; words by A. C. D. Riley, music by J. L. Gaynor. 2 v. Church. ....  | 1.00       | .67        |
| Songs for little children. There are trade songs, songs of the seasons, flowers, birds, insects and animals, action songs, songs for games and for special occasions.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-8   | St. Nicholas songs. Century.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Mostly children's poetry from the pages of St. Nicholas set to music by various American and English composers. The music is simple, tuneful and well adapted to the voices of children.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-8   | Scobey, K. L. and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Slight sketches of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert and Wagner.   |            |            |
| 1-8   | Smith, Eleanor. The common school book of vocal music: a one-book course of song and study for use in schools of mixed grades. (Modern music series) Silver.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Contains simple songs and studies carefully graded, familiar songs arranged according to difficulty and songs for general singing.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Smith, Hannah. Founders of music. Schirmer.....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Including studies of various forms of musical composition.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |

## LITERATURE

## COLLECTIONS

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 1-6   | Alderman, E. A. ed. Classics old and new; a series of school readers. 5 v. Amer. Bk. Co.                           |            |            |
|       | v. 1.....  | .25        | .22        |
|       | v. 2.....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | v. 3.....  | .35        | .31        |
|       | v. 4.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | v. 5.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | These stories are recognized classics, sometimes adapted or abridged.—Wisconsin.                                   |            |            |
| 1-8   | Arnold, S. L. and Gilbert, C. B. Stepping stones to literature. Silver.  |            |            |
|       | First reader.....  | .30        | .27        |
|       | Second reader.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Third reader.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Fourth to eighth readers.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Fine selections from imaginative literature.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Bailey, C. S. and Lewis, C. M. eds. For the children's hour. Bradley.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Admirably selected stories for kindergartners, teachers and mothers, covering a wide variety of subjects.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 3-8   | Bellamy, B. W. and Goodwin, M. W. Open sesame: poetry and prose for school days. 3 v. Ginn.....ea.                 | .75        | .68        |
|       | A good collection for children's reference use.  |            |            |

| Grade  | List price | Dis. price |
|--|------------|------------|
| 1-5 Blaisdell, E. A. and M. F. <i>ed.</i> Child life readers. 5 v. Macmillan.  |            |            |
| Contents:  |            |            |
| v. 1 Child life: a first reader .....  | .25        | .22        |
| v. 2 Child life in tale and fable: a second reader .....   | .35        | .31        |
| v. 3 Child life in many lands: a third reader .....  | .36        | .32        |
| v. 4 Child life in literature: a fourth reader .....   | .40        | .36        |
| v. 5 Child life: a fifth reader .....  | .45        | .40        |
| 7-8 Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote de la Mancha. Ed. from the translations of Duffield and Shelton, by Mary E. Burt and Lucy L. Cable. Scribner .....  | .50        | .45        |
| Retold by Judge Perry and illustrated in color by Walter Crane. Lane .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| An attractive edition of this famous old Spanish classic. Follows the text of one of the best English translations.—Scott.   |            |            |
| 5-8 Cumnock, R. M. <i>comp.</i> School speaker. McClurg .....  | .75        | .50        |
| A good speaker for children in the grades.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8 Darton, F. J. H. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold from Chaucer and others; illus. by Hugh Thompson. Stokes .....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Story of the pilgrimage to Canterbury. Contains many stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thompson. There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy.—PITTSBURGH. |            |            |
| 7-8 Dawson, L. H. Stories from the Faerie Queene. Crowell .....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| One of the best adaptations for the average child. Stories are simply and smoothly told.   |            |            |
| 7-8 Dickens, Charles. Twelve Christmas stories; ed. by Jane Gordon. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ..   | .50        | .45        |
| Contents: A Christmas carol—The child's story—The school-boy's story—Our school—The seven poor travelers—The Holly-tree inn—A Christmas tree—Mug by junction—The ghost in Master B's room—Little Bebel—A child's dream of a star—The detective police.                           |            |            |
| 4-7 Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. <i>eds.</i> The children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday .....  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| Select collection of children's Christmas stories, each fraught with the true Christmas spirit. Children of all ages enjoy it.   |            |            |
| 4-6 Dier, J. C. <i>comp.</i> Children's book of Christmas. Macmillan .....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| Selections from different writers telling of the Christmas customs of many lands and times. Also contains Christmas poems and carols. Color plates and other illustrations.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Field, Eugene. The Eugene Field book : verses, stories and letters for school reading. (School reading) Scribner.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | His most popular poems with some letters to his children, and a few prose selections.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Foulke, E. E. Twilight stories. Silver.....  | .36        | .32        |
|       | Simple stories and poems for the children to read for themselves.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Hoffman, A. S. Story of As you like it. Dutton.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Story of Julius Caesar. Dutton.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Story of King Richard II. Dutton.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Story of Merchant of Venice. Dutton.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Story of Midsummer's night's dream. Dutton.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Story of The tempest. Illus. by Walter Crane. Dutton.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Shakespeare for children. Well adapted, well illustrated and attractively bound. Quotations are frequent with footnotes to explain all difficulties of wording.  |            |            |
| 5-8   | Hyde, W. D. The school speaker and reader. Ginn....  | .80        | .72        |
|       | A collection of modern, live literature made by the president of Bowdoin College. Sections on nature, American history, patriotism, enterprise and courage, humor, sentiment and reflection.—OREGON.                                     |            |            |
| 2-4   | Jones, L. H. Jones readers. Ginn.  |            |            |
|       | Second reader.....   | .35        | .32        |
|       | Third reader.....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Fourth reader.....   | .65        | .59        |
|       | One of the best collections in regard to literary quality.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Kelman, J. H. Stories from Chaucer. (Told to the children series) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | The stories of Arviragus and Dorigen, Palemon and Arcite, the patient Griselda and Constance, in simple prose which brings out much of the poetic and moral beauty and prepares the way for later acquaintance with the originals.—N. Y. |            |            |
| 5-8   | Kipling, Rudyard. The Kipling reader. 2 v. Appleton.   |            |            |
|       | v. 1.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | v. 2.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | The elementary reader is made up of extracts from his Just so stories and the Jungle books. The reader for the upper grades is a collection of short stories and a few poems and ballads.  |            |            |
| 5-8   | Lamb, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by W. Paget. Dutton.....  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | Shakespeare retold in the Lambs' pure style. Does not contain the historical plays.  |            |            |
|       | (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....  | .50        | .34        |

| Grade  | List price                                    | Dis. price                                    |
|--|---|---|
| 5-6 Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie Queen. Dutton.<br>A simpler version than Dawson's. Eight stories.  | .50   | .45   |
| 5-8 Mabie, H. W. ed. Famous stories every child should know. Doubleday.....<br>Contents: Dickens, C. A child's dream of a star.—<br>Ruskin, J. The king of the Golden River.—Hawthorne, N. The snow image.—La Motte-Fouque, F. de. Undine.—From the book of Ruth. The Story of Ruth.—<br>Hawthorne, N. The great stone face.—Cowper, W. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—Hale, E. E. The man without a country.—La Ramee, Louise de. The Nurnberg stove.—Brown, J. Rab and his friends.—Austin, W. Peter Rugg, the missing man. | .90   | .81   |
| 6-8 Macleod, Mary. Shakespeare story-book; with introd. by Sidney Lee. Barnes.....<br>Stories of sixteen plays, with dialogue in words of dramas. Plots are clearly brought out. Excellent as preparation for the plays, or as a good story book. Reissue of English edition of 1902. Illustrated by Gordon Browne.—N. Y.  | 1.75  | 1.58  |
| 3-4 Murray, Clara comp. Storyland. (Playtime series) Little.....<br>A good collection of about fifty stories and poems for children of eight and nine, many by well known authors.—WISCONSIN.  | .50   | .34   |
| 1-8 Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books. 7 v. Heath.<br>v. 1 Rhymes, jingles and fables.....<br>v. 2 Fables and nursery tales.....<br>v. 3 Fairy tales, narratives and poems.....<br>v. 4 Fairy tales, ballads and poems.....<br>v. 5 Miscellaneous.....<br>v. 6 Miscellaneous.....<br>v. 7 Miscellaneous.....<br>Fairy tales, classic tales and masterpieces of literature.  | .25<br>.35<br>.40<br>.45<br>.50<br>.55<br>.60 | .22<br>.32<br>.36<br>.41<br>.45<br>.49<br>.54 |
| 6-8 Our holidays: their meaning and spirit retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Useful collection of sketches, stories and verses for the observance of holidays and birthdays.—WISCONSIN.  | .50   | .45   |
| 5-6 Plummer, M. W. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Holt.....<br>Retold from Southey's Chronicle of the Cid and Lockhart's Spanish ballads with quotations from the latter. A simple and spirited version conforming to modern standards of morality.—N. Y.  | .90   | .81   |
| 7-8 Riis, J. A. Children of the tenements. Macmillan....<br>True stories of life on the East Side in New York.   | .50   | .45   |
| 6-7 Roosevelt, Theodore. The Roosevelt book. (School reading) Scribner.....<br>Contents: The good citizen—The pioneer—The hero—The battle of San Juan Hill—Hunting wild animals.   | .50   | .45   |



| Grade |   | List price                             | Dis. price                             |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 4-5   | Scudder, H. E. ed. The children's book. Houghton....<br>"A collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language."   | 2.50                                   | 1.67                                   |
| 1-2   | ——— Verse and prose for beginners in reading.<br>(Riverside literature series) Houghton.....<br>Old rhymes, proverbs and simple poems.—WISCONSIN.   | .25                                    | .22                                    |
| 3-8   | Sneath, E. H. and others. Golden rule series; a series of school readers. Macmillan.  |  |  |
|       | v. 1 Golden ladder book.....  | .40                                    | .36                                    |
|       | v. 2 Golden path book.....  | .45                                    | .40                                    |
|       | v. 3 Golden door book.....  | .50                                    | .45                                    |
|       | v. 4 Golden key book.....   | .55                                    | .49                                    |
|       | v. 5 Golden word book.....  | .55                                    | .49                                    |
|       | v. 6 Golden deed book.....  | .55                                    | .49                                    |
|       | A series of literary readers, containing both modern and ancient classics. At the same time it embodies a graded system of moral instruction.   |  |  |
| 6-8   | Stevenson, B. E. and E. B. comps. Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday.<br>Supplements their Days and deeds: verse with selections from a wide range of writers on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons.—N. Y.                            | 1.00                                   | .90                                    |
| 4-5   | Tappan, E. M. The Chaucer story book. Houghton....<br>Eleven stories in very simple prose. Illustrations chiefly from woodcuts.   | 1.50                                   | 1.00                                   |
| 1-2   | Treadwell, H. T. and Free, F. M. Reading-literature.<br>2 v. Row. Primer.....<br>1st reader.....<br>A collection of folk-tales adapted for small children, Mother Goose rhymes and nursery poems. Colored pictures.   | .32<br>.36                             | .28<br>.32                             |
| 1-8   | Van Sickle, J. H. and others eds. Riverside readers. Houghton.<br>Primer.....<br>v. 1.....<br>v. 2.....<br>v. 3.....<br>v. 4-7 ea.....<br>v. 8.....<br>Very attractive readers, excellently illustrated, printed and bound. The third reader is notable for the freshness of its selections.—A. L. A. | .30<br>.35<br>.40<br>.50<br>.55<br>.60 | .27<br>.32<br>.36<br>.45<br>.49<br>.54 |
| 5-8   | Whittier, J. G. Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....<br>Poems and stories from the collections edited by Whittier. The classics of English and American literature.—OREGON.  | .40                                    | .36                                    |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Williams, Sherman. Choice literature for primary grades. Amer. Bk. Co.  |            |            |
|       | Book 1.....   | .22        | .20        |
|       | Book 2.....   | .25        | .22        |
|       | Intended to create and foster a taste for good literature. Contains classics only. Selections longer and more difficult than those in most readers for these grades.—OREGON.                          |            |            |
| 6-8   | Choice literature for grammar grades. Amer. Bk. Co.   |            |            |
|       | Book 1.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Book 2.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | This series of readers contains graded selections of really choice literature, the purpose being not to teach how to read but what to read. The set is a remarkably good one for library use.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 3-5   | Choice literature for intermediate grades. Amer. Bk. Co.  |            |            |
|       | Book 1.....   | .28        | .25        |
|       | Book 2.....   | .35        | .31        |
| 7-8   | Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. (School reading) 2 v. Scribner.....ea  | .50        | .45        |
|       | v. 1. 1660-1860. v. 2. 1861-1896.   |            |            |
|       | About the lives and literary works of the foremost American authors. Well written.—OREGON.  |            |            |

## POETRY

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Baldwin, James ed. Nine choice poems of Longfellow, Lowell, Macaulay, Byron, Browning and Shelley; ed. with introductory sketches and notes. Amer. Bk. Co.  | .25        | .22        |
|       | Included because of the useful introduction to each poem. The poems are: The skeleton in armor by Longfellow—The singing leaves, Under the willows, Under the old elm and Rhoecus by Lowell—Horatius by Macaulay—Apostrophe to the ocean by Byron—Incident of the French camp by Browning—To a skylark, by Shelley.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Brackett, A. C. and Eliot, I. M. eds. Poetry for home and school. Putnam.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Contains many favorite lyric and narrative poems. A very practical volume to put into children's hands for their own reading.   |            |            |
| 1-8   | Beeson, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful. Scribner....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Selection of poems to be memorized. Arranged by grade and month.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-8   | Burt, M. E. comp. Poems that every child should know: a selection of the best poems of all times for young people. Doubleday.....   | .90        | .81        |
|       | Poems which children may learn, arranged in groups for children of different ages.—OREGON.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price   | Dis. price  |
|-------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 3-8   | Chisholm, Louey <i>comp.</i> Golden staircase; poems for children. Putnam.<br>Popular ed. ....<br>School ed. ....  | 1.50<br>1.00 | 1.35<br>.90 |
|       | Good selection of 200 poems, so arranged that the child may progress from simple to more mature verse.   |              |             |
| 3-7   | Coussens, P. W. <i>ed.</i> Poems children love. Dodge. ....<br>Contains over 200 poems, well selected and well balanced, covering a wide range both in subjects and grades. Divided into three sections: for the tiny tots, for young children, for the older ones.—A. L. A.             | 1.25         | .84         |
| 2-3   | Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles. Scribner. ....<br>Poetry written for children by the late editor of the St. Nicholas magazine.  | 1.50         | 1.00        |
| 2-3   | ——— When life is young. Century. ....<br>A collection of verse for little boys and girls. Many originally appeared in St. Nicholas.  | 1.25         | .83         |
| 1-2   | Field, Eugene. Eugene Field reader, by Alice L. Harris. Scribner. ....<br>Eugene Field's best children's poems, with easy reading lessons based upon them by Alice L. Harris. The illustrations from original drawings are a distinctive feature of the book.                            | .40          | .36         |
| 3-5   | ——— Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected by Kenneth Grahame. Illus. by Charles Robinson. Scribner. ....  | 1.50         | 1.00        |
| 1-8   | Harris, A. V. S. and Gilbert, C. B. <i>eds.</i> Poems by grades, containing poems selected for each grade, poems for each month and memory gems. Scribner. ....<br>v. 1. For grades 1-4. v. 2. For grades 5-8. One of the most successful compilations.—OREGON.                          | .60          | .54         |
| 1-3   | Hazard, Bertha <i>comp.</i> Three years with the poets. Houghton. ....<br>Well chosen selection of poems for memorizing in the first three grades. Arranged by months.—A. L. A.  | .50          | .45         |
| 7-8   | Henley, W. E. <i>ed.</i> Lyra heroica, a book of verse for boys. Scribner. ....  | 1.25         | 1.13        |
| 6-8   | Holland, R. S. <i>ed.</i> Historic poems and ballads. Jacobs. .<br>Tells the story of many of the stirring scenes of history through famous poems and ballads. Illustrations in black and white and introductory explanatory chapters to each poem.                                      | 1.50         | 1.35        |
| 7-8   | Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill Battle. Houghton. ....<br>The poems of Dr. Holmes, gathered here, including the name-poem and others of patriotism, the famous humorous poems of The wonderful one-hos shay, and How the old horse won the bet, and a number of others, | .60          | .54         |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | are those which come closest to the understanding and sympathies of boys and girls.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 1-8   | Ingen, Rogers <i>comp.</i> One thousand poems for children, a choice of the best verse, old and new. Jacobs.....<br>A classified collection for children of all ages, including nursery rhymes and the most desirable specimens of recent juvenile poetry. Poorly bound.                   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 5-7   | Longfellow, H. W. Children's hour, Paul Revere's ride and other poems. Houghton.....<br>Contains an excellent selection of the shorter poems, and also a brief but very useful sketch of the poet's life.  | .40        | .36        |
| 6-8   | Complete poetical works. Household ed. Houghton.....<br>The children's poet.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Evangeline. Houghton.....<br>The connection of this poem with American history as well as the pathos of its subject causes it to appeal early to the interest of young folks. The volume contains a number of Longfellow's other poems.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                                | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....<br>Has several attractive illustrations. It is the best edition for schoolroom use.  | .25        | .22        |
| 6-8   | Evangeline; Snowbound and other poems by Whittier; Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems by Lowell. (Riverside literature series) Houghton...<br>An excellent library volume.  | .50        | .34        |
| 4-6   | Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....<br>The best school library edition of the poem. Frederic Remington's illustrations add to the attractiveness of the volume.—OREGON.  | .40        | .36        |
| 5-6   | Lovejoy, M. I. <i>ed.</i> Nature in verse. Silver.....<br>Collection of poems about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.  | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Poetry of the seasons. Silver.....<br>Selections from American and English poets treating of the characteristic flowers, bird, animals and natural wonders of each season.   | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal. Houghton.....<br>Long before a child can have more than a glimpse of the fullness of meaning of this poem he can know its story and see its exquisite pictures. The volume contains seventeen other poems and a sketch of Lowell.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....   | .25        | .22        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Lucas, E. V. <i>ed.</i> Another book of verses for children. Macmillan.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Admirable and unusual selection, containing many poems not found in other collections for children. Ballads and early nineteenth century poets—Wordsworth, Scott, Blake, Herrick—are especially well presented.—A. L. A. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.                                 |            |            |
| 2-4   | ———— Book of verses for children. Popular ed. Holt.  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | A collection of old proverbs, nonsense rhymes, quaint, old-fashioned verses, and story poems.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Mabie, H. W. <i>comp.</i> Book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edward and an introduction by H. W. Mabie. Macmillan.....   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | Partial contents: Chevy Chase—The Douglas tragedy—The bailiff's water—Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale—The two corbies—Waly, Waly, love be bonny—The fause lover—The mermaid—The battle of Otterburn—The lament of the border widow—The banks o' yarrow—Hugh of Lincoln.                    |            |            |
| 7-8   | Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....  | .25        | .22        |
|       | Good edition of these stirring hero poems.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-8   | Matthews, J. B. Poems of American patriotism. (School reading) Scribner.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Poems which depict feelings as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged. A collection of old favorites. Brief notes have been prefixed to many of the poems, making plain the occasion of their origin and removing any chance of obscurity of allusion.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 1-8   | Olcott, F. J. Story telling poems. Houghton.....   | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading.  |            |            |
| 4-8   | Palgrave, F. T. <i>comp.</i> Children's treasury of English song. Macmillan.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | For children between 9 and 16. Annotated. "Nothing has been admitted which does not reach a high rank in poetical merit."—DANA.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Repplier, Agnes <i>comp.</i> Book of famous verse. (Riverside library for young people) Houghton.....  | .75        | .50        |
|       | A very good collection. Many of the selections are of an heroic nature.  |            |            |
| 2-3   | Rossetti, C. G. Poems for children: selected and arranged by Melvin Hix. Educ. Pub. Co.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Quaint little poems for very young children, most of them limited to two stanzas. Uneven in interest and literary quality. Brief biography of Christina Rossetti and argument for the importance of poetry in the child's education.—A. L. A.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | <b>Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book. Illus. by Arthur Hughes. Macmillan</b> . . . . .   | .75        | .67        |
|       | A book of short rhymes and verses for little children with a picture for every page.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | <b>Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake. Notes by G. H. Stuart. Macmillan</b> . . . . .   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Macmillan publishes a more beautiful edition at \$2.00.  |            |            |
| 3-8   | <b>Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dutton. 3 v. Silver.</b> . . . .   |            |            |
|       | v. 1 . . . . .   | .36        | .32        |
|       | v. 2 . . . . .   | .48        | .43        |
|       | v. 3 . . . . .   | .54        | .48        |
|       | A very good selection.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | <b>Stevenson, B. E. and E. B. comps. Days and deeds, a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday</b> . . . . .  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Partial contents: New Year's day—Washington's birthday—Memorial day—Independence day—Labor day—Thanksgiving day and Harvest home—April fool's day—Arbor day—Bird day—Easter—Emancipation day—Flag day—Flower day—Forefather's day—Inauguration day—May day—Hallowe'en—St. Valentine's day. |            |            |
| 2-4   | <b>Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses; illus. by Charles Robinson. Scribner</b> . . . . .   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The form of Stevenson's child poetry is well suited to children's own reading. There is a complete thought in every line.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | <b>Taylor, Jane and Ann. Little Ann and other poems; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne</b> . . . . .   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | A delightful edition of old nursery moral verses: Meddlesome Matty, The violet, Greedy Richard, The boys and the apple tree, and many others.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |
| 1-8   | <b>Original poems and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas. With illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Stokes</b> . . . . .  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Beautifully bound and illustrated. Contains also additional poems by Adelaide O'Keefe.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | <b>Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. Poetic and dramatic works. Household ed. Houghton</b> . . . . .   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | This volume is included for children in the belief that "a taste of a great thought is far better than the full comprehension of a small one."   |            |            |
| 6-7   | <b>Thacher, L. W. The listening child. Macmillan</b> . . . . .   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Admirable selections of poems rich in the musical qualities which appeal to young children, though not written for them. Arranged chronologically from Shakespeare to Stevenson, with appendix of earlier poets.—N. Y.   |            |            |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 1-8 Waterman, S. D. and others. Graded memory selections. Educ. Pub. Co. ....   | .25        | .22        |
| An excellent little book of good poetry for all grades.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 5-8 White, Marcus <i>comp.</i> Collection of poetry for school reading. Macmillan.....  | .40        | .36        |
| Poems of objective character and highly literary merit.—DANA.   |            |            |
| 2-6 Whittier, J. G. <i>comp.</i> Child life, a collection of poems. Houghton.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| Classified by subject.  |            |            |
| 6-8 ——— Complete poetical works. Household ed. Houghton.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| The perfect melody of Whittier's poetry gives it a charm for the quite young child; and the childlike directness and simplicity of his narrative and ballad poetry, together with its depth of feeling and wealth of imagery, gives it a strong hold on the affections of the growing boy and girl.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 7-8 ——— Snowbound, Among the hills, Songs of labor and other poems. (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....   | .25        | .22        |
| The best edition for class use.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-8 Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. <i>comps.</i> Golden numbers. (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
| All things considered the best poetry collection for children.—BROOKLYN.  |            |            |
| 2-3 ——— Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery. (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.35       | 1.22       |
| Nursery rhymes and poems for very little children, many of them familiar, others gathered from unusual sources. In same series as Posy ring and Golden numbers.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 3-5 ——— Posy ring. (Children's crimson classics) Doubleday.....   | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| An excellent collection of poems for little children, especially strong in nature poetry.   |            |            |

## FICTION

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5 Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock. Tr. by Laura E. Poulsson. Ginn.....  | .50        | .45        |
| Lisbeth Longfrock is not an exciting story and has not much of a plot. It merely gives the life on a Norwegian farm, but in a charming and entertaining way; life among people and among animals, in the long winter and the wonderful summer up on the "sater" |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | or mountain pasture. Woven into it is the story of little, faithful Lisbeth Longfrock, who finally reaches the height of her ambition, to become head milkmaid on the Hoel farm.—DOROTHEA MOXNESS.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Abbot, A. B. A frigate's namesake. Century.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | This book has proved of value in interesting girls in naval history.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Abbott, Jacob. A boy on a farm. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | Edited by Clifton Johnson from Rollo at work and Rollo at play. The author is an oldtime writer of great popularity whose books have taught industry, honesty, and all the manly virtues, to three generations of young people.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-6   | Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6 v. Little. ea...   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Contents: v. 1. My boys, etc.—v. 2. Shawl-straps, etc.—v. 3. Cupid and Chow-chow, etc.—v. 4. My girls, etc.—v. 5. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, etc.—v. 6. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, etc.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Eight cousins. Little.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The story is that of a little orphan girl who comes to live under the direction of a kind and wise uncle in the immediate neighborhood of a crowd of boy-cousins with whom she makes friends very shortly.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                      |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— A garland for girls. Little.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Seven stories about girls and flowers. Advice on health, manners, unselfishness, occupation, reading, traveling, home-making, etc.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Jack and Jill. Little.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | This story shows the possibility of hearty, sensible boy and girl friendship.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Jo's boys. Little.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A sequel to Little men.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Little men. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Life at Plumfield with Jo's boys.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Little women. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The best of home stories for growing girls.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Lulu's library. 3 v. Little. ....ea   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and adventures of little girls and boys.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Old-fashioned girl. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | ——— Proverb stories. Little.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | A few of the stories are, Kitty's class-day—Psyche's art—A country Christmas—The baron's gloves.  |            |            |



| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Silver pitchers and Independence. Little....<br>Other stories: Anna's whim—Transcendental wild oats<br>—Romance of a summer day—My rococo watch—By<br>the river—Letty's tramp—Scarlet stockings.   | 1.25       | .84        |
| 5-8   | Spinning-wheel stories. Little.....<br>Short stories of the old-fashioned days of the spinning<br>wheel.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-7   | Under the lilacs. Little.....<br>Ben and his dog Sancho ran away from a circus and<br>found a home with Bab and Betty in the old house<br>under the lilacs.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | Alden, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper.....<br>A cruise on the St. Lawrence river to Quebec.—WISCON-<br>SIN.  | .60        | .40        |
| 5-6   | The cruise of the Ghost. Harper.....<br>Sequel to Moral pirates. Four boys take a cruise in<br>a sail-boat through Long Island Sound.  | .60        | .40        |
| 5-7   | Moral pirates. Harper.....<br>Story of the good times of four New York boys who<br>spend a summer cruising on the Hudson river and<br>Adirondack lakes. The sequels to this book are The<br>Cruise of the Ghost and The Cruise of the Canoe<br>club.—SCOTT.                        | .60        | .40        |
| 5-6   | New Robinson Crusoe. Harper.....<br>Humorous story of an Irish boy and an insane man,<br>who are wrecked in the south Pacific. The insane man<br>claimed to be the grandson of Robinson Crusoe and<br>insisted upon living just as his grandfather did.—<br>PITTSBURGH.            | .60        | .40        |
| 6-8   | Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Houghton.....<br>"Well, not such a very bad boy." A story of New<br>England boyhood, so full of personal reminiscence of<br>the author's own youthful days, and so true to boy's<br>ideals, that it has become immortal.—PRENTICE AND<br>POWER. | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | (Riverside school library)   |            |            |
|       | Houghton.....  | .70        | .63        |
| 7-8   | Altshelter, J. A. Horsemen of the plains. Macmillan..<br>A story of the great Cheyenne war in the late 60's.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | Young trailers. Appleton.....<br>A tale of a boy's life in the days of the early settlement<br>of Kentucky.—WISCONSIN.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood.<br>Crowell.....<br>An Italian schoolboy's journal. An unusual book<br>presenting a boy's ideal of manly courage. Especially<br>recommended for school use.  | .75        | .50        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | <b>Heart; a schoolboy's journal.</b> Crowell.....<br>A charming story of school life in Italy.  | .50        | .34        |
| 3-4   | <b>Baldwin, James. Fifty famous people; a book of short stories.</b> Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece and many other famous people.                                 | .35        | .31        |
| 7-8   | <b>Barbour, R. H. The crimson sweater.</b> Century.....<br>The author has succeeded in writing very readable books which at all times present high ideals of honor in athletics.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>For the honor of the school: a story of school life and interscholastic sport.</b> Appleton.....<br>Describes the long drawn struggle of a cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics, and other incidents of school life.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>The half-back: a story of school, foot ball and golf.</b> Appleton.....<br>Tale of a preparatory school and of freshman year at Harvard. Closes with account of a Yale-Harvard football game.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Barnes, James. For kind or country: a story of the American revolution.</b> Harper.....<br>Story of twin brothers who took opposite sides in the war of the Revolution.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Yankee ships and Yankee sailors; tales of 1812.</b> (Standard school library) Macmillan.....<br>Stirring narratives of valiant deeds, taken from history and tradition.—N. Y.  | .50        | .45        |
| 4-5   | <b>Baylor, E. M. H. Little prospector.</b> Lothrop.....<br>The unusual but not impossible experiences of an eight-year-old Nevada pioneer.—A. L. A.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 4-5   | <b>Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita.</b> Houghton.....<br>The story of the capture of two little Mexican children by Indians, their escape and journey of three hundred miles before being restored to their mother. Incidentally, much information in regard to both Indian and Mexican life is given.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee.</b> Century.....<br>Interesting and well written, with vivid pictures of New Amsterdam, Peter Stuyvesant, Maryland, and Lord Baltimore.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Master Skylark.</b> Century.....<br>The story of a little lad who sang his way to London Town and into the hearts of all the people, among them Will Shakespeare, playwright. The book is well written and will arouse the children's interest in Shake-   | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | spearean literature and familiarize them with the quaint English of the Elizabethan period.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Black, William. Four Macnicols, and An Adventure in Thule. Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | Two stories of life and adventure in the Hebrides and the north of Scotland.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. Crowell.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doone in the depth of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."—PITTSBURGH. |            |            |
| 3-4   | Blanchard, A. E. Mabel's mishap. Jacobs.....   | .35        | .24        |
|       | How a little girl tried to replace a valuable book of her father's which she had ruined.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Scribner.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Short stories of boy life in Norway by a true son of the Vikings.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— Modern Vikings. Scribner.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Short stories of life and adventure in modern Norway.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn told as a story of adventure for boys in such a way that the reader feels the heroism of red man and white man alike.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants. Scribner.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Adventure of some boys who started from Illinois to the plains shortly after the breaking out of the "gold fever." in California.—HARDY.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | ——— Boy settlers. Scribner.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Early times in Kansas.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | ——— Boys of Fairport. Scribner.....  | .75        | .50        |
|       | How the Fairport nine beat the White bears and won the champion pennant.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Brown, A. F. Brothers and sisters. Houghton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Pleasant little story for young children.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— John of the woods. Houghton.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Charming poetic story of a boy tumbler who escapes from cruel masters and lives in the forest with a hermit, making friends with the wild beasts.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | ——— The loneliest doll. Houghton.....  | .85        | .77        |
|       | A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonelier splendid doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Brown, H. D. <i>Her sixteenth year.</i> Houghton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Girls will like this prettily told story of Phoebe Gay growing up. Their elders may suspect she attempted and achieved too much.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | ——— <i>Little Miss Phoebe Gay.</i> Houghton.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Adventures of a little New England girl. Prettily bound and illustrated.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | Burnett, F. H. <i>Little Lord Fauntleroy.</i> Scribner.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | The story lacks strength and character, but is included for its beautiful and kindly spirit.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | ——— <i>Sara Crewe.</i> Scribner.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | The happenings of this story are quite unreal, and Sara is, to say the least, a very unusual little girl; but the ideals of the story are those of gentle breeding and courage, and the story is intensely interesting.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Secret garden.</i> Stokes.....   | 1.35       | 1.22       |
|       | The hours spent in rescuing the secret garden from a state of wildness are the means of redeeming the lives of two lonely, selfish English children.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Canavan, M. J. <i>Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers' rangers.</i> Macmillan.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Canfield, F. A. C. <i>Kidnapped campers.</i> Harper.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | An enforced camping trip changes the sickly, spoiled son of millionaire parents into a lad of pluck and resource. A land version of <i>Captains courageous</i> .—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Catherwood, M. H. <i>Rocky Fork.</i> Lothrop.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | New edition of a charming story long out of print.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Channing, B. M. <i>Winifred West.</i> Wilde.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Wholesome story of a girl violinist.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Channon, F. E. <i>An American boy at Henley.</i> Little....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Spirited story of a boy's first year in an English public school. His introduction to British school traditions, sports and slang affords an interesting contrast to American school life.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Church, A. J. <i>Three Greek children; a story of home in old time; with illustrations after Flaxman and the antique.</i> (Knickerbocker series) Putnam.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>A young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great.</i> (Knickerbocker series) Putnam.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Useful for stimulating interest in ancient history. These two stories give in entertaining form, accurate pictures of life in ancient times.—OREGON.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Stories, many of them true, of the great struggle on land and sea, and the part taken in it by children.—N. Y.   | .65        | .58        |
| 5-6   | Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Stories, poems and sketches, chiefly of the English and Dutch settlers.—OREGON.   | .65        | .59        |
| 4-5   | Coolidge, Susan <i>pseud.</i> Cross Patch and other stories. Little.....<br>Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. The other stories are: Little Tommy Tucker—Hark, Hark—Miss Jane—The old woman who lived in a shoe—Simple Simon.   | 1.25       | .84        |
| 5-6   | ———— Eyebright. Little.....<br>Experiences of a little girl who keeps house for her father on a lonely island.—Scott.   | 1.25       | .84        |
| 3-4   | ———— Mischief's Thanksgiving. Little.....<br>The nine stories are all good. Nanny's substitute is, a good Civil War story for girls; How the umbrella ran away with Ellie, is for Christmas, and Girls of the far north, pictures Sweden, Lapland and Finland.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 3-4   | ———— Nine little goslings. Little.....<br>The "goslings" are the nine heroines of the nine stories.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | ———— What Katy did. Little.....<br>The story of a careless, happy, active little girl, who gets hurt in a fall from a swing and has to learn some hard lessons of patience and endurance. Everything comes out right in the end, however.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | ———— What Katy did at school. Little.....<br>A good story of boarding-school life. The inevitable mischief is funny, clever and not malicious, while the high ideals and gentle breeding of Katy and Clover Carr are very winning.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam.<br>Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois. Portrays Hawkeye, a famous frontier scout of literature. First volume of the Leatherstocking tales. The other volumes are: Last of the Mohicans, Pathfinder, Pioneers, Prairie.—PITTSBURGH. | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | ———— (Pocket classics) Macmillan.....   | .25        | .22        |
| 7-8   | ———— Last of the Mohicans. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam.<br>Massacre at Fort William Henry during the French and Indian war, and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue two young girls captured by Indians.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | ———— (Riverside school library) Houghton.<br>A good school edition.   | .70        | .63        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Pathfinder. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam.....<br>Third in the series. Hawkeye reappears in the war of '56 in company with his Mohican friend.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Pioneers. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam.....<br>Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Fourth in the series of Leatherstocking tales.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Prairie. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam.....<br>This book closes the career of Hawkeye, or Leatherstocking. Driven west by the inroads of civilization, he has ceased to be the hunter and the warrior and has become a trapper on the upper Missouri.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Coryell, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Harper.....<br>A light-hearted, nimble-witted little scapegrace who is at school in the convent of LaRabida at the time when Columbus is about to sail from Spain. Being brought to his cousin, Martin Alonzo Pinzon for discipline, the latter takes the lad with him in the Pinta on the dreadful voyage.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Cotes, Mrs. E. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton.....<br>The mother of a little English baby born in India at the time of the mutiny dies, and the child, who is supposed by his father, an army officer, to have been killed, grows up among the natives tenderly cared for by his nurse. The story concerns itself with the way in which the boy comes to the court of the Maharajah, his loyalty to his native friends when his own life seems to depend upon his betraying them, and the effect of his conduct upon his future life.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Cutting, M. S. Heart of Lynn. Lippincott.....<br>The title sounds sentimental but the story presents, in a wholesome way, a young woman's love for her family.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. (Riverside school library) Houghton.....<br>Best description ever written of the life of a sailor.—WISCONSIN.  | .70        | .63        |
| 6-7   | Davis, R. H. Kent Hampden. Scribner.....<br>Kent Hampden's father is suspected of having stolen a large sum of money and Kent sets himself to clear up the mystery. The story is located in West Virginia, or as it then was, Virginia.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Day, H. F. Eagle badge; or, The Skokums of the Allagash. Harper.....<br>Spirited story of the river drivers in the Maine lumber camps.—WISCONSIN.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. (Riverside school library) Houghton.....<br>An excellent edition for teachers and school use.   | .60        | .54        |

| Grade |  |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|--|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Ed. by Mary Godolphin. Ed. Pub. Co.  |  | .40        | .36        |
|       | This famous old book abridged and simplified.  |  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Deland, E. D. Fortunes of Phoebe. Appleton.  |  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Story of a village girl of eleven, who, when her aunt dies, is forced to go to a rich uncle in Boston, whom she has never seen.—ST. LOUIS.   |  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Katrina. Wilde.  |  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A summer on a New England farm.  |  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Oakleigh. Harper.  |  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Unaffected story, with sentiment, but no sentimentality, for girls just entering the novel-reading period.—PITTSBURGH.   |  |            |            |
| 6-7   | A successful venture. Wilde.   |  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | How four plucky girls and their younger brother earned their own living when misfortune overtook them. The plot is old but it is well treated. Mrs. Deland approaches Miss Alcott in writing successfully for half-grown girls.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol. Dutton.   |  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Christmas carol and The cricket on the hearth. (Pocket classics) Macmillan.  |  | .25        | .22        |
|       | A school edition.  |  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Cricket on the hearth. Dutton.   |  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Dot Peerybingle and John the Carrier, Tilly Slowboy and the baby, the sweet blind Bertha, and her father, easily become the friends of the children. For some reasons it is the best work of Dickens to begin with; the plot is less involved, the motives simpler than in most of his books, and the peculiarities of his style are less exaggerated.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |  |            |            |
| 7-8   | The story of little Nell. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.  |  | .50        | .45        |
|       | From Old curiosity shop, abridged but not rewritten.—OREGON.   |  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Dimock, A. W. Dick among the lumber-jacks. (Boy explorer series) Stokes.   |  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Story of a boy's adventures in Canada, filled with woodcraft and forestry, with lumber-camp life and adventure, all evidently studied at first hand.—A. L. A.  |  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Dick in the Everglades. (Boy explorer series) Stokes.  |  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A better description of the Everglades than is found in Munroe's Canoemates.—WISCONSIN.  |  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Dix, B. M. A little captive lad. Macmillan.  |  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Story of a Cavalier boy and his life with his Roundhead half-brother. Good picture of the life of the time in England.—OREGON.   |  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | <b>Merrylips.</b> Macmillan.....<br>A little maid held as hostage by Roundheads, escapes through the army of Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. She learns the fortunes of war and finally with many adventures, makes her way home. The story is excellent in atmosphere and in plot.—CLEVELAND.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | <b>Soldier Rigdale.</b> Macmillan.....<br>About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him, and what he saw among the Indians. Decidedly above average historical story for children in faithfulness to life, wholesome tone and style.—N. Y.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | <b>Dodge, M. M. Donald and Dorothy.</b> Century.....<br>Donald and Dorothy are a boy and girl of fourteen, healthy and wealthy, and happy except for the problem which disturbs them—whether they are really brother and sister. This doubt arises from the confusion of identity of two babies, one of whom was saved and one lost in a shipwreck. Part of the interest of the book lies in the solution of this problem, and part in the happy home life of the children.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | <b>Hans Brinker.</b> Scribner.....<br>Dutch patience, loyalty and steadfastness stand out clearly in this story, as well as the externals of Dutch landscape and society. Through many hardships Hans, Gretel, their brave mother and their injured father come to good fortune and happiness.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-7   | <b>Land of pluck.</b> Century.....<br>Short stories about Holland.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Douglas, A. M. Little girl in old Detroit.</b> (Little girl series) Dodd.....<br>Historical story of the early days in Detroit.  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 3-5   | <b>Drummond, Henry. Monkey that would not kill.</b> Dodd<br>Pranks of a mischievous monkey who "won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot."  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-8   | <b>Dudley, A. T. Following the ball.</b> (Phillips Exeter series) Lothrop.....<br>Other books in this series are, In the line, With mask and mitt and A fullback afloat. "Straight forward, interesting stories of school and football, with manly ideals."—A. L. A.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | <b>School four.</b> Lothrop.....<br>Rowing and the captaincy of a four-oared crew are features of this story. Other school athletics are prominent.—N. Y.   | 1.25       | .83        |



| Grade |  | List price  | Dis. price |
|-------|--|-------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell.<br>Story of the adventures of the son of a Newfoundland fisherman.—A. L. A.   | 1.25        | .83        |
| 7-8   | ——— Billy Topsail and company. Revell.....<br>Story of the adventures of a group of boys in a Newfoundland fishing village. Follows Adventures of Billy Topsail.—A. L. A.  | 1.25        | .83        |
| 6-8   | Earl, J. P. On the school team. (School athletic series)<br>Penn.....<br>Football story fairly well written, wholesome and free from slang.—A. L. A.   | 1.00        | .90        |
| 6-8   | ——— School team in camp. (School athletic series)<br>Penn .....<br>Story of the summer experiences on the shore of a Maine lake of some of the boy characters in On the school team.—A. L. A.  | 1.00        | .90        |
| 6-7   | Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier school-boy. Scribner. ....<br>——— (School reading) Scribner.....<br>Tale of school life in the backwoods of Indiana 50 years ago.   | 1.00<br>.50 | .67<br>.45 |
| 6-7   | Ewing, J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot; a country tale.<br>(Sunshine library) Crowell.....<br>A little workhouse boy, through his love for animals, finds a home and afterwards becomes the master of Daddy Darwin's dovecot.—PITTSBURGH.   | .50         | .34        |
| 5-6   | ——— Jackanapes. Houghton.....<br>A story exquisitely told, of a mischievous, true-hearted boy who dies in battle in early manhood to save the life of a comrade.—PITTSBURGH.   | .25         | .23        |
| 4-5   | ——— Jan of the windmill; illus. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures) Macmillan.....<br>A very neat reprint of an old favorite with beautiful colored illustrations and end papers. Ought to revive interest in Mrs. Ewing's tales.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.00        | .67        |
| 3-5   | ——— Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The brownies and other tales; illus. by George Cruikshank. Little.....<br>The other tales are: Timothy's shoes—Old Father Christmas—Benjy in Beastland—The peace egg—The land of lost toys—Three Christmas trees—An idyl of the wood—Christmas crackers—Amelia and the dwarfs. The best selection of Mrs. Ewing's short stories for children. | 1.00        | .67        |
| 6-8   | Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld. Longmans.<br>Adventures of a remarkable dog, giving a faithful picture of the heroic days of the Bushveld and of South America, the country, natives and animal life.—A. L. A.  | .50         | .45        |
| 7-8   | Forester, I. L. The Polly Page ranch club. Jacobs.....<br>The six girls of the yacht club (see following title) pay a summer visit to a Wyoming ranch.—A. L. A.  | 1.00        | .90        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Polly Page yacht club. Jacobs.....<br>Bright, wholesome story of a summer spent by six Virginia school girls on the Maine coast, where they have a camp, learn to swim and sail, study conchology, etc.—A. L. A.  | 1.00       | .90        |
| 6-7   | French, Allen. Junior cup. Century.....<br>An athletic story of more than ordinary interest.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. Little....<br>Life in Iceland in the days of the saga, portrayed in a characteristic theme, a family feud. It means much to a boy of twelve or fourteen to meet such a type of manhood as Rolf and to see the obedience of those early people to law.—CLEVELAND.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | French, H. W. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop.....<br>It was the lance of Kanana in the hands of the Beduoin boy that rescued Arabia. A story beautiful in its spirit of heroism.—CLEVELAND.   | 1.00       | .63        |
| 3-4   | Gillmore, I. H. Maida's little shop. Huebsch.....<br>Tells very simply and prettily of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl, daughter of a wealthy man, in managing a little candy-and-toy shop.—A. L. A.   | 1.25       | .84        |
| 4-5   | Gladden, Washington. Santa Claus on a lark. Century.<br>Contains also: A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon—Tom Noble's Christmas—Strange adventures of a wood-sled—An angel in an ulster—Mr. Haliburton Todd's surprise party—Emil's Christmas gift—Santa Claus in the pulpit.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 4-6   | Gould, E. L. Felicia. Penn.....<br>The little daughter of a country minister undertakes to keep house in her mother's absence. Though she is perhaps a trifle too capable to be entirely convincing, her earnest, child-like efforts and natural sweetness ring true.—N. Y.   | .80        | .72        |
| 4-6   | Felicia's friend. Penn.....<br>Continuation of Felicia without any diminution in interest. A happy story of the school life of a friendly hearted little girl.—A. L. A.   | .80        | .72        |
| 6-7   | Greene, Homer. Blind brother. Crowell.....<br>A story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. It tells of a boy's eager self-sacrifice in the hope of gaining for his brother the blessing of sight, of his sore temptation and how he met it and closely interwoven with his story is that of a man who does a great wrong and nobly atones for it. The story is well written.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | .50        | .33        |
| 7-8   | Grey, Zane. Young forester. Harper.....<br>Story of the adventure of a boy who goes to Arizona to join a friend—a government ranger—in the forestry service. Hunting and trapping and forest conservation   | 1.25       | .83        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | redeem its melodramatic tendencies to a large degree.<br>—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Stokes.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | A New York boy's six months on a western ranch, where he learns to ride and shoot, collects Indian relics, etc.—N. Y.                                      |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains; illus. by E. W. Deming. Stokes.  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Continues Jack, the young ranchman. Information about Indians, authoritative and boy's adventures, stirring.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Jack in the Rockies. Stokes.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Adventures of two boys and an old woodsman with a pack train in Yellowstone park. Follows Jack among the Indians.—N. Y.                                    |            |            |
| 6-8   | Habberton, John. Helen's babies. Caldwell.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Amusing story of two mischievous children.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Hale, E. E. The man without a country. Little.....   | .75        | .50        |
|       | No child can read the story of poor Philip Nolan without feeling, as he has never done before, the meaning of the words, "My country."—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. Houghton.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise.—HARDY.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Hamlin, M. S. Nan at Camp Chicopee; or Nan's summer with the boys. Little.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | The story of a young girl and her brothers and companions, with all the delights of a genuine summer camp.—PITTSBURGH.                                     |            |            |
| 5-6   | Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wild woods. Houghton.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Fine story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | ——— Story of Aaron (so named) the son of Ali. Houghton.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | About life on a Georgia plantation, and the stories told by Aaron, the slave who understood the language of animals.—OREGON.                               |            |            |
| 3-4   | Hays, W. J. Princess Idleways; a fairy story. Harper..   | .60        | .40        |
|       | What happened to the little princess in the forest of pines.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Henty, G. A. By pike and dyke. Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The rise of the Dutch republic. The story concludes with the death of William of Orange.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— The Dragon and the raven. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The days of King Alfred.   |            |            |

| Grade |       |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | _____ | <b>The lion of St. Mark.</b> Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Venice in the fourteenth century.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | _____ | <b>The lion of the north.</b> Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Gustavus Adolphus and the thirty years war.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | _____ | <b>Under Drake's flag.</b> Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | _____ | <b>With Clive in India.</b> Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | _____ | <b>With Wolfe in Canada.</b> Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Those who doubt the value of a selection from Henty are referred to Miss Hewin's article on "What you can get out of a Henty book" in New York libraries, Oct., '07 and Wisconsin library bulletin, Feb. '08. |            |            |
| 4-5   |       | <b>Hill, Elizabeth. My wonderful visit.</b> Scribner.....   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       |       | Pleasant story of a little girl's visit to the country. The simple experiences are told with charm and humor. —OREGON.  |            |            |
| 2-3   |       | <b>Hopkins, W. J. The sandman: his farm stories.</b> Page..   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Told with the repetition children like. Good to read aloud.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | _____ | <b>The sandman: his ship stories.</b> Page.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Bedtime stories for little children, about the building of a ship and what happened on its voyages. Like the earlier Sandman stories, employs the kind of repetition dear to children.—N. Y.                  |            |            |
| 4-5   |       | <b>Howells, W. D. Christmas every day and other stories.</b> Harper.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       |       | The book consists of stories in a story. Much of the humor with which readers of Howell's novels are familiar appears here in a form to be appreciated by the children.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                   |            |            |
| 7-8   |       | <b>Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days.</b> Macmillan.....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       |       | School days at Rugby under the famous Dr. Arnold who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian gentlemen. Contains some sound pedagogy for teachers.   |            |            |
|       | _____ | (Riverside literature series) Houghton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       |       | Good edition.   |            |            |
| 6-8   |       | <b>Huntington, H. S. pseud. His Majesty's sloop, Diamond Rock.</b> Houghton.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       |       | Based on an interesting siege off the coast of Martinique during the war between France and England in the early part of the 19th century.  |            |            |
| 4-6   |       | <b>Ingersoll, Ernest. The ice queen.</b> Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       |       | A story of endurance, bravery and resource of three boys and a girl in the ice fields of Lake Erie.—CLEVELAND.  |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Island stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Interesting facts and strange tales of the Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Ceylon, Madeira, etc.  | .65        | .59        |
| 2-3   | Jackson, H. H. Mammy Tittleback and her family. Little.....<br>"A true story of seventeen cats."   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | ——— Nelly's silver mine: a story of Colorado life. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Jacobs, C. E. Texas Blue Bonnet, by Emilia Elliott. Page. Pleasant story of an impetuous, motherless Texas girl of 15 who goes to New England to attend school.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 3-4   | Jewett, J. H. Bunny stories. Stokes.....<br>Stories of four rabbit children.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 5-8   | Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester. Houghton.....<br>Motherless Betty goes to spend the summer at quiet, old Tideshead with her grandaunts. This story will bring girls into the atmosphere of New England village life.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | ——— Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton.....<br>Sequel to Betty Leicester. A 15-year-old New England girl, living with her father in London, spends a delightful Christmas at Danesly Castle.—N. Y.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 4-5   | ——— Play days. Houghton.....<br>This little book for little girls, has all the quiet charm of Miss Jewett's books for older people. The author has a great gift for making the fine and beautiful things which lie at the heart of everyday life stand forth in their true colors, and making simple pleasures seem very pleasant.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Johnson, Rossiter. The end of a rainbow. Scribner..<br>"At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." How some children sought this wealth.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | ——— Phaeton Rogers. Scribner.....<br>Phaeton Rogers is a boy whose inventive genius leads him into and out of many scrapes.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Ker, David. Into unknown seas. Harper.....<br>The subject of the story is the always fascinating one of search for ancient treasure, which in this case takes place under a brave and manly leader.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | .60        | .40        |
| 7-8   | King, Captain Charles. Cadet days. Harper.....<br>A story of life at West Point.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | Kirk, E. O. Dorothy Deane: a children's story. Houghton.....<br>A chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children.—OREGON.  | 1.25       | .84        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. Century.....<br>Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. The reader is given a good picture of life aboard a fishing smack while the rude fishermen make a man of Harvey and finally restore him to his anxious parents.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1 50       | 1.00       |
| 4-5   | ———— Just so stories. Doubleday.....<br>This is an attempt to satisfy by explanations based wholly on the author's imagination, "the person small" who sends "abroad on her own affairs, from the second she opens her eyes, one million Hows, two million Wheres and seven million Whys." The stories answer fully and satisfactorily such questions as How the camel got his hump, How the rhinoceros got his skin, etc., etc.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| 6-7   | Knapp, Adeline. The boy and the baron. (St. Nicholas books) Century.....<br>Story of the conquest of some robber barons.—SCOTT.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-8   | La Flesche, Francis. The middle five. Small.....<br>The story of five Indian boys at a mission school. The author was one of these.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 4-5   | La Ramee, Louise de. Bimbi stories for children. Ginn.<br>These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind are included in this edition.   | .40        | .36        |
| 4-5   | ———— Dog of Flanders. (Bimbi stories for children) Lippincott.....<br>Very attractive edition.   | .50        | .34        |
|       | ———— (Cosy corner series) Page.....<br>Pathetic story of a little Flemish boy and his big dog.   | .50        | .34        |
| 4-5   | Lee, Albert. Tommy Toddles. With illustrations by Peter S. Newell. Harper.....<br>Tommy Toddles follows and overtakes the animals of his Noah's ark, and together with his companions has most wonderful adventures.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Liljencrantz, O. A. Thrall of Leif, the Lucky. McClurg.<br>The scene is laid in the tenth century at the time when King Olaf of Norway introduces Christianity into Greenland. Alwin, the English thrall of Leif, the Lucky, is the hero of this story. He goes with Leif on this mission to Greenland and also on the latter's famous voyage to Vinland. The free, rude, vigorous life of the time is well painted. A simple love-story is mingled with the adventures of the hero.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 2-3   | Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories. Bradley.....<br>Stories embodying some of the truths of Froebel's mother play.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-7   | London, Jack. Cruise of the Dazzler. (St. Nicholas books) Century.....<br>A story for boys, wholesome, well written and full of exciting adventures.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 5-6   | Lucas, E. V. Anne's terrible good nature and other stories for children. Macmillan.....<br>A beautiful edition. Eleven wholesome stories.  | 1.75       | 1.17       |
| 7-8   | Lummis, C. F. King of the broncos. Scribner.....<br>Stories of New Mexico.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Marryat, Capt. Masterman Ready. Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Martin, G. M. Abbie Ann. Century.....<br>A boarding-school story with real merit. Somewhat like Emmy Lou in characterization and in this respect a little beyond girls. While there is not a great deal of incident, the characters are original and individual and they have the reality one would expect from the author.—CLEVELAND. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Holt.....<br>Interesting and well constructed story of Tom Strong and a trapper, who serve their country bravely and well. Historical details are correct and there are good descriptions of Washington, Arnold, Nathan Hale and others.—A. L. A.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 5-6   | Miller, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton....   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy Valley. McClurg.....<br>Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders in the surrounding mountains.—A. L. A.   | 1.25       | .84        |
| 4-5   | Moulton, L. C. More bed time stories. Little.....<br>These stories are somewhat old fashioned and teach their lessons quite openly, but they have also the good old qualities that should never go out of fashion, of refinement, delicacy, and choice English.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | ———— New bed-time stories. Little.....<br>Simple home stories for girls and boys.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Mulock, D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell....<br>A famous story of English domestic life. John Halifax is a poor lad who wins success and the right to bear "without abuse, the grand old name of gentleman."<br>—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-5   | ———— Little Sunshine's holiday. (Sunshine library) Crowell.....<br>A little English girl's experiences in visiting her Scotch cousins.   | .50        | .34        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | Munroe, Kirk. At war with Pontiac; or, The totem of the bear. Scribner.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Flamingo feather. Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | Exciting adventures of a French lad among the Spaniards and the Florida Indians 300 years ago.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Fur-seal's tooth. Harper.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Story of Alaskan adventure.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Hunting, sledging and camping adventures among the Esquimaux.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | With Crockett and Bowie; or Fighting for the lone-star flag. Scribner.....  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | A story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defence of the Alamo and the victory of San Jacinto.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Nash, H. A. Polly's secret. Little.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | How a courageous little New England girl kept a secret.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Otis, James pseud. Mr. Stubbs' brother. Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | The further adventures of Toby Tyler, to whom the death of his friend, Mr. Stubbs, the monkey, brought such grief, are here set forth.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Silent Pete. Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | The story of a gentle music-loving boy and his sturdy, generous friend who go from New Orleans to New York as stowaways in search of the former's aunt.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Toby Tyler. Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | Toby Tyler, ten years old, runs away with a circus, as many another boy has wished to do. While the story is most interesting and pleasantly exciting to young readers it is genuinely wholesome.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Packard, Winthrop. Young icewhalers. Houghton.....  | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Two lads, lost in the Arctic icepack, live for two years the life of the far North and have many adventures among the natives of the land of ice and snow.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Page, T. N. Among the camps; or Young people's stories of the war. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Stories of Southern life during the days of the Civil war.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Two little confederates. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | The story of the life of two little boys on a Virginia plantation during the Civil war.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Two prisoners. Harper.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | How an inquisitive puppy brought happiness to the two prisoners, a little crippled girl and a mocking-bird. Colored illustration.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear. Altemus.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | The adventures in song and story of Bosephus and the old black bear. "Oh! 'twas down in the woods of the Arkansas. I met an old bear with a nimble paw. He could dance and he could fiddle at the only tune he knew, and he fiddled and he fiddled, but he never played it through."—CLEVELAND.                           |            |            |
| 7-8   | Pendleton, L. B. In the camp of the Creeks. Penn.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 2-3   | Perkins, L. F. The Dutch twins. Houghton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Delightful book for very little children, giving with extreme simplicity a good idea of the everyday life of a Dutch brother and sister. Attractive illustrations.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Japanese twins. Houghton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy Islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of flags and of other happy times. Illustrated by the author with many pictures.—PITTSBURGH.                                 |            |            |
| 4-6   | Pierson, C. D. The Millers at Pencroft. Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | These are wholesome, bright stories of natural children with a delightful mother.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Three little Millers. Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
| 7-8   | Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. Crowell.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | An attractive edition of this well known work. It is suitably bound in Scotch plaid with the thistle as decoration and well illustrated with photographs of the scenes in which the story is laid. These give atmosphere to the thrilling story of William Wallace and his fight for Scottish independence.—GATES.        |            |            |
| 5-6   | Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. (Stories of colony and nation) Silver.....   | .54        | .48        |
|       | 11 short historical stories. Black and white illustrations.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Pyle, Howard. Garden behind the moon. Scribner....  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Beautifully illustrated by the author in black and white. Adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moon path to the moon.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | "The adventures of a young gentleman of good family, who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of the continent of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate Captain Edward Teach, or Blackbeard; of his escape from the pirates and the rescue of a young lady from out their hands." A |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | wholesome pirate story for boys containing a touch of romance which appeals to girls.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Men of iron. Harper.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Boy life in an English castle in the later days of chivalry. Fine moral tone and literary quality.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Otto of the silver hand. Scribner.....   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | A somewhat grim story of the days of the robber barons in Germany. In some ways quite the strongest of Mr. Pyle's books for boys and girls.  |            |            |
| 4-5   | Pyle, Katherine. Nancy Rutledge. Little.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | "Nancy is a little girl eight years old who moves from the country to the city. Her experiences with her cousin Gladys and her school friends furnish the incidents of a simply written, pleasant story."—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 1-2   | Tale of two Bunnies. Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Twenty-one short tales of two little rabbits. Illustrations in black and white by the author.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Rankin, C. W. Adopting of Rosa Marie. (Dandelion series) Holt.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Further adventures in the Dandelion cottage which the four little girls use for a playhouse during vacation.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | The castaways of Pete's patch. (Dandelion series) Holt.....  | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | Story of a jolly summer spent on northern Lake Michigan by the girls who appeared in The adopting of Rosa Marie.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Dandelion cottage. (Dandelion series) Holt..   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | About four little girls who are real housekeepers in a real little house. Their trials come through a bad little girl who is their neighbor. Their grownup friends are a lonely old woman and an old man—brother and sister who have quarreled and who become reconciled at the little girls' dinner party.—CLEVELAND. |            |            |
| 6-8   | Remick, G. M. Glenloch girls. Penn.....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | A bright, lively story of the doings of a group of young people, who find many sources of pleasure in their simple lives. The first of a series and without any particular distinction, it has the merit of picturing thoroughly wholesome boy and girl relationships.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century.  | .65        | .58        |
|       | These stories of the Revolution—some true in fact, all true in feeling and character—combine to give a picture of the days of '76.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Rhoden, Emma von. An obstinate maid. Tr. by M. E. Ireland. Jacobs.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | A boarding-school story.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Richards, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Century.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | The story of an impetuous little girl who loves novelty and show and rushes into a friendship that promises to gratify this love, only to learn that the true love of the plain old friends is best after all.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Richards, Rosalind. Two children in the woods. Estes.  | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Story of a little girl's summer in a Maine camp. Excellent in its descriptions of camp life and interpretation of nature.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Roberts, G. E. T. Red feathers: a story of remarkable adventures when the world was young. Page.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Adventures of an Indian boy living in Newfoundland in the stone age. Interesting and well written.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. Boy with the U. S. census. (U. S. Service series) Lothrop.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Adventures of a lad whose duties in various departments of the census bureau permitted him to travel in Alaska, Porto Rico, the South, New England and in other parts of the U. S. He gives an enormous amount of information on child labor, the negro problem, illicit distilleries, gun manufacturing, immigration, the "Black Hand," etc. The book will be more useful than popular and the style is marred by use of dialects not found in any part of the country. Interesting photographic illustrations. |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Boy with the U. S. fisheries. (U. S. Service series) Lothrop.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A boy who wishes to join the Bureau of fisheries spends a summer in experimental work. He goes to Behring Sea in a whaling vessel and to Bermuda to collect museum specimens and meets with many adventures. Eventually he decides to go to college and work for the Bureau during vacations. A disjointed story which accomplishes the purpose of this series—to give a fund of information about the work of some government department—and will interest some boys.—A. L. A.                                  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— Boy with the U. S. foresters. (U. S. Service series) Lothrop.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Good presentation in story form of the work of the U. S. Forest service. Might be placed with books on trees or forestry.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | Sabin, E. L. Pluck on the long trail; or, Boy scouts in the Rockies. Crowell.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Information in the book is based on American scoutcraft as practised by Indians, trappers and soldiers of the old-time West.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | For years the St. Nicholas magazine has published in its pages the very best Christmas stories, verses, and pictures to be found anywhere, and now the very best of these are gathered into this book.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Scott, Sir Walter. <i>Ivanhoe</i> . (Andrew Lang ed.) Estes..<br>Romance of the 12th century. Introduces Richard Coeur-de-Lion and the Templars. Is of historical value for its graphic pictures of the Saxons and Normans in England after the Norman occupation of the land, and its side references to the crusades.—PITTSBURGH.                  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | ————— (Riverside school library) Houghton.   | 70         | .63        |
| 7-8   | ————— <i>Kenilworth</i> . (Andrew Lang ed.) Estes.....<br>Tale of the days of Good Queen Bess. It tells of My lord of Leicester's secret marriage and of the sad fate of the unfortunate Amy Robsart.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | ————— Crowell.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | ————— (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.  | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | ————— <i>Talisman</i> . (Andrew Lang ed.) Estes.....<br>The scene of the <i>Talisman</i> is in Palestine with Richard Coeur-de-Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final Battle of the Standard, it is full of interest.—PITTSBURGH. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | ————— (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | ————— (Pocket classics) Macmillan.....   | .25        | .22        |
| 5-8   | Sea stories. (Geographical stories retold from St. Nicholas) Century.....<br>Contains chapters on bell signals, light houses, divers, etc., besides sea stories. The most interesting of the series.—WISCONSIN.  | .65        | .59        |
| 7-8   | Seaman, A. H. <i>Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons</i> . Sturgis.<br>Describing the part played by two children in saving Leyden from the Spanish invaders. A moving story of the miseries and heroisms of the siege.—A. L. A.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 7-8   | ————— <i>When a cobbler ruled the king</i> . Sturgis.....<br>The tradition that the "lost dauphin," Louis XVII, was spirited away to America and an unknown child left to die in his stead is followed in this pathetic but stirring and well told story of the Reign of Terror.—A. L. A.  | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 4-5   | Seawell, M. E. <i>Little Jarvis</i> . Appleton.....<br>Fight of the Constellation and La Vengeance, 1810.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 5-8   | ————— <i>Midshipman Paulding</i> . (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton.....<br>True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain.—SARGENT.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-7   | ————— <i>Rock of the lion</i> . Harper.....<br>A loyal little midshipman under John Paul Jones was   | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | captured by a British vessel during the revolutionary war and carried to England where he was pressed into service on the Royal George and went through the long siege of Gibraltar. There is a slight thread of romance running through the story that adds to its interest.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Through thick and thin, and The midshipmen's mess. Lothrop.....<br>A soldier story and a sailor story.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 3-4   | Segur, S. R., comtesse de. Sophie. Heath.....<br>A quaint, old-fashioned story of a naughty little girl who succeeded in becoming generous and good.—CLEVELAND.   | .20        | .13        |
| 3-4   | Sophia's troubles. Kenedy.....<br>True story of a bad little girl who became good.—PITTSBURGH.  | .50        | .34        |
| 7-8   | Shaw, Flora. Castle Blair. Heath.....<br>The scene is laid in Ireland. A bachelor uncle makes a home at Castle Blair for the children of his brother in India, who is in the English service, and for an orphaned niece from France, who acts as housekeeper. The children from India are utterly untrained, high spirited, and lawless, but are good hearted and innately good. There are troublous times, but everything ends happily.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | .50        | .45        |
| 4-6   | Sidney, Margaret. Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop.....<br>A happy story of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls. Imbued with a fine home spirit.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times. Little.....<br>Child-life on a Massachusetts farm, simple, wholesome, delightful, is here pictured. In spite of some lack of literary finish in the style, the plain people in this story, children and grown folks, have something of the dignity of those in Whittier's Snow bound. Aaron, the hired man, with his true Indian stories, is an important adjunct to the "jolly good times" of the children. "Anyone would know only to look at Aaron on Sundays that he belonged to the minister's Bible class and had money in the bank."—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.25       | .83        |
| 3-4   | Smith, N. A. Adventures of a doll. McClure.....<br>Pleasantly written story of life in the Scotch Highlands.—WISCONSIN.   | .75        | .50        |
| 5-6   | Three little Marys. Houghton.....<br>Stories of child life in England, in Scotland and in Ireland. Light colored binding.—OREGON.   | .85        | .77        |
| 5-6   | Southern stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century....<br>Frank Stockton, Joel Chandler Harris, Anna F. King and other well-known writers contribute sketches and stories of life in the Southern states.  | .65        | .58        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Spyri, Johanna. <i>Heidi</i> ; tr. by H. B. Dole. Ginn.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | School ed. ....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Child life on the mountains of Switzerland; child life in a German city. Strong in atmosphere. There are other good translations.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Heimatlos; two stories for children; tr. by E. S. Hopkins. Ginn.....  | .40        | .36        |
| 4-5   | Moni, the goat boy, and other stories. Tr. by E. F. Kunz. Ginn.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | School ed. ....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Similar to Heidi. Good to read aloud.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Stein, Evaleen. <i>Gabriel and the hour book</i> . Page.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | "I, Gabriel Viaud, am Brother Stephen's colour-grinder; and I have made the ink for this book, and the glue, and caught the eels, and ground the gold and the colours, and ruled the lines, and gathered the flowers for the borders, and so I pray the Lord God will be kind and let my father out of prison in Count Pierre's castle and tell Count Pierre to give us back our meadow and our sheep, for we cannot pay the tax, and mother says we will starve." A tale of monastic life and of feudalism in old Normandy.—CLEVELAND. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Little shepherd of Provence. Page.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Pretty story of a lame Provencal shepherd boy, living 600 years ago, who originates the Damask rose, thus fulfilling a legend and winning fortune and the office of Rosier de la Cour.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Troubadour tales. Bobbs-Merrill.....  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Four tales of the Middle Ages, about minstrels, knights, pages and a little Finnish maiden.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Stevenson, R. L. <i>Kidnapped</i> . Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | "Being the memoirs of Daniel Balfour in the year 1751; how he was kidnapped and cast away; his sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites; with all that he suffered at the hands of his uncle, Ebenezer Balfour of Shaws, falsely so-called."   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Treasure island; illus. by Paget. Scribner...   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | "It's all about a map and a treasure, and a mutiny and a derelict ship, and a current, and a fine old Squire Trelawney, and a doctor, and another doctor, and a seacock with one leg, and a sea-song with the chorus 'Yo-ho-ho and a bottle of rum.'" Letters of Stevenson.   |            |            |
|       | (Canterbury classics) Rand.....   | .40        | .27        |
| 4-5   | Stockton, F. R. <i>The clocks of Rondaine and other stories</i> . Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | School edition under title, <i>Fanciful tales</i> . Scribner..  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Includes: The bee-man of Orn—Old pipes and the dryad  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | —The clock of Rondaine. Stockton's wonder stories are distinguished for delicate fancy and quiet humor.—DANA.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Story of Viteau. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | A boy's life in the period of chivalry in France. The boy hero is a somewhat reckless lad, who through his recklessness is captured by a robber band and held for ransom. The mixture of splendor and rudeness, of chivalry and lawlessness of the period is well represented.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Stoddard, W. O. Dab Kinzer. Scribner.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | This "story of a growing boy" has what the author's stories always have, "go" and energy and good cheer.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux. Appleton..   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | An Ohio boy follows a gold hunting uncle to the Black Hills and is captured by a band of Ogalallah Indians. He escapes just in time to see the defeat of Custer's command on the Little Big Horn.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Red mustang. Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | A story of the Mexican border.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | The talking leaves. Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | The "talking leaves" were three illustrated magazines thrown away by a government train and picked up by Ni-ha-be, the little daughter of a great Apache chief, and her friend Rita, who was an Indian by adoption, but who was afterwards restored to her own people.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Stories of royal children; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....   | .65        | .58        |
|       | Contents: Baby Stuart (James II)—Three Spanish princesses—Louis XIV—Francoise Marie de Bourbon—Three boys in armour—Charles II—William II of Orange and Don Carlos of Spain—Children of James II—The princes in the tower—Queen Matilda—The last dauphin—Marshal de Saxe—Edward VI—Princess Charlotte—Queen Isabella—Frederick the Great. Illustrations from Velasquez, Van Dyke, Franz Hals and other masters. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Stories of strange sights; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....   | .65        | .59        |
|       | Waterspouts, mirage, ocean stories, volcanoes, earthquakes, cyclones, etc.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | Stories of the Great Lakes; retold from St. Nicholas. Century .....   | .65        | .58        |
|       | Including an account of the great Chicago fire, the life-saving service, dog teams and sledges in Northern Michigan, Niagara, etc.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Strange stories of colonial days; by F. S. Palmer, Hezekiah Butterworth, S. Drake, G. T. Ferris and others. (Strange stories from history) Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | Stories of early Indian history, of King Philip's wars,   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | Bacon's rebellion, the treasure hunt of William Phipps in the late 17th century, stories of pirates and buccaneers, of scouts and drummer boys.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Strange stories of 1812; by W. J. Henderson, S. G. W. Benjamin, F. S. Palmer and others. (Strange stories from history) Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | Eleven stories of the warfare which our soldiers waged along the Canadian frontier against the British and their Indian allies, of the massacre of Fort Dearborn, the exploit of a young hero of the New York frontier and also stories of our navy and our privateers, of the chase of the Hornet and the victories of the Constitution.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Strange stories of the Civil war; by W. J. Henderson, Robert Shackleton, John Habberton, L. E. Chittenden, Gen. G. A. Forsythe and others. (Strange stories from history) Harper.....  | .60        | .40        |
|       | The history of the Civil war is supplemented in this volume by stories which though cast in the form of fiction, present the atmosphere of the times and give a vivid picture of some of the thrilling episodes which actually took place. They include boyish tales of a midshipman, a blockade runner, an adventure with guerillas, a raw recruit, how Cushing destroyed the Albermarle, President Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel, the battle of the Monitor and Merrimac, Sheridan's ride and Lee's surrender.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Strange stories of the Revolution; by Molly E. Seawell, Howard Pyle, Winthrop Packard, Percival Ridsdale, and others. (Strange stories from history) Harper.....   | .60        | .40        |
|       | A number of dramatic scenes in the Revolution ranging from Lexington to Yorktown. They include: The true story of Paul Revere—An account of the days before Bunker Hill—The capture of the Margaretta—The pursuit of Arnold—How Lafayette played the war game of 1781 against Cornwallis and five other stories.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Stuart, R. M. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. Harper.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Babette is a little Creole girl who is stolen by a gipsy from her New Orleans home during the Mardi-Gras festivities. A wholesome story in a romantic setting.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. Macmillan.....  | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Circumstances, incident and humor which the child understands and enjoys in his own peculiar way.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. (Home and school classics) Heath...   | .30        | .27        |
|       | ——— (Cranford series) Macmillan.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Taggart, M. A. Little grey house. Doubleday.....   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
|       | Three true-hearted young girls make light of family misfortunes and tide over evil days.—A. L. A.  |            |            |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Tappan, E. M. Dixie Kitten. Houghton.....<br>Story of a little barn cat which through intelligence and affection becomes a house cat.—DANA.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil. Holt.....<br>Boy's adventures in the army during the Civil war.—DANA.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 7-8   | Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Little.....<br>Two boys' summer in Alaska. Full of genuine adventure, information and interest.—N. Y.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | ——— Shipwrecked in Greenland. Little.....<br>Adventures of a party of boys off the Greenland and Labrador coasts, with information about natives, manners and customs, flora and fauna, icebergs, polar bears, etc.—N. Y. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys. (The home library) Burt.....<br>An old-time romance of the settlement of Vermont, embodying hero tales of Vermont and stirring episodes like the capture of Ticonderoga.—Baker.      | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-7   | Tomlinson, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. (War of 1812 series) Lothrop.....<br>Experiences of four boys on and about Lake Erie.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | ——— Boy soldiers of 1812. (War of 1812 series) Lothrop.....<br>Tom Garnet's experiences with the "press gangs."—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | ——— Marching against the Iroquois. Houghton...<br>Story of the Mohawk valley during General Sullivan's expedition against the Iroquois.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | ——— Search for Andrew Field. (War of 1812 series) Lothrop.....<br>Fairly accurate historically and very readable.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | ——— Three colonial boys. (War of the Revolution series) Wilde.....<br>Other volumes in this series are Three young continentals, Washington's young aides and Two young patriots.—WISCONSIN.                              | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | ——— Three young continentals. (War of the Revolution series) Wilde.....<br>The young continentals serve in the battle of Long Island under General Stirling.—PITTSBURGH.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | ——— Two young patriots. (War of the Revolution series) Wilde.....<br>A story of Burgoyne's invasion.—OREGON.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 6-8   | Washington's young aides. (War of the Revolution series) Wilde.....<br>A story of the New Jersey campaign of 1776-77.—OREGON.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Trowbridge, J. T. His one fault. Lothrop.....<br>Kit's one fault is extreme carelessness, and Kit, who is no fool, learns his lesson thoroughly in the dear school of experience.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 7-8   | Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Winston....<br>Story of a canal boy who made his own way.—OREGON.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | Tinkham brothers' tidemill. Lothrop.....<br>The successful fight of a family of boys to defend their rights and earn an honest living for their widowed mother, their sister and themselves. Mr. Trowbridge may not be a great writer, but he goes directly to the boyish heart.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | True, J. P. The iron star. Little.....<br>The iron star was a meteorite which fell to the earth in the myth age, where Umpl and Sptz, two savages, stood gazing in terror. They guarded the pieces of iron all their days and handed them down to their children from generation to generation. The author takes this way of suggesting the growth of civilization from the time of the cave men down through the stone, bronze and iron ages to the days of Miles Standish.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Scouting for Washington. Little.....<br>The days of Sumpter and Tarleton.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Twain, Mark <i>pseud.</i> Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper.<br>Most of the adventures recorded in this book really occurred; one or two were experiences of my own, the rest those of boys who were schoolmates of mine. Huck Finn is drawn from life; Tom Sawyer, also, but not from an individual—he is a combination of three boys whom I knew and therefore belongs to a composite order of architecture.—PREFACE.   | 1.75       | 1.17       |
| 6-7   | The prince and the pauper. Harper.....<br>As the story runs, the little Edward VI of England changes clothing and place with little Tom Canty, the beggar-lad who is his double in appearance, and both lads have many strange adventures in their new circumstances before the mistake is righted. The author himself says "It may have happened; it may not have happened; but it could have happened."—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.75       | 1.17       |
| 6-8   | Vaile, C. M. Orcutt girls. Wilde.....<br>New England school life.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Sue Orcutt. Wilde.....<br>A sequel to Orcutt girls.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-8   | Van Dyke, Henry. Story of the other wise man. Harper.<br>A dream of a fourth wise man who also set out to seek   | 1.00       | .67        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | the manger-cradle at Bethlehem, but who found his King in deeds of love to suffering humanity.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. <i>Milly and Oily. Doubleday...</i><br>Delightfully natural story of the good times of a little English boy and girl during a summer holiday in the mountains near Windermere. First published in England 27 years ago.   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| 6-7   | Wells, Carolyn. <i>Patty Fairfield. Dodd.....</i><br>How Patty learned to make a home for her father. Not a strong story but suggestive.   | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-8   | Western frontier stories; retold from St. Nicholas. <i>Century.....</i><br>One of the most interesting of the series.—WISCONSIN.   | .65        | .59        |
| 4-5   | White, E. O. <i>A borrowed sister. Houghton.....</i><br>What an only child did during one delightful year, when a little girl friend was left in her mother's charge.—N. Y.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-4   | ——— <i>Ednah and her brothers. Houghton.....</i><br>"Ednah had three brothers, but on rainy days it seemed sometimes as if she had six."   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-6   | ——— <i>A little girl of long ago. Houghton.....</i><br>Although Marietta Hamilton was a little girl of long ago, she and her brothers and sisters were very like the boys and girls of the present time in their love of fun and mischief. Nevertheless they are very sweet and well-bred children, who are worth knowing.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-4   | ——— <i>An only child. Houghton.....</i><br>Quiet happenings of the every day life of a lonely little girl. Later she comes to know a family of children, and she enjoys with them picnics, tea and birthday parties.—CLEVELAND.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 3-4   | ——— <i>When Molly was six. Houghton.....</i><br>A year's record of Molly's life with a chapter for every month of the year.—WISCONSIN.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 4-6   | White, S. E. <i>The magic forest. Macmillan.....</i><br>A delicate, coddled little nine-year-old boy who in spite of his delicacy loves "God's great house of out-of doors" better than anything else, in a somnambulist sleep walks off the train on which he is being taken a journey for his health into a Canadian forest where he spends the year among the Indians. The book has great charm of style, and is beautifully printed and illustrated.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| 7-8   | Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. <i>A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Houghton.....</i><br>As the preface says, this book makes "the home life the ideal one, and home itself the centre and goal of  | 1.25       | .83        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | effort and hope." Likewise it makes the womanly virtues of gentleness, charity and helpfulness those to be sought by our girls. Moreover, it is a particularly good story.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Wiggin, K. D. <i>The Bird's Christmas Carol.</i> Houghton. How Carol Bird made a Merry Christmas for the "Ruggleses in the rear." A pathetic story of a little invalid girl, relieved by the rich humor so characteristic of all Mrs. Wiggin's writing.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | .50        | .33        |
| 6-7   | ——— <i>Polly Oliver's problem.</i> (Riverside school library) Houghton..... Polly Oliver is an especially bright girl whose problem is how to earn a living for herself and she solves it in a most delightful way.—PITTSBURGH.  | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.</i> Houghton.... Rebecca goes from Sunnybrook farm to live with her Aunt Mirandy, a hard, stern woman, who is to help her to an education which is to be "the making" of her. The aunt fails to understand the fearless, honest, impulsive, beauty-loving child, and is unconsciously cruel to her. The things which Rebecca thinks of to do are enough to astonish less conservative people than Miss Mirandy, but, also, it would take a heart even harder than hers to steel itself against Rebecca's charm.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-8   | Wilkins, M. E. <i>In colonial times.</i> Lothrop..... The adventure of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Miss Wilkin's genius in depicting New England life and character has not been confined to books for adults.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | .50        | .33        |
| 3-6   | ——— <i>Young Lucretia, and other stories.</i> Harper... There are thirteen of these stories. The only unlucky thing about them is that there are not more of them. "When the Christmas tree grew" is a good story for the holiday time.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 4-7   | Wyss, J. D. <i>Swiss family Robinson.</i> Ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. Dutton..... "Again and again do boys who have whole libraries at their disposal turn from new books to find in the Swiss family healthful delight in legitimate adventure, and a stimulus to invention in the ready use of ways and means, which characterized the lives of the Swiss Robinsons." Similar in interest: Marryatt's <i>Masterman Ready</i> .—CLEVELAND.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | ——— (Home and school library) Ginn...  | .45        | .40        |
|       | ———; illus. by the brothers Rhead. Harper. An excellent edition.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Yonge, C. M. <i>Dove in the eagle's nest.</i> Macmillan.... How the little burgher maiden, Christina, became   | 1.25       | .83        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | mistress of Schloss Adlerstein and how the Debatable Ford was changed to the Friendly Bridge.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Zollinger, Gulielma. <b>Maggie McLanehan.</b> McClurg...   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Irish Maggie was left with her small niece and no money. She avoided adoption with her uncle's family and earned her way by her wits and hard work—finally winning a home in the country for herself and Nora.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | The various ways the widow's seven sons earn a livelihood, her good sense and her pride in them. Popular.—CLEVELAND.   |            |            |

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 3-4   | Andrews, Jane. Each and all: the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Ginn.....                                    | .50        | .45        |
|       | A companion to Seven little sisters and more about them.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Seven little sisters. Ginn.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | School ed.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Seven little girls who lived in seven parts of the world. A remarkable, geographical book for little children.             |            |            |
| 5-7   | Ayrton, Mrs. M. C. Child life in Japan. Ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath.....   | .20        | .18        |
|       | The festivals, games and sports of Japanese children, also some of the stories which are told to them.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmate series) Dutton.....                               | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Story of two Spanish children whose father went to fight in the Cuban war. Good description of life in Spain.              |            |            |
| 7-8   | Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. Scribner....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | The Lewis and Clark expedition in 1804-06.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cacholot around the world after sperm whales. Appleton.....                                    | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | An English sailor's cruise in a New Bedford whaler. Spirited, graphic picture of methods, dangers and delights.—N. Y.      |            |            |
| 4-5   | Campbell, H. L. Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. (Children of the world series) Ed. Pub. Co. ....                       | .25        | .22        |
|       | Attractive little book, direct, full of information and without the story feature.—WISCONSIN.                              |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. (Children of the world series) Ed. Pub. Co.....  | .25        | .22        |
|       | Story of Swiss life, simply told and well illustrated.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 4-5   | Story of little Metz, the Japanese boy. (Children of the world series) Ed. Pub. Co.....   | .25        | .22        |
|       | Pleasing descriptions of Japanese life and customs.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader: Africa. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | A recent account of a little known country which children will read.  |            |            |
|       | —: Asia. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | An imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burmah, India, Thibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey, describing the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes.—PITTSBURGH. |            |            |
|       | —: Australia, our colonies and other islands of the sea. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Particularly useful in its presentation of facts concerning our island possessions.   |            |            |
|       | —: Europe. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .70        | .63        |
|       | Few of the readable books of information are so well arranged and so well indexed for reference use for children.   |            |            |
|       | —: North America. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Just the information which the intelligent boy or girl wants in regard to his own country, its cities, people, products and marvels of natural scenery.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
|       | —: South America. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Mr. Carpenter has a genius for selecting the essentials of a scene or a situation and putting them before the reader clearly and pleasingly.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 1-5   | Carroll, S. W. and C. F. Around the world, geographical readers. 3 v. Silver.   |            |            |
|       | v. 1.....   | .36        | .33        |
|       | v. 2.....   | .45        | .42        |
|       | v. 3.....   | .48        | .44        |
|       | Large clear type; many and good pictures.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. (Home and world series) Macmillan.....  | .40        | .36        |
|       | Describes different methods of travel in all parts of the world.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 2-4   | Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Ginn.....   | .45        | .41        |
|       | Stories describing children of different races—the  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, Filipino, etc.—and giving legends and folklore. For little children.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Colum, Padraic. A boy in Erin. (Little schoolmate series) Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | The well known poet, editor of the Dublin review, reconstructs the life of an Irish boy, in the time of the Land war in Ireland.  |            |            |
| 6-7   | Demetrios, George. When I was a boy in Greece. Lothrop.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | "A graphic account is given of the country and its customs, the home and school life. Much is said of relations with the Turks.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates series) Dutton.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Three stories of Greek children; Mattina, a faithful serving maid, Paulo, a brave and resourceful friend and Alexander, a hardworking newsboy who wanted "to learn." Well written, with good descriptions of the country and customs.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. Scribner. Illustrated in black and white. Tales of elephants, gorillas and savages.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 5-7   | ——— Wild life under the equator. Harper.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Stories of men, animals and insects in the tropical forests of Africa.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Fairbanks, H. W. Home geography for primary grades. Ed. Pub. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Suggestive for the teacher as an introduction to geography.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Genn, C. T. Rome. (Peeps at great cities) Macmillan.  | .55        | .49        |
|       | A pleasant blending of history and description, with chapters on ancient and modern customs and festivals, the Colosseum, the Vatican, the Corso, etc.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Greely, A. W. True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. Scribner.....  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Stories of Arctic exploration, adventure and heroism, consisting of "exact accounts of unusual episodes of arctic service drawn from absolutely accurate sources." Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them specially to young people. Numerous maps and illustrations.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. Newson.....  | .75        | .68        |
|       | Describes briefly and simply the discovery of Panama, the various attempts at canal building and present United States occupation. Numerous interesting half tones.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Horton, Edith. Frozen north: an account of Arctic exploration for use in schools. Heath.....  | .45        | .40        |
|       | Tells of Franklin, Kane, Nordenskjold, Greely, Nansen, Peary and Andree.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Hough, E. The story of the cowboy. (Stories of the west) Appleton.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Written for older readers, this story of a class of men which is rapidly passing away is of quite equal interest to the older children. The author has not yielded to the temptation to paint his subject in too strong colors, but the style is vigorous, and its very simplicity gives it strength.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. Based on his Old ocean, but considerably enlarged, altered, and better illustrated.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. Doubleday.   | 2.00       | 1.80       |
|       | Stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia and Australia, chiefly during our own time.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Knox, T. W. Boy travelers in the Russian empire. Harper.   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
|       | Two boys with a marvelous hunger and thirst for knowledge travel through a large part of the Russian empire with a tutor who lives for no other purpose than to satisfy their demand for information. This thick and fully illustrated volume is a record of their observations and conversations, and the wonder of it is that it really is very interesting.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .45        | .41        |
|       | Author made two visits to Hawaiian islands and has written of their people, country and history in the form of a record of the travels of a little American girl.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Lane, M. A. L. ed. Strange lands near home. (Youth's companion series) Ginn.....   | .25        | .22        |
|       | Mexico and South America.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | ——— Toward the rising sun. (Youth's Companion series) Ginn.....  | .25        | .22        |
|       | Life in India, China, Japan, Korea and East Indies.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | ——— The wide world. (Youth's companion series) Ginn.....   | .25        | .22        |
|       | Child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America and Alaska.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. Lothrop..  | .75        | .50        |
|       | This inside view of life in China will be quite a revelation to some of our boys and girls who unconsciously pride themselves on race superiority. American ways by no means seem invariably better than those of the Chinese to Yan Phou Lee.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |



| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 3-6   | Little cousin series. 47 v. Page.....ea.   | .60        | .40        |
|       | Give the manners and customs, especially child-life, of various lands in story form. |            |            |
|       | The following volumes have been issued:  |            |            |
|       | Brooks, E. C. Our little Argentine cousin  |            |            |
|       | Butler, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin  |            |            |
|       | Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin.   |            |            |
|       | Headland, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin  |            |            |
|       | Imes, L. M. Our little Danish cousin   |            |            |
|       | MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin  |            |            |
|       | McManus, B. Our little Arabian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Belgian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Dutch cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Egyptian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little English cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little French cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Hindu cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Scotch cousin   |            |            |
|       | Mendel, F. E. Our little Austrian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Polish cousin   |            |            |
|       | Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Alaskan cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Australian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Brazilian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Grecian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Hungarian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Spanish cousin  |            |            |
|       | Pike, H. L. M. Our little Korean cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Panama cousin   |            |            |
|       | Sawyer, E. A. Our little Portugese cousin  |            |            |
|       | Shedd, E. C. Our little Persian cousin   |            |            |
|       | Wade, M. H. Our little African cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Armenian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Cuban cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Eskimo cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little German cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Hawaiian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Indian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Irish cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Italian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Japanese cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Jewish cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Malayan cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Norwegian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Philippine cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Porto Rican cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Russian cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Siamese cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Swiss cousin  |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Turkish cousin  |            |            |
|       | Winlow, C. V. Our little Bohemian cousin   |            |            |
|       | _____ Our little Bulgarian cousin  |            |            |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 5-8 Little journey series. 19 v. Flanagan.....ea.   | .50        | .34        |
| Not so interesting as Little people everywhere nor so full of information as Peeps at many lands. Following volumes have been issued: |            |            |
| George, M. M. China and Japan   |            |            |
| ———— Cuba and Porto Rico  |            |            |
| ———— England and Wales  |            |            |
| ———— France and Switzerland   |            |            |
| ———— Germany  |            |            |
| ———— Hawaii and the Philippines   |            |            |
| ———— Mexico and Central America   |            |            |
| ———— Norway and Sweden  |            |            |
| George, M. M. and Dean, I. Holland, Belgium and Denmark.  |            |            |
| George, M. M. and Kingman-Kern, G. Alaska and Canada  |            |            |
| George, M. M. and Koch, F. G. Russia and Austria  |            |            |
| ———— Turkey, the Balkins and Greece   |            |            |
| George, M. M. and Whitcomb, C. E. Italy, Spain and Portugal   |            |            |
| ———— Scotland and Ireland   |            |            |
| James, G. W. Some strange places and people in our Southwestern land.   |            |            |
| Koch, F. G. Northern wilds (of America)   |            |            |
| ———— Our Western Wonderland (California)  |            |            |
| ———— Through the great Southwest (of U. S.)   |            |            |
| White, J. R. and Smith, A. South Africa and up the east coast   |            |            |
| 4-6 Little people everywhere. 13 v. Little.....ea.  | .60        | .40        |
| Books in this series give considerable information, in story form, about countries and people. The following titles have been issued: |            |            |
| Blaisdell, E. A. and Dalrymple, J. Josefa in Spain  |            |            |
| McDonald, E. A. and Dalrymple, J. Betty in Canada   |            |            |
| ———— Boris in Russia  |            |            |
| ———— Colette in France  |            |            |
| ———— Donald in Scotland   |            |            |
| ———— Fritz in Germany   |            |            |
| ———— Gerda in Sweden  |            |            |
| ———— Hussan in Egypt  |            |            |
| ———— Kathleen in Ireland  |            |            |
| ———— Manuel in Mexico.  |            |            |
| ———— Marta in Holland   |            |            |
| ———— Rafael in Italy  |            |            |
| ———— Ume Sam in Japan   |            |            |
| 7-8 Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| The "corners" are the southwestern part of the United States, and inhabited by people with many curious                               |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | customs, among them the snake-dancers of the Moqui Indians and the magicians of the Navajo.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— A tramp across the continent. Scribner..... Full of adventure and lively description of the southern route from Ohio to California—among Navajo's, through Colorado, Arizona, Texas.—OREGON.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 4-7   | MacClintock, Samuel. Philippines: a geographical reader. Amer. Bk. Co..... Descriptions of our new possessions in the Pacific.—WISCONSIN.   | .40        | .36        |
| 6-8   | Markwick, W. F. and Smith, W. A. South American republics. (World and its people) Silver..... A reliable geographical reader.—OREGON.   | .60        | .54        |
| 6-7   | Mitton, G. E. London. (Peeps at great cities) Macmillan. Readable description of the chief places of interest, with some account of their history.—A. I. A.   | .55        | .49        |
| 5-6   | Morris, Charles. Home life in all lands. 3 v. Lippincott.....<br>v. 1 How the world lives.<br>v. 2 Manners and customs of uncivilized people.<br>v. 3 Animal friends and helpers.   | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky-mountain life; illus. by Remington. Little... Mr. Remington's Indian scouts and bucking broncos have led many a boy to this delightful author and French-Canadian history.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 3-4   | Peary, Josephine. Children of the Arctic. Stokes..... This is the story of the Snow-baby's return to the frozen north and of the friends she made there.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 2-4   | ——— The snow baby. Stokes..... A true story of the Arctic explorer's little daughter, Ah-Ni-Ghi-To Peary who was born among the icebergs of the north. The book is illustrated from photographs which makes it a valuable picture book and an aid in geography work as well as interesting reading.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 3-4   | Peary, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk. Stokes..... True stories told by Lieutenant Peary and his little daughter about people and animals of the frozen North. Many photographic illustrations.—N. Y.  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| 6-8   | Peeps at many lands. Macmillan. 34 v.....ea. A series of travel for older children, illustrated in color. The books are by English authors and comparisons are with English conditions. In some of the books special emphasis is given to child life and will be interesting to children from the sixth to the eighth grade. In most of the series the language and treatment put them beyond | .55        | .49        |

| Grade  | List price | Dis. price |
|--|------------|------------|
| the mental grasp of all but older children and adults. They are attractive in make up, though not durably bound. The illustrations in some of the volumes are unusually beautiful. The series may be bought from Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., in durable binding with publisher's pictures on cover, for .65 per volume if ordered in lots of twelve or more and .75 singly.—WISCONSIN. |            |            |
| Abbott, J. H. M. South Seas (Melanesia)  |            |            |
| Bealby, J. T. Canada.  |            |            |
| Browne, E. A. Greece   |            |            |
| — Panama   |            |            |
| — Spain  |            |            |
| Coulson, C. J. D. Korea  |            |            |
| Finnemore, John. England   |            |            |
| — France   |            |            |
| — Holy land  |            |            |
| — India  |            |            |
| — Italy  |            |            |
| — Japan  |            |            |
| — Morocco  |            |            |
| — Switzerland  |            |            |
| Goodall, A. M. Portugal  |            |            |
| Grierson, Elizabeth. Scotland  |            |            |
| Henderson, John. Jamaica   |            |            |
| Hinkson, K. T. Ireland   |            |            |
| Johnston, L. E. China  |            |            |
| Jungman, Beatrix. Holland  |            |            |
| Kelly, R. T. Burma   |            |            |
| — Egypt  |            |            |
| Kidd, Dudley. South Africa   |            |            |
| Leith, Mrs. Disney. Iceland  |            |            |
| Mockler, F. A. Norway  |            |            |
| Moncrieff, A. R. H. World.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| Omond, G. W. T. Belgium  |            |            |
| Sedgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Germany   |            |            |
| Thomson, M. P. Denmark   |            |            |
| — Finland  |            |            |
| Vaile, P. A. New Zealand   |            |            |
| Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales   |            |            |
| Young, Ernest. Corsica   |            |            |
| — Siam   |            |            |
| 6-7 Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. Holt.....  | 1.75       | 1.58       |
| A record of a journey recently taken to eight Mexican cities. Full of information about customs, history and characteristics of the country, brought out, in part, by comparisons of Mexico with the United States. Will be helpful to teachers. Attractive as to print, paper, and binding. In special library binding the volume costs ten cents additional.—A. L. A.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Redway, J. W. All around Asia. (Redway's geography readers) Scribner. . . . .   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Imaginary journeys to the countries of Asia, describing in simple, direct style, country, industries, customs and briefly history and present condition. Many helpful illustrations.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting trail; illus. by Remington. Century. . . . .  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
|       | The cattle country of which the author writes is the northern half of the great belt which extends from the Canadian border to Texas. He describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. 94 illustrations by Frederic Remington.—PITTSBURGH.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Scandlin, Christiana. Hans, the Eskimo: a story of Arctic adventure. Silver. . . . .  | .42        | .36        |
|       | About Dr. Kane. Tales told by a member of the second Grinnell expedition, set in a simple narrative of Eskimo home life.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-4   | Schwartz, J. S. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. . . . .   | .40        | .36        |
|       | On Indian life; life among the pilgrims; the negro child in the African home, and the slave raid which resulted in bringing the little black girl to America; the Chinese boy at home and his new home in San Francisco. The little brown boy is a Filipino and his home is well described. Introductory to American history and useful in geography.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 4-5   | Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. Ed. Pub. Co. . . . .   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | An account of the life of the little boys and girls of the north, including their play, work, and adventures.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Shaw, Edward. Big people and little people of other lands. Amer. Bk. Co. . . . .  | .30        | .27        |
|       | China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzerland, Patagonia, Africa, the Philippines, the Amazon Valley.   |            |            |
| 5-6   | Shioya, Sakae. When I was a boy in Japan. Lothrop. . . . .  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Tells some of the experiences common to most Japanese boys of the present time.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Siepen, Edith. Berlin. (Peeps at great cities) Macmillan. . . . .   | .55        | .49        |
|       | Sympathetic, agreeable description of the city, its people, homes, schools, shops, streets, etc. Includes a good account of a German Christmas.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Singleton, Esther. Children's city. Sturgis. . . . .  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Child's guidebook to New York, narrating in lively conversational style a series of excursions taken by two children and their aunt to parks, museums and other places of interest. Brief historical sketch of the city, maps, plans and illustrations.—N. Y.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Siocum, Josiah. Around the world in the sloop, <i>Spray</i> . (School reading) Scribner.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | A geographical reader describing his voyage alone around the world.   |            |            |
| 2-3   | Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories. Rand.....   | .40        | .27        |
|       | 'A reader for young children. To be read by those who have heard the Peary stories.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 5-8   | Starr, Frederick. Strange peoples. Heath.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Strange peoples of North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa and the Philippines. The writer is one of authority and writes in a pleasing manner. |            |            |
| 3-4   | Starr, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy: a tale of oriental child life. Flanagan.....  | .40        | .27        |
|       | About modern Egyptian life, and the customs and religion of the people in Cairo.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 3-5   | Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries. Putnam.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Inspiring stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany, and Russia.   |            |            |
| 3-8   | Winslow, I. O. The earth and its people. (Geography readers) 5 v. Heath.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Contents: The earth and its people—The United States—Our American neighbors—Europe—Distant countries.   |            |            |

## BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Andrews, Jane. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Ginn.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Contents: The road to long ago—The story of Kablu—The story of Darius—The story of Cleon—The story of Horatius—The story of Wulf—The story of Gilbert—The story of Roger—The story of Exekiel Fuller—The story of Jonathan Dawson—The story of Frank Wilson. |            |            |
| 5-7   | Baldwin, James. American book of golden deeds. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans, in most cases the real name of the hero being given. Similar in plan to Miss Yonge's Book of golden deeds.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | ——— Four great Americans. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Amer. Bk. Co.   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Paul Jones, Perry, Farragut and Dewey.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Brooks, E. S. Historic boys. Putnam.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Marcus of Rome, Brian of Munster, Olaf of Norway,  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | William of Normandy, Baldwin of Jerusalem, etc. Short stirring stories prepared with a due regard to historic and chronologic accuracy.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Historic girls. Putnam.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Contents: Zenobia of Palmyra—Helena of Britain—Pulcheria of Constantinople—Clotilda of Burgundy—Woo of Hwang-Ho—Edith of Scotland—Jacqueline of Holland—Catarina of Venice—Theresa of Avila—Elizabeth of Tudor—Christina of Sweden—Ma-to-oka of Pow-ha-tan.                         |            |            |
| 5-7   | Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. Amer. Bk. Co..<br>Henry, Hamilton, Jackson and Grant.   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. Amer. Bk. Co...<br>The poets are: Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow and Holmes.  | .50        | .45        |
| 6-8   | Four famous American writers. Amer. Bk. Co..<br>The four writers are: Irving, Poe, Lowell, and Bayard Taylor.   | .50        | .45        |
| 2-3   | Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>"It is one of the purposes of these stories to make the mind of the pupil familiar with some of the leading figures in the history of our country by means of personal anecdote."—Preface. | .40        | .36        |
| 7-8   | Faris, J. T. Winning their way. Stokes.....<br>Forty-eight inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, statesmen, authors, etc.—WISCONSIN.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | Farmer, L. H. Girls' books of famous queens. (Young people's series) Crowell.....<br>Ancient and modern from Semiramis to Queen Victoria.   | .75        | .50        |
| 7-8   | Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Scribner.....<br>Stirring events in the naval careers of Drake, De Ruyter, Paul Jones, Nelson, Farragut and others.—OREGON.   | 1.20       | 1.08       |
| 4-7   | Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Heroes of myth and history. A biographical introduction to history, part of a series to precede the study of American history. Numerous illustrations.—OREGON.   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Famous men of modern times. Amer. Bk. Co...<br>Twenty three biographical sketches of men identified with prominent events in the modern history of the world.   | .50        | .45        |
| 4-7   | Famous men of Rome. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>The story of Rome told in the lives of great men. Attractively printed and illustrated.—OREGON.  | .50        | .45        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-7   | <b>Famous men of the middle ages.</b> Amer. Bk. Co.<br>Gives brief lives of famous people. Illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings.—WISCONSIN.   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | <b>Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes.</b> Lothrop.....<br>Heroes of wars and adventure, such as Hector, Alexander the Great, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, King Arthur, Robinson Crusoe.—Dana.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 5-6   | <b>Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece.</b> (School ed.) Little<br>Very readable book about Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias, Socrates and the Parthenon.  | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | <b>Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods.</b> Jacobs.....<br>Twenty-one sketches of the boy life of Columbus, Michael Angelo, Peter the Great, Daniel Boone, Nelson, Robert Fulton, Scott, Ericsson, Bismarck, etc. The closing paragraphs sum up the after life briefly.  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 7-8   | <b>Historic girlhoods.</b> Jacobs.....<br>Sketches of the childhood of twenty-one noted women from Saint Catherine of Siena to Louisa May Alcott. Imagination is drawn on when information is lacking; otherwise they are fairly accurate.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 7-8   | <b>Howard, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.</b> Century.....<br>Short, straight forward narratives of Indian leaders from Osceola the Seminole to Geronimo, the last Apache chief on the war-path. Includes Navajo, Modoc, Alaskan and Nez Perces chiefs and such noted characters as Red Cloud and Sitting Bull.—N. Y. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | <b>Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders.</b> Page.....<br>Good accounts of the adventurous lives of these soldiers, with sufficient historical setting to render them valuable for supplementary reading.—WISCONSIN.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 4-6   | <b>Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers.</b> Amer. Bk. Co.<br>Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Kane.  | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | <b>Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble.</b> (Mediaeval builders of the modern world) Ginn.....<br>Careful historical sketch covering the period between Drusus and Richard Coeur-de-Leon.—A. L. A.   | .40        | .36        |
| 5-6   | <b>Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan.</b> Ginn..<br>Has chapters of Portuguese explorers—Columbus, Spanish in America—Magellan's trip around the world. Good illustrations and print.—OREGON.  | .40        | .36        |
| 5-7   | <b>Mabie, H. W. ed. Heroes every child should know.</b> Doubleday.....<br>Biographical sketches of the world's heroes in all ages.  | .90        | .81        |
|       | <b>Houghton</b> .....   | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | <b>Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, Kate ed. Heroines that every child should know.</b> Doubleday.....<br>See comment above.  | .90        | .81        |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | McDougall, Isabel. Little royalties. Revell.....<br>Biographical stories of Edward VI, Richard II's child wife, the great Napoleon's little son, Matilda of Germany, empress at 12, the Tower princes and other royal children.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 5-8   | Marden, O. S. Stories from life. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Brief biographical sketches and incidents from the lives of great men, which show how success has been won.—OREGON.   | .45        | .40        |
| 5-7   | Mathews, Basil. The splendid quest. Revell.....<br>Sketches of Sir Galahad, King Louis of France, Lincoln, Louisa M. Alcott, Charles Lamb and others, closing with St. Paul and the life of Christ. Shows the inspiring motive in each life and will add to the list of stories to tell. Though somewhat trite and priggish at times, they have sympathy and imagination and will be especially good for Sunday school teachers because of their strong religious element.—A. L. A. | 1.00       | .90        |
| 5-7   | Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism. (America's great men and their deeds) Silver.....<br>Soldiers, sailors, firemen, policemen, pioneer settlers explorers, missionaries, reformers and men and women unknown to fame, who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives.—OREGON.  | .60        | .54        |
| 6-8   | Mowry, W. A. and B. S. American pioneers. (America's great men and their deeds) Silver.....<br>Sketches of men and women foremost in pioneer work in America, whether in exploration and discovery or in various reform movements.—A. L. A.   | .65        | .58        |
| 5-7   | Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. Amer. Bk. Co..<br>Fulton, Whitney, Morse and Edison.  | .50        | .45        |
| 5-8   | Perry, F. M. and Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson.  | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Plutarch. Greek lives from Plutarch; newly trans. by C. R. Byles. Longmans.....<br>Contents: Theseus—Lycurges—Aristides—Themistocles—Pericles—Alcibiades—Dion—Demosthenes—Alexander.  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Putnam.....  | 1.75       | 1.17       |
| 5-6   | Price, L. L. Wandering heroes. (Stories of heroes) Silver.....<br>Abraham—Joseph—Moses—Prince Siddartha—Cyrus—Khan of the silver crown (Tewfuk)—Clovis—Attila—Saga of the land of grapes—Godwin and Knut.   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. Scribner.....<br>Contents: Paul Jones—Richard Dale—Thomas Truxton—William Bainbridge—Edward Preble—Stephen  | 1.25       | .83        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | Decatur—Richard Somers—Isaac Hull—Charles Stewart—Oliver Perry—Thomas MacDonough—James Lawrence.  |            |            |
| 3-5   | Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .35        | .31        |
|       | An interesting book about the gradual change in the conception of the world brought about by the discoveries and explorations of the 15th and 16th centuries. Historical material to be used with elementary geography. About Marco Polo, Columbus, the Cabots, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Drake, Hudson and others.—OREGON. |            |            |
| 6-7   | Southworth, G. V. Builders of our country. 2 v. Appleton. .... ea.  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Includes biographies of more than fifty men prominent in our country's history.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers: American-men of action. (Guide series) Doubleday.  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Contents: Talk about biography—The beginners—Washington to Lincoln—Lincoln and his successors—Statesmen—Pioneers—Great soldiers—Great sailors. Includes men still prominent and concerning whom little is to be found in juvenile literature.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— Guide to biography for young readers: American-men of mind. (Guide series) Baker. ....  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Contents: Men of mind—Writers of prose—Writers of verse—Painters—Sculptors—The stage—Scientists and educators—Philanthropists and reformers—Men of affairs—Inventors.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves. Harper. ....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Contents:—Powhatan, emperor of thirty tribes—Osceola, war-chief of the Seminoles—Sequoyah, the Cherokee Cadmus—King Philip, Hero of the Wampanago—Joseph, patriot of the Nez Perces—Sitting Bull, medicine man of the Sioux—Pontiac, conspirator of the Ottawas.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | Tappan, E. M. American hero stories. Houghton. ....   | .55        | .49        |
|       | Stories of voyages, explorers, pioneers, soldiers and other heroes, from the days of Columbus to Abraham Lincoln.—N. Y.   |            |            |
|       | Houghton publishes a finer edition at. ....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | ——— Old world hero stories. Houghton. ....  | .70        | .63        |
|       | Practically two volumes bound in one. Pt. 1 contains 17 stories of famous Greeks and Romans, beginning with Homer and Aeneas and ending with Alexander and Constance. Pt. 2 is a reprint of European hero stories, which is published by Houghton at. ....  | .65        | .58        |
| 5-6   | Wade, M. H. Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. Wilde. ....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Contents: Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs—Hioh, the Californian king—Powhatan, Indian king of Vir-   |            |            |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
|       | ginia—Philip, king of the Wampanoags—Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawas—Red Jacket, great orator of the Senecas—Osceola, war chief of the Seminoles—Black Hawk, last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes—Sitting Bull, great medicine chief of the Sioux—Seattle, last great chief of Washington. |            |            |
| 6-7   | —— The wonder-workers. Little.....   | 1.00       | .90        |
|       | Seven stories for boys and girls from 10 to 15 of some of our present day magic workers: Burbank, Helen Keller, William George, Edison, Jane Addams, Dr. Grenfell and Judge Lindsey.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Whitney, E. L. and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians: King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh and Osceola: a book for young Americans. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-8   | Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans. Ginn.  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Contents: Lincoln—Peter Cooper—Mary Lyon—Greely—C. H. McCormick—Frances Willard—Louisa Alcott—A. H. Stephens—Leland Stanford—Charles Pratt—Cornelius Vanderbilt—Eli Whitney—Henry Clay—Franklin.   |            |            |

### BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL

This is arranged alphabetically by the name of the person written about.

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-8   | Alcott. Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. Appleton.....  | 1.25       | 1.12       |
|       | Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters.                      |            |            |
| 6-7   | Bainbridge. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Story biography of time of the Algerian war and the war of 1812. Relates much exciting adventure and follows facts closely.—N. Y.     |            |            |
| 6-7   | Beethoven. Hoffman, Franz. Ludwig Van Beethoven; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg.....                     | .50        | .45        |
|       | Story of his early childhood and youth, recording a struggle against obstacles which seemed insuperable. For older children.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | Carson. Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. (Ajax series) Dodd.....   | 1.25       | .84        |
|       | Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Columbus. Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. Lothrop.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | In large type, with many pictures.  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-8   | Imlach, G. M. The story of Columbus. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....<br>Small, well written and attractively illustrated.   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-8   | Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus. Appleton.<br>Perhaps the best brief, popular biography.—WISCONSIN.   | 1.75       | 1.17       |
| 5-6   | Cook. Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....<br>Well told, simple life, written from English point of view.   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Crockett. Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout. Lippincott.....<br>Clear, simple and well written account quoting largely from Crockett's auto-biography.   | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| 5-7   | Cromwell. Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....<br>Good account attractively written in story form.—A. L. A.  | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Custer. Custer, Elizabeth. Boy general. Scribner.....<br>The life of Major General George Armstrong Custer, adapted from Mrs. Custer's Tenting on the plains, Following the guidon and Boots and saddles. Mrs. Custer accompanied her husband's regiment into the west and writes from personal experience.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Decatur. Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton.....<br>Comradeship of two young naval heroes and their daring exploits during the Tripolitan war. The burning of the Philadelphia, the explosion of the Intrepid and the assaults on Tripoli are described. Biography in story form.—PITTSBURGH. | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | Drake. Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake. Scribner.....<br>Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness.—A. L. A.  | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 6-8   | Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H. The boy's life of Edison. Harper.....<br>An intimate, stimulating and extremely interesting account of Edison's life and inventions, written by a member of his staff.—A. L. A.  | 1.25       | .83        |
| 6-8   | Elizabeth, queen of England. Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop.....<br>Introducing all the famous personages who made up the court of "Good Queen Bess" and the heroes who made her reign the most glorious in English history.—N. Y.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-7   | Farragut. Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton.....<br>Story of two years of Admiral Farragut's boy life on Commodore Porter's ship during the war of 1812.—N. Y.  | 1.00       | .67        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | <i>Francis of Assisi, Saint.</i> Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour. Crowell.....   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | The lively medieval story is told with a charm of literary distinction such as rarely goes into the making of a book for young readers.—DIAL.   |            |            |
| 5-7   | <i>Franklin.</i> Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. Lothrop.....  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Presents the essential facts in story form. Well illustrated and well bound.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Franklin, Benjamin.</i> Autobiography. Houghton.....   | .75        | .50        |
| 5-8   | <i>Gordon.</i> Lang, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | <i>Grant.</i> Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. Lothrop. Short biography in simple language. Well bound and well illustrated.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 7-8   | ——— <i>Hill, F. T.</i> On the trail of Grant and Lee. (National holiday series) Appleton.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | Life stories of the two great generals simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— <i>Nicolay, Helen.</i> Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Simple, direct and interesting life based on Grant's Personal memoirs, supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The best life for children and like Nicolay's Boys' life of Lincoln is equally adapted for adults wishing a simple account.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | <i>Hutton.</i> Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew, four dogs and some more dogs. Harper.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | Delightful sketches of boy life in New York forty years ago, taken from the author's own experience.  |            |            |
| 5-8   | <i>Joan of Arc.</i> Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | Tells very simply of Joan of Arc's life, her visions, brave deeds for France and the Dauphin, trial and death. Illustrated in color.—N. Y.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | <i>Jones.</i> Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones. Appleton.....  | 1.00       | .67        |
| 7-8   | <i>Keller.</i> Keller, Helen. Story of my life. Doubleday..   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | The difficulties which the ordinary boy or girl has to meet should seem small to him when he has read the record of the marvelous achievements of this girl who has been blind and deaf from babyhood.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |            |            |
| 5-7   | <i>Lafayette.</i> Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. Lothrop. Splendid story of the young Frenchman who fought for liberty on both sides of the continent.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-6   | Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Amer. Bk. Co. ....<br>A short biography which may be read for the pictures from French life and history as well as for the story of the American revolution.—OREGON.   | .35        | .31        |
| 6-8   | Lincoln. Baldwin, James. Abraham Lincoln. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....<br>Gives an excellent idea of political conditions and instills patriotism.—A. L. A.   | .60        | .54        |
| 4-6   | Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. Lothrop. ....<br>Deals for the most part with Lincoln's early life.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | Hamilton, M. A. The story of Abraham Lincoln. (Children's heroes) Dutton. ....  | .50        | .45        |
| 6-8   | Moores, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Houghton. ....<br>(Riverside literature series) Houghton. ....<br>Graphic account of the most important facts and events, giving an excellent presentation of Lincoln's character and achievements.—A. L. A.                    | .60<br>.25 | .54<br>.23 |
| 6-8   | Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Century. ....<br>The best of the lives of Lincoln for young people, well written and inspiring. Adapted from Nicolay and Hay's Short life of Lincoln.—A. L. A.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Livingston. Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes) Dutton. ....<br>An account of Livingstone's career in Africa, told in a way to inspire hero worship from boys and girls. The share his wife took in his labors will interest girls particularly.—CLEVELAND. | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Louise, queen of Prussia. Merz, Heinrich. Louise, queen of Prussia. (Life stories for young people) McClurg. ....<br>The only separate biography for girls of the beautiful and noble queen.—A. L. A.   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Marco Polo. Brooks, Noah. Story of Marco Polo. Century. ....<br>Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's Book of Sir Marco Polo accompanied by a pleasantly written narrative.—NATURE.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 6-7   | Mozart. Hoffman, Franz. Mozart's youth; tr. from the German by George Putnam Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg. ....<br>Story of the events in his life up to his fifteenth year, told for older children.—A. L. A.  | .50        | .45        |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-7   | <i>Napoleon I, emperor of the French.</i> Foa, Eugenie. Boy life of Napoleon. Lothrop.....   | 1.25       | .83        |
|       | A pleasing introduction to the life of Napoleon, translated and adapted from the French of Mme. Foa by Elbridge S. Brooks.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | ——— <i>Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon.</i> (Children's heroes) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Interesting account of Napoleon the soldier, with little reference to political matters. For older children.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | <i>Nelson.</i> Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Tells the story of Nelson's life in an attractive way but uses some terms and allusions not familiar to American children.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | <i>Nightingale.</i> Richards, L. E. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. Appleton.....   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
|       | Tells the story of this noble woman in very sympathetic and attractive style; and gives an excellent picture of hospital nursing and of the horrors of war. For older children.—A. L. A. |            |            |
| 7-8   | <i>Perry.</i> Barnes, James. Hero of Erie. Appleton.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | The story of Oliver Hazard Perry and the battle of Lake Erie.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | <i>Raleigh.</i> Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
|       | Delightful little book for a young hero worshipper.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | <i>Victoria, queen of Great Britain.</i> Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop.....   | 1.00       | .67        |
|       | Biography in story form, entertaining and instructive.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | <i>Washington, B. T.</i> Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Doubleday.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | ——— <i>Burt.</i> .....   | .75        | .68        |
|       | Will interest older children on account of its subject, the early struggle and success of the well known negro educator and on account of its simple, direct style.—DANA.                |            |            |
| 4-6   | <i>Washington, George.</i> Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. Lothrop.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Tells the facts entertainingly and from a child's point of view. The book is printed in large clear type and is well illustrated and well bound.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | ——— <i>Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington.</i> (National holiday series) Appleton.....   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
|       | A simple, direct, entertaining biography attempting to portray Washington as he really was and admitting only accepted facts.—A. L. A.   |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington. Appleton..<br>Tells many stories and anecdotes of Washington's life and contains many illustrations.—PITTSBURGH. | 1.75       | 1.16       |

## AMERICAN HISTORY

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-7   | Baldwin, James. Conquest of the Old Northwest. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Important events in the early history of that part of our country lying west of the Alleghanies and bounded by the Mississippi, the Ohio and the Great Lakes. A companion volume to Discovery of the Old Northwest.   | .60        | .54        |
| 5-7   | Discovery of the Old Northwest. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>A series of sketches covering the discovery, exploration, and settlement about the Great Lakes, interesting chapters on Champlain, Joliet, LaSalle, Marquette, Hennepin and other explorers.—OREGON.   | .60        | .54        |
| 6-8   | Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. Century..<br>Written primarily for boys. The greater part of the book is devoted to history. Good illustrations.   | .75        | .67        |
| 5-7   | Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. Ginn.....<br>School ed.....<br>"Notable and dramatic events," such as the capture of Fort Vincennes by George Rogers Clarke, the Canadian campaign of Benedict Arnold, the defense of Fort Moultrie, the death of Nathan Hale, Wayne's capture of Stony Point, the battle of New Orleans, and others, are here set forth in a strong and vivid manner.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | .60<br>.50 | .54<br>.45 |
| 4-5   | Short stories from American history. Ginn...<br>School ed.....<br>Stories of George Rogers Clark, Nathan Hale, "Old Ironsides," battle of New Orleans, Lafayette's visit to the United States in 1824 and many others.—PITTSBURGH.  | .50<br>.40 | .45<br>.36 |
| 6-8   | Brooks, E. S. The story of our war with Spain. Lothrop.<br>A simple, concise story of the war. Well illustrated.  | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-7   | Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle west: the French. Ginn.....<br>School ed.....<br>The children like the author's brief account of LaSalle.  | .60<br>.50 | .54<br>.45 |
| 6-8   | Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. Harper.....<br>Tells of the brave deeds, the sufferings and contests, the victories and defeats, the patriotism and self-denial of the men who won our American independence.—PITTSBURGH.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |



| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 6-8   | Boys of '61. Estes.....<br>Soldier's life during the Civil war, in the hospital, on the march, and in the hour of battle. Originally letters of a war correspondent.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| 6-8   | Building of the nation. Harper.....<br>The events in the history of the United States from 1783 to 1860, showing expansion of territory and spread of civilization.—WISCONSIN.   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 3-7   | Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Lothrop.....<br>Based largely on Governor Bradford's history of the first two years of the life of the Plymouth colonists.  | .60        | .40        |
| 3-5   | Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>In biographical form. A most attractive presentation.  | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Household history of the United States. Appleton.....<br>A good, complete history for children's use. Many pictures and maps.  | 2.50       | 1.67       |
| 3-4   | Stories of American life and adventure. Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Stories of Indian life, of frontier peril and escape, adventures with the pirates and kidnappers of colonial times, that appeal to boys and introduce national history.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   | .50        | .45        |
| 7-8   | Elson, H. W. Guide to United States history for young readers. (Guide series) Doubleday.....<br>Stories, biographical sketches, incidents and anecdotes of American history, chronologically arranged, rather than a connected recital. They are simply and entertainingly told for older children.—A. L. A.         | 1.25       | 1.12       |
| 7-8   | Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. Century.....<br>The siege of Vicksburg, Morgan's raid, capture and escape, Libby Prison and its famous tunnel, these and other scenes of the Civil war are brought vividly before us by those who were themselves actors in these scenes.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| 5-6   | Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Biographical sketches from earliest days to time of the Revolution.—WISCONSIN.   | .60        | .54        |
| 4-6   | Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. Scribner..<br>Personal element predominates. Events grouped around famous leaders.—WISCONSIN.  | .60        | .54        |
| 5-7   | Stories of American explorers: an historical reader. Scribner.....<br>Stories and biographical sketches that present history vividly to the child.—WISCONSIN.  | .50        | .45        |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 6-8   | Goss, W. L. Jed. Crowell.....<br>A boy's adventures in the Civil war.   | .75        | .50        |
| 7-8   | Tom Clifton. Crowell.....<br>The hero is a minister's son of the proverbial kind, and the story deals not only with his life in Grant's and Sherman's army from '61 to '65, but with his previous trip from the Atlantic coast to the Northwest, and his life in the latter region.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | .75        | .50        |
| 5-7   | Guerber, H. A. Story of the great Republic. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Continues the narrative begun in the Story of the thirteen colonies.—WISCONSIN.  | .65        | .58        |
| 5-6   | Story of the thirteen colonies. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Events in the early history of our country, with many anecdotes. Ends with the close of the Revolutionary war. Continued by Story of the great Republic.—PITTSBURGH.   | .65        | .58        |
| 7-8   | Hart, A. B. ed., and others. Source readers in American history. Macmillan  |            |            |
|       | No. 1. Colonial children.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | No. 2. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....   | .50        | .45        |
|       | No. 3. How our grandfathers lived.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | No. 4. Romance of the Civil war.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | An introduction to leading sources in American history and less known literature of the times.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair, and biographical stories. Houghton.....<br>Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed.—LARNED.  | .70        | .63        |
| 6-8   | Holden, E. S. Our country's flag. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton.....<br>Gives history of American flag and descriptions of foreign flags.—WISCONSIN.   | .80        | .72        |
| 5-6   | Hollands, H. T. When Michigan was new. Flanagan...<br>Treats of early Michigan history. Tells the story of the red man, missionaries and fur traders and of the struggles of the early settlers.  | .60        | .40        |
| 4-6   | Johonnot, James. Stories of our country. Amer. Bk. Co.<br>The stories are of various periods, from that of colonization through the war of 1812.  | .40        | .36        |
| 6-8   | Kieffer, Harry. Recollections of a drummer boy. Houghton.....<br>When the war ended, Drummer Harry Kieffer was a veteran of eighteen, having served for three years in the army of the Potomac. The book is of good literary quality and very readable.—PRENTICE AND POWER.                             | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 7-8   | Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. Century.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
|       | Sketches of famous men and descriptions of dramatic events in American history.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 7-8   | Lossing, B. J. Story of the United States navy for boys. Harper.....   | 1.75       | 1.17       |
|       | Exploits and achievements of the United States navy from the time of the Revolution to the close of the Civil war.—PITTSBURGH.   |            |            |
| 3-4   | Lucia, Rose. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .40        | .36        |
|       | Simple stories admirably fulfilling their aim—"so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-loved fairy books."—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 5-6   | McMaster, J. B. Primary history of the United States. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .60*       | .54        |
|       | Author believes a primary history should be a narrative of events, not a series of biographical sketches. Illustrations are numerous and historically authentic.—OREGON.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Marshall, H. E. Canada's story. Stokes.....  | .75        | .67        |
|       | Two maps and seven colored illustrations. The illustrations are rather lurid. Poorly bound.  |            |            |
| 7-8   | Parkman, Francis. Boys' Parkman; selections from the historical works of Francis Parkman; comp. by Louise S. Hasbrouck. Little.....  | .60        | .54        |
|       | Contents: Indian tribes and traditions—The discovery of the Mississippi—LaSalle's winter journeys—Tonty's adventures with the Indians—LaSalle finds the mouth of the Mississippi—The assassination of LaSalle—The French, the English and the Indians—The fall of Quebec—Heury's adventures with the Indians—The siege of Detroit. |            |            |
| 5-8   | Persons, E. A. comp. Our country in poem and prose. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .50        | .37        |
|       | Good to arouse a pupil's interest in American history.   |            |            |
| 6-7   | Roosevelt, Theodore. Stories of the great West. Century.....   | .60        | .54        |
|       | Ten pictures of frontier and ranch life, reprinted as a whole or somewhat condensed by omissions from Hero tales, Winning of the West, and Ranch life and the hunting trail.—N. Y.   |            |            |
| 6-8   | South, J. C. The story of our country in poetry and song. Flanagan.....  | .50        | .38        |
|       | The aim has been to illustrate as great a number of events as possible. To this end many fugitive poems from unknown sources have been included.   |            |            |
| 4-6   | Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Heath.....   | .35        | .31        |
|       | Entertainingly told stories of events and inventions in  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | the late eighteenth and early nineteenth century.—<br>A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 4-6   | ————— Everyday life in the colonies. Heath.....<br>Graphic stories of early customs and celebrations.—<br>WISCONSIN.  | .35        | .31        |
| 5-6   | Tappan, E. M. Our country's story. Houghton.....<br>An elementary history of the United States. The<br>author has succeeded admirably in being simple with-<br>out being trivial.   | .65        | .59        |
| 6-8   | Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history.<br>(School reading) Scribner.....<br>There are twenty-five of these stories from early Amer-<br>ican history including: The mound builders—Ponce de<br>Leon—Pizarro and the conquest of Peru—The story<br>of Pocahontas the Indian princess—Henry Hudson and<br>the Knickerbockers—The story of Acadia—The story<br>of Pontiac. | .50        | .45        |
| 5-7   | ————— Children's stories of American progress.<br>(School reading) Scribner.....<br>Chapters on acquisition of land, development of rail-<br>roads, the western movements and the discovery of<br>gold.—WISCONSIN.  | .50        | .45        |

INDIAN STORIES

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 1-2   | Brooks, Dorothy. Stories of the red children. Educ.<br>Pub. Co.....<br>Indian nature myths told in simple language.—SCOTT.   | .40        | .36        |
| 6-8   | Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Harper....<br>The best history of the Indians ever written for young<br>people.—WISCONSIN.  | 3.00       | 2.00       |
| 7-8   | Eastman, Charles. Indian boyhood. Doubleday.....<br>Dr. Chas. Eastman is at the same time a man of culture<br>and a Sioux Indian. Until the age of about fifteen he<br>lived the life of the "wild Sioux" in the Northwest, and<br>he tells the story of this life vigorously and with much<br>feeling. It is an inside view of the education, sports,<br>games, worship, pleasures and hardships of Indian<br>boyhood thirty or forty years ago.—PRENTICE AND<br>POWER. | 1.60       | 1.44       |
| 7-8   | Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. (Story of the west)<br>Appleton.....<br>This book is conceded to give a true picture of the<br>Indian and his life. There is no idealization, but a<br>plain, though interesting account of the facts. Type<br>and mechanical work are good. Illustrations good<br>but few.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.50       | 1.00       |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 4-5   | Hopkins, W. J. <i>The Indian book.</i> Houghton.....<br>Told in extremely simple style of the author's <i>The Sandman</i> , but the matter is better suited to older children.—A. L. A.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 6-8   | Hulst, C. S. <i>Indian sketches.</i> Longmans.....<br>Contents: Mission of Pere Marquette—Last of the Pottawatomie chiefs—Chief Simon Pokagon. Some of the most beautiful and heroic tales of the red men of the Northwest Territory, emphasizing the biographical side and picturesque and social features. It is true to fact and will be of interest and value to children of the 6th and 7th grades.—A. L. A. | .60        | .54        |
| 5-6   | Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....<br>Thrilling stories of long ago and of recent times, imparting the spirit of the race.—OREGON.  | .65        | .59        |
| 4-6   | Jenks, A. E. <i>Childhood of Ji-Shib, the Ojibwa.</i> Atkinson.<br>This simple narrative appeals to children and is singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of the Indian boy.—N. Y.  | .35        | .31        |
| 4-6   | Judd, M. C. <i>comp.</i> <i>Wigwam stories told by North American Indians.</i> Ginn.....<br>Includes not only myths, but traditions and customs.—WISCONSIN.   | .75        | .67        |
| 3-5   | Pratt, M. L. <i>Legends of the red children; a supplementary reader.</i> Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Short stories simply written of the folklore of the Indians.  | .30        | .27        |
| 7-8   | Schultz, J. W. <i>With the Indians in the Rockies.</i> Houghton.....<br>A boy's experience at a trading post during the winter of 1855. Based on the real adventures of a scout.—SCOTT.   | 1.25       | 1.13       |
| 4-5   | Snedden, G. S. <i>Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.</i> Heath.....<br>Stories of his life in southern California.—WISCONSIN.  | .40        | .36        |
| 5-8   | Starr, Frederick. <i>American Indians. (Ethnogeographic reader)</i> Heath.....<br>Interesting and reliable information about Indians.—WISCONSIN.  | .45        | .40        |

### ENGLISH HISTORY

| Grade |  | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Blaisdell, A. F. <i>Stories from English history.</i> Ginn....<br>School ed.....   | .50<br>.40 | .45<br>.36 |
|       | The riches of English history are the rightful inheritance of the American child. These stories have interest in themselves sufficient to greatly attract. In addition to this they are skillfully told, and the illustrations are good.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 7-8 Dickens, Charles. Child's history of England. Introd. by Andrew Lang. Scribner.....   | 1.50       | 1.00       |
| The charm of this history to children lies chiefly in the author's use of legend. Also it is well for children to read such a personal story of events since their tendency is to accept the printed page as absolute fact and the text book as final.  |            |            |
| 6-7 Greenwood, Grace. Merrie England. Ginn.....   | .40        | .36        |
| A very readable account of England's persons, places and events.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 5-7 Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. (Eclectic school readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....  | .65        | .59        |
| 5-6 Skae, H. T. Stories from English history. Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| Simply told for young readers.—WISCONSIN.   |            |            |
| 6-7 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop.   | 1.00       | .67        |
| "I have sought to live my life worthily." said the great English king, and the mists of a thousand years have failed to obscure the worth and beauty of that life. Miss Tappan's telling of his story had a quiet beauty and power.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 6-8 ——— In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop.  | 1.00       | .67        |
| History in that delightful form: the story.   |            |            |
| 6-8 Warren, H. P. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901. Heath.....  | .65        | .58        |
| Emphasis upon the important incidents and characters. Well illustrated. Based upon the excellent Warwick history readers.—OREGON.   |            |            |

## GENERAL HISTORY

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| 6-8 Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient people. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .50        | .45        |
| Brief sketches of salient points in the national characters of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Hittites, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 2-4 Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .35        | .32        |
| Half-legendary and historical stories which belong to young children for their historical allusion, moral truth and imaginative quality. Partial contents: Alfred and the cakes—Bruce and the spider—Sir Philip Sidney—Horatius—The sword of Damocles.—CLEVELAND. |            |            |
| 4-5 ——— Thirty more famous stories retold. Amer. Bk. Co. ....   | .50        | .45        |
| Partial contents: Columbus and the egg—Galileo and the  |            |            |

| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
|       | lamps—Sir Isaac Newton and the apple—Webster and the woodchuck—The Gordian knot—Frederick Barbarossa—Crossing the Rubicon.  |            |            |
| 6-8   | Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. Harper.....<br>Attractively written history of a romantic people.   | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 6-8   | Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days. Putnam.....<br>These are stories of chivalric days in the sense that all days become such when courage and gentleness make them so. In old Egypt and Rome, in half barbaric Germany, in the splendors of the times of Francis the First in France—in many times and places the author finds boys and girls who make the days in which they live chivalric days.—PRENTICE AND POWER. | 1.25       | .83        |
| 5-6   | Dalkeith, Lena. Stories from French history. (Stories from history) Dutton.....<br>Stories of Clovis, Charlemagne, Louis IX, Jeanne D'Arc, the Huguenots, Marie Antoinette and Napoleon. Somewhat stilted language but clear and graphic.—WISCONSIN.  | .50        | .45        |
| 5-6   | ——— Stories from Roman history. (Stories from history) Dutton.....  | .50        | .45        |
| 6-7   | Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>A good first book. The stories are chiefly biographical.   | .40        | .36        |
| 6-7   | ——— Little stories of Germany. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Short, attractive stories which form a fair outline of German history.  | .40        | .36        |
| 7-8   | Froissart, Sir John. Boy's Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner.....<br>A stirring tale of kings and queens, knights and ladies, sea-fights, land-fights and sieges, written by the knight Jean Froissart during the reign of Edward III of England and his queen Philippa of Hainault.—PITTSBURGH.  | 2.00       | 1.33       |
| 7-8   | ——— Chronicles; condensed by Adam Singleton. (Appleton's home reading books) Appleton.....<br>Stirring tales of adventure and battle in England, France and Spain in the fourteenth century.—WISCONSIN.   | .75        | .67        |
| 7-8   | Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of Holland. Houghton.....<br>"I have given most space to the picturesque part of the Netherlands story, to the early movements of nations, the origin of cities, the crusades, the counts, feudalism, the eighty years' war for freedom and those modern movements that have shown the varied life, both of the old republic and of the modern kingdom."—PREFACE.           | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| 5-6   | Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France. (Eclectic readings) Amer. Bk. Co.....<br>Outline of French history since 1715, including many  | .65        | .58        |

| Grade   | List price | Dis. price |
|---|------------|------------|
| biographical sketches and anecdotes and sayings to which allusions are often made in literature, art and politics.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 5-6 ——— Story of old France. (Eclectic readings)<br>Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .65        | .58        |
| A companion volume to The story of modern France, intended to precede it and modeled on the same plan.—A. L. A.   |            |            |
| 6-8 ——— Story of the Greeks. (Eclectic readings)<br>Amer Bk. Co.....  | .60        | .54        |
| Made up principally of stories about persons: Deucalion and Pyrrha, Jason, Theseus, Paris, Iphigenia, Leonidas, Socrates, Alcibiades, Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great.—PITTSBURGH.             |            |            |
| 6-8 ——— Story of the Romans. (Eclectic readings)<br>Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .60        | .54        |
| The main facts simply and directly written giving a general idea of the heroes of Roman history.—OREGON.  |            |            |
| 6-8 Jenks, Tudor. The book of famous sieges. Doubleday.   | 1.50       | 1.35       |
| Concise accounts of 20 famous sieges from the siege of Babylon 1300 B. C. to the siege of Port Arthur 1904.—A. L. A.  |            |            |
| 3-4 Johonnot, James. Grandfather's stories. Amer. Bk. Co.....   | .27        | .25        |
| These stories are thoroughly good, like all of Johonnot's, and quite varied in their range, including fables, a fairy story or two, myths, legends, and home and foreign stories.—PRENTICE AND POWER. |            |            |
| 4-7 ——— Stories of the olden time. Amer. Bk. Co.....  | .54        | .49        |
| Myths, parables and fables, legends, old ballads and history, carefully edited from the best sources.—PRENTICE AND POWER.   |            |            |
| 5-6 Kelman, J. H. Stories from the Crusades. (Stories from history) Dutton.....   | .50        | .45        |
| Told in clear and simple style.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 7-8 Kirkland, E. S. Short history of Italy. McClurg.....  | 1.25       | .83        |
| This volume aims to give "a short version of the many colored story of Italy." It will not be read by all children but is included for the few.   |            |            |
| 6-8 Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....   | .65        | .58        |
| Twelve tales of cities, industries and customs. Well told and well illustrated.—WISCONSIN.  |            |            |
| 6-8 Stories of the Middle Ages; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.....  | .65        | .59        |
| Fifteen stories describing the customs of the medieval world and telling briefly the histories of a few great leaders.—A. L. A.   |            |            |



| Grade |   | List price | Dis. price |
|-------|---|------------|------------|
| 5-6   | Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. Houghton...<br>Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking are pictured. Many carefully chosen illustrations.  | .65        | .59        |
| 5-6   | ——— Story of Roman people. Houghton.....<br>Good elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the western empire, with slight reference to the fall of the eastern empire. Many of the illustrations are from paintings, statues and antique drawings.—A. L. A.  | .65        | .58        |
| 7-8   | Van Bergen, Robert. Story of China. Amer. Bk. Co....<br>Well written on the country, the people and their history. Rather too detailed for general use but excellent for older pupils. Author writes from personal knowledge.—OREGON.   | .60        | .54        |
| 7-8   | Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the Crusades. Crowell.<br>Well written story with many quotations from original sources—Goeffrey de Villehardouin, the Sire de Joinville, etc. A good sketch of Mohammed and the growth of Mohammedanism is given and a final chapter summarizes the effects of the Crusades on later history.—A. L. A. | 1.50       | 1.00       |

## SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS



## YOUNG PEOPLE'S READING CIRCLE OF MICHIGAN

CHARLES F. PIKE, Manager  
Wyandotte, Michigan

Organized by the State Teachers' Association, 1910

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

|                                      |   |   |   |   |   |              |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| State Superintendent, Fred A. Koeler | - | - | - | - | - | Lansing      |
| Superintendent, E. E. Ferguson,      | - | - | - | - | - | Bay City     |
| Superintendent, E. C. Warriner,      | - | - | - | - | - | Saginaw      |
| Superintendent, C. F. Pike,          | - | - | - | - | - | Wyandotte    |
| Commissioner, T. M. Sattler,         | - | - | - | - | - | Jackson      |
| Commissioner, E. T. Cameron,         | - | - | - | - | - | Mt. Pleasant |
| Commissioner, G. N. Otwell,          | - | - | - | - | - | St. Joseph   |

## Officers of the Board

|                 |   |   |   |   |   |           |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| T. M. SATTLE, - | - | - | - | - | - | President |
| C. F. PIKE, -   | - | - | - | - | - | Treasurer |
| G. N. OTWELL, - | - | - | - | - | - | Secretary |

All orders should be sent to CHARLES F. PIKE, Manager, Wyandotte,  
Michigan.

## Read the following instructions:

1. Money should accompany all orders.
2. Give name of express office to which you wish the books sent.
3. Money may be sent by draft, money order, or registered letter.
4. You may order as many as you like. Whole or part of list may be ordered.

The prices given for books in the Young People's Reading Circle list are lower than the prices quoted in the main list for the following reasons:

1. Special prices have been made by the publishers.
2. Often a cheaper reprint has been issued. The context is the same but cheaper paper, prints and binding are used.

## MICHIGAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S READING CIRCLE BOOKS

1911-1912

First column represents prices F. O. B. Wyandotte.

## Primary Grades

|  |                               |        |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| Bryce, C. T.                               | That's why stories.....       | \$0.35 |
| Foulke, E. E.                              | Braided straws.....           | .33    |
|  | Twilight stories.....         | .30    |
| Grover, F. O.                              | Sunbonnet babies primer.....  | .33    |
| McDonald, E. A. B.<br>and Blaisdell, M. F. | Boy Blue and his friends..... | .33    |
| Neher, B. M.                               | Among the giants.....         | .33    |
| Scudder, H. E.                             | Fables and folk stories.....  | .38    |
| Snedden, G. S.                             | Dorcas, the Indian boy.....   | .31    |
| Stevenson, R. L.                           | Child's garden of verses..... | .40    |

## Intermediate Grades

|                  |                                  |     |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Carter, M. H. ed | Stories of brave dogs.....       | .53 |
| Marden, O. S.    | Stories from life.....           | .40 |
| Powers, E. M.    | Stories of famous pictures.....  | .31 |
| Radford, M. L.   | King Arthur and his knights..... | .41 |
| Spyri, J.        | Heidi.....                       | .33 |
| Wiggin, K. D.    | The story of Patsy.....          | .44 |
| Wyss, J. D.      | Swiss family Robinson.....       | .83 |

## Advanced Grades

|                                   |  |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|
| Alcott, L. M.                     | Little women.....                          | .74 |
| Dix, B. M.                        | Merrylips.....                             | .50 |
| Hall, A. B. and<br>Chester, C. L. | Panama and the canal.....                  | .50 |
| Laboulaye, E. R. L. de.           | The quest of the four-leaved clover.....   | .33 |
| Munroe, K.                        | The belt of seven totems.....              | .77 |
| Sharp, D. L.                      | Watcher in the woods.....                  | .22 |
| Sparks, E. E.                     | Expansion of the American people.....      | .50 |
| Wallace, H.                       | Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy..... | .41 |
| Zollinger, G.                     | Widow O'Callaghan's boys.....              | .72 |

1912-1913

First column represents prices F. O. B. Wyandotte.

## Primary Grades

|               |  |        |
|---------------|--|--------|
| Bass, F.      | Stories of pioneer life.....               | \$0.28 |
| Bryce, O. T.  | Fables from afar.....                      | .37    |
|               | Short stories for little folks.....        | .28    |
| Dorsey, A. H. | Warp and woof.....                         | .22    |
| Grover, F. O. | Overall boys.....                          | .33    |
| Jenks, A. E.  | The childhood of Ji-Shib, the Ojibwah..... | .25    |

## Intermediate Grades

|                          |                                 |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| Bertelli, L.             | The prince and his ants.....    | .75 |
| Harding, C. H. and S. B. | Greek gods, heroes and men..... | .42 |
| Johnson, C.              | Story of two boys.....          | .31 |
| Lansing, M. F. comp.     | Page, esquire and knight.....   | .28 |
| Morley, M. W.            | Donkey John of Toy Valley.....  | .66 |

|                 |                                    |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Price, L. L.    | Lads and lasses of other days..... | \$0.44 |
| Pumphrey, M. B. | Pilgrim stories.....               | .38    |
| Wade, M. H.     | The coming of the white man.....   | .39    |
| Wiggin, K. D.   | Birds Christmas carol.....         | .35    |

**Grammar Grades**

|                                    |                                       |     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Alcott, L. M.                      | Little men.....                       | .75 |
| Channing, E. and<br>Lansing, M. F. | The story of the Great Lakes.....     | .90 |
| Forbes-Lindsey, C. H. A.           | Daniel Boone, Backwoodsman.....       | .66 |
| Hill, F. T.                        | On the trail of Grant and Lee.....    | .77 |
| Montgomery, L. M.                  | Anne of Green Gables.....             | .83 |
| Paine, R. D.                       | College years.....                    | .75 |
| Price, O. W.                       | The land we live in.....              | .83 |
| Putnam, G. H.                      | Abraham Lincoln.....                  | .66 |
| Roosevelt, T.                      | Stories of the great West.....        | .44 |
| Stoddard, W. O.                    | The errand boy of Andrew Jackson..... | .63 |

**1913-1914**

First column represents prices F. O. B. Wyandotte.

**Primary Grades**

|                                      |                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Fox, F. G.                           | Indian primer.....               | \$0.20 |
| Serl, E.                             | In fable land.....               | .38    |
| Sindelar, J. C.                      | Nixie Bunny of manners land..... | .33    |
| Smith, L. R.                         | Bunny Cotton Tail, jr.....       | .22    |
| Spaulding, F. E. and<br>Bryce, C. T. | New friends in story land.....   | .40    |
| Wiley, B.                            | Mewance.....                     | .26    |

**Intermediate Grades**

|                                |   |     |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|
| Baldwin, J.                    | American book of golden deeds.....        | .41 |
| Gates, J. S.                   | Sunshine Annie.....                       | .68 |
| Johnson, C.                    | When Mother lets us cook.....             | .42 |
| Jordan, D. S.                  | Story of Matka.....                       | .66 |
| Otis, J. <i>pseud.</i>         | Toby Tyler.....                           | .41 |
| Thorne-Thomsen,<br>Mrs. Gudrun | East o' the sun and west o' the moon..... | .40 |
| Wade, M. H.                    | Old colony days.....                      | .39 |
|                                | Our little Porto Rican cousin.....        | .33 |

**Grammar Grades**

|                    |                                   |     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Amicis, E. de.     | The heart of a boy.....           | .37 |
| Candese, E.        | The adventures of Grillo.....     | .37 |
| Gulliver, L.       | Friendship of nations.....        | .50 |
| Meadowcroft, W. H. | Boy's life of Edison.....         | .88 |
| Morris, C.         | Home life in all lands, v. 1..... | .40 |
| Morse, E. H.       | Happy days at Hillside.....       | .55 |
| Paine, R. D.       | The greater America.....          | .75 |
| Riis, J. A.        | Children of the tenements.....    | .37 |
| Seton, E. T.       | The silver fox.....               | .84 |
| Waller, M. E.      | A daughter of the rich.....       | .75 |
| Wood, C. S.        | Don't give up the ship.....       | .71 |

## REFERENCE BOOKS

To judge a reference book correctly as to its general reliability requires a specialized knowledge of details. As reference books are also expensive, especial care is needed in their selection. To prevent mistakes in this direction, this list has been compiled. Much time and thought have been given to it, each book having been personally examined and compared carefully with others of its class, and with books in similar lists in other states. The aim has been to include such books as would supplement the school texts and the material in the main list, either by supplying further information or by giving it in a more concise and scientific form. Nothing beyond the comprehension of the grade pupil has been included, though most are usually classed as adult books, and a few were placed here as too mature in treatment for inclusion in any juvenile list. In contrast with the cultural aim of the main collection, these books are tools with which to further and enrich the work of the school.

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price    |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. 6 v. Appleton.....   | \$18.00       | <del>18.00</del> |
| Recommended for small libraries or grammar schools unable to afford one of the larger cyclopedias. Articles are very brief but up to date and simply written: system of cross reference is good. Good illustrations and good maps. Excellent indexes.—A. L. A.                              |               |                  |
| Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. Little.....  | 3.00          | 2.00             |
| Collection of passages, phrases and proverbs, both poetical and prose, giving sources in ancient and modern literature; chronologic arrangement. Index of authors and of most important words of quotations.—KROEGER.<br>For the very small library the Powers compilations are sufficient. |               |                  |
| Boyle, Andrew ed. Everyman's encyclopedia. 12 v. Dutton.  | 4.20          | None             |
| Bryant, W. C. New library of poetry and song; Rev. ed. with recent authors and containing a dictionary of poetical quotations. Doubleday.....   | 5.00          | 3.34             |
| Arranged in large groups, as Poems of love, etc. Indexes of authors, titles, first lines and of quotations.—KROEGER.<br>Prefer to Dana's Household book of poetry.—WISCONSIN.   |               |                  |
| Champlin, J. D. ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Holt.....   | 3.00          | 2.00             |
| A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of use to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.—N. Y.  |               |                  |
| ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Holt.....  | 3.00          | 2.00             |
| Concise accounts of masterpieces of literature and art, including music, painting, architecture and sculpture.—KROEGER.   |               |                  |
| ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Holt.  | 3.00          | 2.00             |
| Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.—N. Y.   |               |                  |
| Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Holt.....  | 3.00          | 2.00             |
| Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays athletic and  |               |                  |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls.—PREFACE.   |               |               |
| <b>Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Holt.</b> .....  | \$3.00        | 2.00          |
| The book will be most useful to children, who will find it too interesting to be considered mere study.—N. Y.  |               |               |
| <b>Chapman, F. M. Bird life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Appleton.</b> .....   | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| Perhaps the best identification book for common birds.—WISCONSIN.  |               |               |
| <b>Cram, G. F. Army and Navy edition of Cram's quick reference atlas and gazetteer of the world; ed. by Eugene Murray-Aaron. Cram.</b> .....   | 1.00          | .67           |
| 1910 edition of their quick reference atlas, highly recommended by Kroeger.  |               |               |
| <b>Dana, Mrs. W. S. How to know the wild flowers. Scribner.</b>  | 2.00          | 1.33          |
| Profusely and beautifully illustrated. An aid to the identification of flowers by those having little or no knowledge of scientific botany. The classification is that which children naturally make, by color. The book can be used to advantage by any child from the fifth grade up.—PRENTICE AND POWER.  |               |               |
| <b>Fernald, J. C. Concise standard dictionary; abr. from New standard dictionary. Funk.</b> .....  | .60           | .45           |
| Orthography, pronunciation and meaning of about 35000 words.....The design has been to adequately meet the most recent demands for an up-to-date and convenient dictionary for handy desk and home use.—PUBLISHER'S NOTICE.  |               |               |
| Appendix contains Faulty diction, Rules for spelling, Proper names, Foreign words and phrases current in English literature, Symbolic flowers and gems, Abbreviations and contractions.  |               |               |
| <b>Freeman, W. G. and Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products. Ginn.</b> .....   | 3.50          | 3.15          |
| Descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and their commercial usages. Profusely illustrated.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| <b>Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature. Ginn.</b> ....   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Stories from Greek, Roman, Eastern and Norse mythology with their relation to literature and art. Based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of fable, but more comprehensive and more satisfactory for reference use.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| <b>Gulliver, Lucile. Friendship of nations; the story of the peace movement for young people. Ginn.</b> .....  | .60           | .40           |
| Relates the story of war and of peace, the growth of friendly relations between countries and the part played by discoveries and inventions in the cause of peace. Other movements of the age that have in view the betterment of the world are also described. A good source of material for the teacher and so simply written as to be easily read by child- |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| ren. There are many quotations and a wide range of illustrative material.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 6th ed. rev. to 1899. Appleton.....</b>   | <b>\$2.00</b> | <b>1.33</b>   |
| Chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary.—KROEGER.   |               |               |
| Quite the most compact, convenient, accurate and authoritative work of the kind in the language.—NATTON.   |               |               |
| <b>Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. (School ed.) Ginn...</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Studies in animal and plant life, involving elementary practice in gardening, domestication of wild creatures, forestry, etc. Valuable to parent and public as well as teacher. Well illustrated.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Hopkins, A. A. and Bond, A. R. Scientific American reference book. Munn.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   |
| Tables and statistics of world's discoveries, commerce, armies and navies, education, public service corporations, international bureaus and societies, U. S. government, manufactures, population and sciences.—KROEGER.  |               |               |
| <b>Lane, M. A. L. and Hill, Mabel eds. American history in literature. Ginn.....</b>   | <b>.50</b>    | <b>.45</b>    |
| Collection of prose and poetry illustrating the leading events in American history.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| <b>Macy, Jesse. Our government. Ginn.....</b>  | <b>.75</b>    | <b>.67</b>    |
| A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities.—E. E. SPARKS.   |               |               |
| <b>Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. Putnam.</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.80</b>   |
| Describes about 800 species with excellent drawings of large proportion and 24 colored plates. Arranged by families; avoids technicalities and makes special effort to define color. most compact popular handbook yet provided.—N. Y. Less interesting but more compact than Dana's How to know the wild flowers. |               |               |
| <b>Phyfe, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. Putnam.....</b>   | <b>.75</b>    | <b>.50</b>    |
| With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings.—N. Y.  |               |               |
| <b>Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Crowell.....</b>   | <b>.35</b>    | <b>.24</b>    |
| ——— <b>Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Crowell...</b>  | <b>.35</b>    | <b>.24</b>    |
| These are convenient small compilations arranged alphabetically by subject, with indexes of authors and of quotations alphabetically arranged by principal word.   |               |               |
| <b>Rand, McNally and co. Rand, McNally and co's new imperial atlas of the world, containing large-scale colored maps of each state and territory, the provinces of Canada, the continents and their subdivisions. Folio. Rand.....</b>   | <b>1.75</b>   | <b>1.16</b>   |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| This is the 1910 edition of their Imperial atlas, with marginal index, universal index and also an index by population. City maps.   |               |               |
| Unrivalled atlas of the world. Folio. Rand. ....   | \$5.75        | 3.83          |
| Census of 1910 revision. Marginal index, and ready reference index to the U. S. Separate maps for each of the political divisions of the world and for many cities, both foreign and in the U. S. Has also a full text description of the world and its geography, well illustrated.                                       |               |               |
| Redway, J. W. Commercial geography. Scribner. ....   | 1.25          | 1.12          |
| New edition of a standard textbook, whose clear arrangement, marginal guide notes, excellent indexes and suggestive questions at the end of each chapter make it a desirable reference book to supplement the elementary geography work.   |               |               |
| Robbins, E. C. High school debate book. McClurg. ....  | 1.00          | .90           |
| Recommended as the best elementary book on the subject. Tells how to organize a debate, gives briefs, outlines and bibliographies on many of the leading questions of the day.   |               |               |
| Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. Doubleday. ....   | .75           | .68           |
| Excellent manual. Simple, clear in form of lessons, with question reviews.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| Schauffler, R. H. ed. Our American holidays. 8 v. Moffatt. ea.   | 1.00          | .90           |
| The best series for schools and small libraries, each number containing an historical account of the origin of the day, with appropriate and carefully chosen selections in prose and verse. Those on Washington's and Lincoln's birthdays contain also selections from their works. The numbers published (1913) include: |               |               |
| Arbor day                      Christmas                      Flag day   |               |               |
| Independence day              Lincoln's birthday              Memorial day   |               |               |
| Thanksgiving day              Washington's birthday  |               |               |
| Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land. 2 v. Lippincott. ....  | 3.00          | 2.00          |
| Contains the Indian legends of all the American tribes. v. 2 contains those of the tribes native to Michigan. Full table of contents.  |               |               |
| Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M. Geographies. 2 v. Macmillan.  |               |               |
| v. 1. Home geography and the earth as a whole. ....  | .60           | .54           |
| v. 2. Complete geography. ....   | 1.00          | .90           |
| Textbooks treating geography broadly. Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Fully illustrated and valuable as children's reference books in a general library.—OREGON.  |               |               |
| U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory for the use of the U. S. Congress. Govt. Print. Off. ....   | .35           | None          |
| Can usually be obtained free from your congressman. Get  |               |               |



|  | List<br>price       | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| latest edition; one each session. Gives names and short biographies of members of Congress, committees, consuls, reports, etc. It has also a helpful section headed "Official duties," which describes the work of the several departments, bureaus, offices, etc. of the government.—KROEGER.   |                     |               |
| <b>U. S. Statistics bureau. Statistical abstract of the U. S. Govt. Print. Off.</b> .....  |                     | <b>Free</b>   |
| Statistical information from last census on population, finance, commerce, manufactures and other industries, agricultural and other products, immigration, education, etc.  |                     |               |
| <b>Vizetelly, F. H. Desk-book of errors in English; including notes on colloquialisms and slang to be avoided in conversation. (Standard desk-book series) Funk</b> .....  | <b>\$ .75</b>       | <b>.50</b>    |
| Alphabetical list of words most often misused, including slang and colloquialisms, with concise notes explaining their use and misuse. An interesting, convenient desk manual to show the busy man the value of ready and precise use of good words.—BK. REV. DIG.   |                     |               |
| <b>Webster's Collegiate dictionary. Merriam.</b> .....   | <b>Buckram 3.00</b> | <b>2.00</b>   |
|  | <b>Sheep. 4.00</b>  | <b>2.66</b>   |
| Abridged from Webster's International dictionary. (1900)<br>A good desk dictionary.—KROEGER.   |                     |               |
| <b>Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. Completely rev. Ed. by W. T. Harris. Merriam</b> .....  | <b>12.00</b>        | <b>10 80</b>  |
| An entirely new edition (1910) of the best one volume dictionary for general use. Except the biographical dictionary and the gazetteer, all the appendices of the earlier editions and all the supplementary material is incorporated in the main body of the work. The less important material is in fine print at the foot of the page in its proper alphabetical place. |                     |               |
| <b>Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature. Dodd</b> .....   | <b>1.50</b>         | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Entertaining, well written and with many excellent photographic illustrations. Good for children's own reading as well as reference.   |                     |               |
| ———— <b>Young people's story of art. Dodd</b> .....  | <b>2.00</b>         | <b>1.33</b>   |
| Legends and stories of some of the most famous architects, sculptors and painters and their works, treating briefly of Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, Italian, German, Flemish, Dutch, English and French art.—A. L. A.   |                     |               |
| ———— <b>Young people's story of music. Dodd</b> .....  | <b>2.00</b>         | <b>1.33</b>   |
| Useful for reference but of little value for general reading<br>—A. L. A.  |                     |               |
| <b>Wilbur, M. A. Every-day business for women. Houghton</b> ..   | <b>1.25</b>         | <b>1.12</b>   |
| A valuable and easily understood explanation of business methods every woman ought to know. The proper drawing and endorsing of a check, bank deposits, notes, protests, getting money in emergencies, contracts, bills and receipts, employer and employee, business relations with railroads and   |                     |               |

hotels, taxes, stocks, wills and account-keeping are some of the subjects ably and clearly discussed.—A. L. A. Originally written for school girls.

|  | List price    | Dis. price |
|--|---------------|------------|
| <b>World almanac. World (N. Y.) (Annual).....</b>  | <b>\$ .25</b> | <b>.17</b> |
| Invaluable for recent statistics, election returns, laws and other political information. Specially good for U. S. but includes foreign material also. Accurate.—A. L. A. Index in front, also index of important subjects in former volumes which are not included in this one. |               |            |

## MICHIGAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

This includes two classes of material; (1) books about Michigan which are not included in the general collection, either because they were textbooks or because of maturity of treatment which made them unsuitable for a strictly juvenile list; and (2) references to books already in the collection, which contain Michigan material. It is hoped that this list will be found valuable and useful. Additions to it will be found in the lists of new books which will follow the present publication semi-annually.

Brief references to topics found in all histories have not been included here. For such references see the indexes of the books themselves.

### BOOKS

|  | List price    | Dis. price  |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Barrows, W. B. Michigan bird life. Mich. Agric. Coll.....</b>   |               | <b>Free</b> |
| "List of all the bird species known to occur in the state and an account of the life history of each species, with special reference to its relation to agriculture."—PREFACE.   |               |             |
| <b>Channing, Edward and Lansing, M. F. Story of the Great Lakes. Macmillan.....</b>  | <b>\$1.50</b> | <b>1.35</b> |
| A very useful compilation of information on all phases of the subject, with excellent maps and illustrations. For specific references see index.   |               |             |
| <b>Cox, W. J. comp. Primer of Michigan history. Pattengill..</b>   | <b>.25</b>    | <b>.23</b>  |
| <b>Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. Scribner.....</b>   | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b> |
| Westward advance of pioneer and early history of the newly formed states.—PITTSBURGH. Much on Michigan.  |               |             |
| <b>Hemans, L. T. History of Michigan. Hammond.....</b>   | <b>.75</b>    | <b>.68</b>  |
| <b>Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. Tourist ed. (American highways and byways) Macmillan.</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.80</b> |
| This is the 2nd edition in a slightly cheaper form than the original. Contains chatty descriptions of the seven states and Canada bordering on the Great Lakes, notes of advice to travellers, and excellent photographic illustrations. |               |             |
| <b>McKone, W. J. Michigan state and local government. Hammond.....</b>   | <b>.60</b>    | <b>.54</b>  |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Michigan—Sec'y of state. Official directory and legislative manual.</b> Pub. by the state biennially.....   |               | Free          |
| A valuable reference book containing the U. S. constitution, Declaration of Independence, list of national officials, P. O. regulations, the state constitution and amendments, all state officials both past and present, similar lists of legislators, rules of legislative procedure, legal holidays, statistics of all cities and villages, and statistics of railroads and postoffices, with excellent maps of the state. |               |               |
| <b>Mills, J. C. Our inland seas; their shipping and commerce for three centuries.</b> McClurg.....   | \$1.75        | 1.58          |
| Though written for adults in a rather dry style, boys will find it interesting and full of material not easily found elsewhere. Of especial interest to Michigan, containing excellent descriptions of Detroit river shipping, The Soo locks, Lake Superior ore industry, etc.   |               |               |
| ———— <b>Searchlights on some American industries.</b> McClurg.   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Written especially from the point of view of Michigan industries, with a final chapter on the Michigan institution for the blind at Saginaw. Adult and rather technical, but most desirable for bringing together scattered bits of information not easily found in other sources.   |               |               |
| <b>Pattengill, H. R. comp. Civil government of Michigan.</b> Flanagan.....   | .25           | .17           |

## REFERENCES TO BOOKS

**Beet sugar**

- Allen. Industrial studies: U. S., p. 72-9.  
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p. 338-45.  
 Rocheleau. Great American industries, v. 2, p. 68-88.

**Cass, Lewis**

- Channing and Lansing. Story of the Great Lakes, p. 191-200.  
 Elson. Guide to U. S. history, p. 213-9.  
 McLaughlin. Lewis Cass.  
 Stevenson. Guide to biography: American men of action, p. 118; 191; 211.

**Chippewas**

see under Indians.

**Civil government**

- McKone. Michigan state and local government.  
 Pattengill. Civil government of Michigan.

**Custer, Gen. George**

- Brooks. Master of the Stronghearts (Fiction).  
 Custer. Boy general.  
 Elson. Guide to U. S. history, p. 327-31.  
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p. 359-93.  
 Persons. Our country in poem and prose. See index under Custer's last charge.

**Detroit**

- Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 250-2.  
 Hart. Source readers in American history, v. 2, p. 94-100.  
 Parkman. Boy's Parkman, p. 135-65.  
 Stories of the Great Lakes.  
 Whitney and Perry. Four American Indians, p. 70-101.

**Edison, Thomas**

- Burns. Story of great inventions. See index under Edison.  
 Faris. Winning their way, p. 31-7.  
 Holland. Historic inventions, p. 233-60.  
 Marden. Stories from life, p. 121-4.  
 Perry. Four American inventors, p. 203-60.  
 Southworth. Builders of our country, v. 2, ch. 30.  
 Stevenson. Guide to biography: American men of mind, p. 361-67.

**Erie, Battle of Lake**

- Coffin. Building of the nation, p. 187-93.  
 Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics (poem).  
 Guerber. Story of the great republic, p. 82-3.  
 Hart. Source readers in American history, v. 3, p. 241-7 (poem); p. 248-9 (prose).  
 Johnnot. Stories of our country, p. 177-86.  
 Lossing. Story of the U. S. navy. See index under Perry.  
 Persons. Our country in poem and prose, p. 128-30.  
 Southworth. Builders of our country, v. 2, ch. 15.  
 Tappan. American hero stories, p. 218-23.  
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p. 136-7.

**Fiction**

- Brooks. Master of the Stronghearts.  
 Douglas. Little girl in old Detroit.  
 Munroe. At war with Pontiac.  
 Wood. Don't give up the ship.

**Great Lakes**

- Carroll. Around the world, v. 3, p. 63-73.  
 Johnson. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes.  
 Mills. Our inland seas.  
 Stories of the Great Lakes.

**History**

- Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.  
                   Conquest of the old Northwest.  
 Cox. Michigan primer.  
 Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 25; 145-52; 251-2.  
 Hemans. History of Michigan.  
 Hollands. When Michigan was new.

**Indians**

- Drake. Indian history for young folks.  
                   Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 27-9.  
 Hulst. Indian sketches.  
 Judd. Wigwam stories.  
 Skinner. Myths and legends of our own land, v. 2.  
 Starr. American Indians. See index under Ojibway and Algonkin.  
 Wilson. Myths of the red children, p. 146-59.  
 For all these references see index under Ojibway, Chippewa or Pottawotamies.

**Industries**

- Allen. Industrial studies: U. S.  
                   Lumber, p. 253-64; 267; 274.  
                   Fruit, p. 102-3.  
                   Iron, p. 166-74.  
 Carpenter. How the world is fed. See index under names of fruits and vegetables.  
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p. 54-8. Description of maple sugar manufacture in Vermont, but applies as well to Michigan.  
 Mills. Our inland seas: Commerce.

Searchlights on some American industries: Lumber, salt, sugar, paper, trades for the blind.  
 Rocheleau. Great American industries, v. 1, p. 75; v. 2, p. 68-88.

**Life-saving service.**

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p. 139-44.  
 Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p. 99-112.

**Mackinac and St. Ignace**

Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 19-22.  
 Hart. Source readers in American history, v. 3, p. 94-100.  
 Judd. Wigwam stories, p. 181-4.  
 Mowry. American pioneers, p. 83-5.

**Marquette, Father**

Catherwood. Heroes of the middle West: the French, p. 1-43.  
 Gordy. American explorers, p. 174-83.  
 Hulst. Indian sketches, p. 1-39.  
 Mowry. American pioneers, p. 81-93.  
 Southworth. Builders of our country, v. 1, ch. 17.  
 Tappan. Our country's story, p. 117.

**Ojibways**

see under Indians.

**Perry, Oliver Hazard**

Barnes. Hero of Erie.  
 Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p. 69-130.  
 Elson. Guide to U. S. history, p. 130-3.  
 Lossing. Story of U. S. navy. See index under Perry.  
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p. 182-91.  
 Southworth. Builders of our country, v. 2, ch. 15.  
 Stevenson. Guide to biography: American men of action, p. 246-50.

**Pontiac**

Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p. 92-116; 120-4.  
 Blaisdell and Ball. Short stories from American history, p. 30-7.  
 Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 80-9.  
 Tappan. American hero stories, p. 135-43.  
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p. 125-51.  
 Whitney and Perry. Four American Indians, p. 53-114.  
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p. 337-47.

**Pottawotamies**

see under Indians.

**St. Clair, Arthur**

Stevenson. Guide to biography: American men of action, p. 233; 274-6; 313.

**St. Clair tunnel**

Lane. Triumphs of science, p. 107-19.

**Sault Ste. Marie**

Allen. Industrial studies: U. S., p. 44.  
 Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p. 99-101.  
 ———. Discovery of the old Northwest, p. 99-101.

**Tecumseh**

Drake. Indian history for young folks, p. 354-78.  
 ———. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 227.  
 Hart. Source readers in American history, v. 3, p. 291-6.  
 Whitney and Perry. Four American Indians, p. 117-76.

## • War of 1812

Coffin. Building of the nation, p. 149-57; 171-2.

Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p. 215-26.

Guerber. Story of the great republic, p. 76.

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p. 133-4.

## FINE ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Andersen, Hans. Stories. With illustrations by Edmund Dulac. Hodder.....   | \$5.00        | 4.50          |
| Arabian nights; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner.....   | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| A selection of twelve stories, including the best known and a few of the less familiar, but equally fascinating tales.—WISCONSIN.  |               |               |
| Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. With 16 illustrations in color by Arthur Rackham. Putnam.....   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| This volume contains the original chapters from which the play was expanded, with Rackham's famous pictures.   |               |               |
| Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. Century.....  | 3.00          | 2.70          |
| New edition of one of the most beautiful picture books ever published in this country for children.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| Canton, William. Child's book of warriors. Dutton.....   | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| Illustrated in color and black and white by Herbert Cole. Tells of warriors, Saints and kings of former times.   |               |               |
| Carroll, Lewis <i>pseud.</i> Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday.....  | 1.40          | 1.26          |
| Chapin, A. A. Now-a-days fairy book; illus., by Jessie Wilcox Smith. Dodd.....   | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| A very beautiful gift-book, though its large size makes it somewhat cumbersome for a child. The colored illustrations are separately mounted like photographs and will appeal more to the adult than to the child. |               |               |
| Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe; illus. by the Rhead brothers. Harper.....  | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| A fine edition with attractive illustrations by the brothers Rhead, but contains only the first part of Robinson Crusoe.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| Dutton's Children's classics. Dutton.....  | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| Finely illustrated editions of the best known classics for children, with decorative covers, heavy paper and gilt edges. Many of the illustrations are in color. The following titles are in the series:           |               |               |
| Andersen. Stories.   |               |               |
| Arabian nights.  |               |               |
| Bible stories.   |               |               |
| Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress.  |               |               |

|   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. <i>Don Quixote</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Creswick. <i>Robin Hood and his adventures</i> .  |                   |                   |
| Defoe. <i>Robinson Crusoe</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Dickens. <i>Child characters from Dickens</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Games book of old and new pastimes for boys and girls.  |                   |                   |
| Grimm. <i>Fairy tales</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Hauff. <i>Fairy tales</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Hoffman. <i>Book of the sagas</i> .   |                   |                   |
| ——— <i>Heroes and heroines of English history</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Jameson. <i>Shakespeare's heroines</i> .  |                   |                   |
| Kingsley. <i>The heroes</i> .   |                   |                   |
| ——— <i>Water babies</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Laboulaye. <i>Fairy tales</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Lamb. <i>Tales from Shakespeare</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Mother Goose. <i>Nursery rhymes</i> .   |                   |                   |
| ——— <i>Nursery tales</i> .  |                   |                   |
| Swift. <i>Gulliver's travels</i> .  |                   |                   |
| Wood. <i>Natural history for young people</i> .   |                   |                   |
| Wyss. <i>Swiss family Robinson</i> .  |                   |                   |
|   | <b>List price</b> | <b>Dis. price</b> |
| Field, Eugene. <i>Poems of childhood; illus. by Maxfield Parrish</i> .<br>Scribner.....   | \$2.50            | 1.67              |
| Gilbert, Henry. <i>King Arthur's knights: the tales retold for<br/>boys and girls; illus. in color by Walter Crane</i> . Stokes...  | 2.50              | 2.25              |
| ——— <i>Robin Hood and the men of the greenwood; illus.<br/>in color by Walter Crane</i> . Stokes.....   | 2.50              | 2.25              |
| A very attractive gift-book for children of grades 5-7.   |                   |                   |
| Grimm, J. L. and W. K. <i>Fairy tales; illus. by Arthur Rack-<br/>ham</i> . Tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Doubleday.....   | 6.00              | 5.40              |
| The brothers Grimm have collected the fairy tales told by<br>Germans to their children and in the following volumes will<br>be found many favorite fairy tales.—PITTSBURGH.   |                   |                   |
| Hare, Christopher <i>pseud.</i> <i>The story of Bayard</i> . Dutton....   | 2.00              | 1.33              |
| A detailed account of "the good knight without fear and<br>without reproach," based on Loyal Servitor and other<br>contemporary chroniclers. The picture of the times is as<br>interesting as the history of the knight. Somewhat lengthy<br>for the average young reader but valuable for supplementary<br>reading. Eight admirable color illustrations, black and<br>white color illustrations, black and white chapter head-<br>ings and tail-pieces showing men, armor, arms, common,<br>etc., bibliographical note and index.—A. L. A. |                   |                   |
| Irving, Washington. <i>Rip Van Winkle</i> . With drawings by<br>Arthur Rackham. Doubleday.....  | 5.00              | 4.50              |
| Leblanc, Georgette. <i>Children's Bluebird</i> ; tr. by A. T. De-<br>Mattos and illus. by Herbert Paus. Dodd.....   | 2.50              | 2.25              |
| The famous play reproduced in story form by Madame<br>Maeterlinck.  |                   |                   |
| Longfellow, H. W. <i>Children's Longfellow</i> . Houghton.....  | 3.00              | 2.00              |
| A selection of the best of the poet's poems for children's<br>reading, with colored illustrations and decorations.  |                   |                   |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Marshall, H. E.</b> <i>Child's English literature.</i> Stokes.....  | \$2.50        | 2.25          |
| Very readable accounts of authors from Caedmon to Tennyson, analysis and description of their chief works and well chosen selections adapted to children's interests.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| ———— <i>An island story a child's history of England.</i> Stokes.  | 2.50          | 2.25          |
| A sumptuous book somewhat after the style of Dicken's <i>Child's history</i> . Will be popular.  |               |               |
| ———— <i>Scotland's story.</i> Stokes.....  | 2.50          | 2.25          |
| Scottish history in story form, enriched with legend and poetry; of uncommon charm and value.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Mother Goose.</b> <i>Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; illus. by Mabel Chadburn.</i> Dutton.....   | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| An admirable selection of nursery rhymes is found here and the illustrations in color and in black and white make the book unusually attractive.—WISCONSIN.  |               |               |
| <b>Pyle, Katherine.</b> <i>Childhood; illus. by S. S. Stilwell.</i> Dutton.  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Rhymes for children about everyday life, with full-page illustrations in red and black.  |               |               |
| <b>Sage, Betty.</b> <i>Rhymes of real children; illus. by Jessie Wilcox Smith.</i> Fox.....  | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| Beautiful table book. The verses are charming and the illustrations, whether full page or marginal, are most attractive.—WISCONSIN.  |               |               |
| <b>Smith, Jessie Wilcox.</b> <i>Dicken's children.</i> Scribner.....   | 1.00          | .90           |
| Color plates of ten of Dickens' most famous children, with corresponding quotations. Will appeal more to adults than to children. Originally appeared in the Christmas Scribners.  |               |               |
| <b>Spenser, Edmund.</b> <i>Una and the Red Cross Knight.</i> Dutton.   | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| From Spenser's <i>Faerie Queene</i> .  |               |               |
| <b>Stevenson, R. L.</b> <i>Child's garden of verses; illus. by Jessie Wilcox Smith.</i> Scribner.....  | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| Colored pictures and charming decorative drawings in black and white by Jessie Wilcox Smith.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| ———— <i>Kidnapped.</i> Scribner.....   | 2.50          | 2.25          |
| See annotation to <i>Treasure Island</i> .   |               |               |
| ———— <i>Treasure Island.</i> Scribner.....   | 2.50          | 1.67          |
| A welcome addition to the children's shelf of fine illustrated volumes, uniform with the Maxfield Parrish <i>Arabian nights</i> , the Jessie Wilcox Smith <i>Child's garden of verses</i> and others. The subjects of the fourteen illustrations by N. C. Wyeth are well chosen and interpreted and the coloring is good.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Tappan, E. M.</b> <i>When knights were bold.</i> Houghton.....  | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| Spirited, interesting account of the training of knights, their customs and duties, methods of warfare, the children's crusade, the monastic orders, merchants and craft guilds, etc., and details of medieval life in town and country. Will  |               |               |



|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| serve to make tales of chivalry more entertaining and better understood. Helpful illustrations.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Wells, Carolyn.</b> Seven ages of childhood. Pictures by Jessie Wilcox Smith. Moffat.....  | \$2.00        | 1.80          |
| <b>White, J. B.</b> Snow White and the seven dwarfs; a fairy tale play. Dodd.....   | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| The play is based on the famous story in Grimm's Fairy tales, with incidental music and many illustrations. A very beautiful and desirable gift-book. |               |               |

### SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Alden, C. M. W.</b> Women's ways of earning money. Barnes.<br>Contains about 100 of these plans described in a sensible and entertaining manner.—PITTSBURGH.   | 1.00          | .90           |
| <b>Bailey, L. H.</b> Training of farmers. Century.....  | 1.00          | .90           |
| Part. 1. Means of training farmers.   |               |               |
| Part 2. School and college in relation to farm training.  |               |               |
| Presentation of the farmer's place in the scheme of American development, his possibilities and his obligations to society.   |               |               |
| —BOOK REV. DIG. Partly based on investigations among Cornell students.  |               |               |
| <b>Baldwin, W. A.</b> Industrial-social education. Bradley.....   | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| Gives a brief account of the work which is being done at the State normal school, Hyannis, Mass., supplemented by a discussion of the pedagogical reasons for the work and a few chapters showing exactly how some things have been done.   |               |               |
| <b>Beveridge, A. J.</b> The young man and the world. Appleton..   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| "Learn your limitations and start out in the direction for which you are fitted."   |               |               |
| <b>Bloomfield, Meyer.</b> Vocational guidance of youth. Houghton.....   | .60           | .54           |
| A survey of the work being done in Boston and suggestions for organizing it elsewhere, by the director of the Vocation bureau, successor to the late Frank Parsons. Mr. Bloomfield states as the object of the work "the enriching of school life with vocational purpose and the enriching of working life with educational purpose."—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Candee, H. C.</b> How women may earn a living. Grosset.....  | .75           | .50           |
| Practical advice and information on a number of vocations.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Coe, F. E.</b> Heroes of everyday life. Ginn.....  | .40           | .36           |
| A compilation of selections from modern authors showing instances of heroism by engineers, miners, telegraphers, etc. "Excellent material in moral training."—G. R.   |               |               |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Cooley, E. G. Vocational education in Europe. Chicago Commercial club.</b> .....   | \$1.00        | .67           |
| Full study of vocational education in Germany, including chapters on typical continuation schools and trade, commercial, industrial and agricultural schools and brief surveys of industrial education in Austria and Switzerland. A valuable work.....based on a year's study by a former superintendent of schools in Chicago.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Corbin, John. Which college for the boy. Houghton</b> .....  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Breezy estimates of the life, ideals and courses of study at various universities and colleges, emphasizing the social and athletic side.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Crawford, M. C. College girl of America, and the institutions which make her what she is. Page</b> .....   | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| Account of history, government, aims, spirit, athletics and social life of principal women's colleges. Several chapters on co-educational and smaller colleges.—N. Y.   |               |               |
| <b>Davenport, Eugene. Education for efficiency. Heath</b> .....   | 1.00          | .67           |
| A forceful statement of the relation that should exist between the modern school and the demands of modern life, with practical suggestions for introducing agricultural courses into high and normal schools.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Davis, J. B. Vocational guidance. Published by author</b> .....  |               | Free          |
| Reprint from Educational bimonthly, Feb. 1912, of a speech delivered by the author at that year's session of the North central association of schools and colleges and obtainable from the author. Deals especially with the work in high schools, with forms used in the Grand Rapids high school.                                       |               |               |
| <b>Dean, A. D. The worker and the state; with an introduction by A. S. Draper. Century</b> .....  | 1.20          | 1.08          |
| Suggestive, popular study, discussing need of elementary training and how to meet present evils and problems through a state system of vocational education.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Dodge, H. H. Survey of occupations open to the girl of 14 to 16 years. Boston girls' trade educational league</b> .....  | .25           | .17           |
| Designed to meet inquiries of teachers, vocational counselors and social workers. Reviews briefly the field of work and its conditions and tabulates for 12 occupations various facts as to the kind of work, the wages and the outlook for the girl who engages in it.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| <b>Dopp, K. E. Place of industries in elementary education. Chicago Univ. Press</b> .....   | 1.00          | .90           |
| Prevocational in its adaptation of the subjects of the elementary grades to the training of the child for industrial activities.  |               |               |
| <b>Drysdale, William. Helps for ambitious boys. Crowell</b> .....   | .75           | .50           |
| Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men and the qualities and acquirements necessary for success in each.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| ———— <b>Helps for ambitious girls. Crowell</b> .....  | .75           | .50           |
| Advice to girls concerning the various employments and  |               |               |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| professions open to them and the possibilities of each.—<br>PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| <b>Eliot, C. W. Education for efficiency; and, The new definition<br/>of the cultivated man. Houghton.....</b>  | <b>\$.35</b>  | <b>.32</b>    |
| Two essays for teachers, the first showing the need for educa-<br>tion for efficiency and describing methods of attaining it,<br>the second defining the present ideal of a cultivated man,<br>as distinguished from that held a century ago.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Fiske, L. R. Choosing a life work. Meth. Book Co.....</b>  | <b>.50</b>    | <b>.45</b>    |
| Discusses the opportunities and the demands of the profes-<br>sions.—G. R.  |               |               |
| <b>Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. (Social betterment<br/>series) Appleton.....</b>   | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| All about the present generation of children; their needs,<br>social, moral and educational; their organizations, ideas,<br>etc. Has an excellent chapter on vocational guidance and<br>bibliographies for each chapter.  |               |               |
| <b>Fowler, N. C. How to get and keep a job. Boston Oakwood<br/>Co.....</b>  | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Practical instructions for writing advertisements and letters,<br>obtaining personal interviews and other preliminaries for<br>securing a position.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| ——— <b>Starting in life. Little.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Practical book discussing professions and occupations, their<br>advantages and disadvantages, and the necessary prepara-<br>tion for entrance on each career. Each chapter has been<br>submitted for judgment to two or three authorities.—<br>PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Gillette, J. M. Vocational education. Amer. Bk. Co.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Interesting presentation of the value, from an economic<br>and sociological point of view, of vocational education in the<br>elementary schools. Though scrappy and disconnected in<br>places, it is a valuable book for its wealth of suggestion on<br>the condition of education as a whole and for the perspective<br>and breadth of vision it affords the teacher.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. Macmillan....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Five lectures delivered in the N. Y. school of philanthropy,<br>urging the necessity for the same ethical standard in public<br>and private life.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Hall, S. R. How to get a position and how to keep it. Funk..</b>   | <b>.50</b>    | <b>.45</b>    |
| Practical advice to young men on choice of an occupation,<br>means of obtaining a position, how to keep it and win pro-<br>motion with special hints to applicants for various classes<br>of positions.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Hanus, P. H. Beginnings in industrial education, and other<br/>educational discussions. Houghton.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Eight short, practical papers, five advocating the establish-<br>ment of continuation schools of mechanical industries,<br>adapted to local needs and planned to give boys and girls the<br>mastery of a trade.—N. Y.   |               |               |

|   | List price   | Dis. price  |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| <b>High school teachers association, New York City. Students' aid committee. Circulars: Choosing a career; circular of information for boys. New ed. 1913. Choosing a career; circular of information for girls. New ed. 1913. (Pamphlets on wage-earning occupations. 1910-date) Published by the association. pam.....</b>                    | <b>\$.10</b> | <b>none</b> |
| Resources, qualifications and preparation for each of the leading occupations of the city, but helpful for all young people. Pamphlets are very brief.  |              |             |
| <b>Hobbs, Edmund. How to get a situation; a guide for obtaining business situations of all kinds and grades. Published by author.....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>  | <b>.67</b>  |
| Personal qualities which lead to success, how to answer advertisements, etc.—PITTSBURGH.<br>Published by the estate of E. Hobbs, 33 Hancock Avenue, Detroit.  |              |             |
| <b>Hunt, T. F. Young farmer, some things he should know. Judd.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  | <b>1.35</b> |
| Clear, practical chapters, including, <i>Essentials of success and Opportunities in agriculture</i> .—PITTSBURGH.   |              |             |
| <b>Leake, A. H. Industrial education. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays) Houghton.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>  | <b>1.13</b> |
| A thorough, practical and clear discussion of the whole problem as it exists today in the U. S. and Canada—history, inadequacy of present systems of education, types and methods and dangers. It warns Americans specially against accepting German methods in their entirety. An excellent book for both teacher and general reader.—A. L. A. |              |             |
| <b>Lorimer, G. H. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Small.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  | <b>1.00</b> |
| Expressed in the language of the stock-yards, the letters are full of humor as well as of sound and homely advice, the gist of which is to "live clean and sell hogs at profit."  |              |             |
| <b>McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. Macmillan.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  | <b>1.35</b> |
| Contains chapters on the farm boy's choice of a vocation and on the farm girl's preparation for a vocation. Addresses to parents and teachers.—PITTSBURGH.  |              |             |
| <b>—— Training the boy. Macmillan.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  | <b>1.35</b> |
| Discusses: Industrial training; Social training; Habit training; Vocational training; Service training. Helpful to all in any way engaged in the guidance of children. Treats boy problem concretely and with sympathy, understanding and hopefulness. Bibliographies and good index. Some material not found elsewhere.                        |              |             |
| <b>Marden, O. S. Choosing a career. Bobbs-Merrill.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>  | <b>.90</b>  |
| Contents: Pt. 1. Considerations relating to the choice of a life-calling.—Pt. 2. Suggestions as to possible careers.  |              |             |
| <b>—— Training for efficiency. Crowell.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>  | <b>1.13</b> |
| Sixty-two chapters interspersed with illustrations, taken from other Marden inspirational books and used as a substitute for them in a small collection.—A. L. A.   |              |             |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Messer, C. J. Mr. Responsibility, partner. Lothrop.....</b>  | <b>\$1.00</b> | <b>.90</b>    |
| A book for boys written by a journalist with business experience in which it is the purpose to touch the fundamental customs of everyday business life in the hope of encouraging sound traits of character. Only the problems of the average boy are met.—BOOK REV. DIG. |               |               |
| <b>Munsterberg, Hugo. Vocation and learning. Peoples University.....</b>  | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>.84</b>    |
| Systematic analysis from a psychologic point of view of the technical and ideal demands which are made by the various vocations. Ingenious epitomizing charts illumine the text. A book to read and study by everyone interested in vocational guidance.—A. L. A.         |               |               |
| <b>N. Y. Educational department. Vocational schools. Published by the state.....</b>  |               | <b>Free</b>   |
| A pamphlet reprint from the 8th annual report, 1912 and exceptionally helpful along the lines of both training and guidance. Especial attention is given to agricultural schools and to courses of study for various types of vocational schools.                         |               |               |
| <b>Parson, Frank. Choosing a vocation. Houghton.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Practical suggestions for persons assisting young people to find suitable employment based on the methods and experiences of the Vocation bureau, Boston.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Reid, Whitelaw and others. Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young America. Saalfeld.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   |
| Each chapter is by one who has achieved success in his vocation.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Richardson, A. S. Girl who earns her own living. Rickey...</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Clear and concise information regarding employments open to women, salaries paid and qualifications desired.—PITTSBURGH. Prepared especially for the girl just graduating from grammar school or high school and facing the problem of self-support.                      |               |               |
| <b>Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? Little.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Presents briefly the advantages as well as the drawbacks of large number of professions and employments for men.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Shaw, Albert. Outlook for the average man. Macmillan....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Five addresses to college students on the individual's relation to the present social, economic, and political conditions in the United States. Optimistic; sets high standards for business and professional life.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Smiles, Samuel. Self-help; with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance. Harper.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.67</b>    |
| Inspiring, practical suggestions for making the most of life. Full of pithy extracts and anecdotes.—SCRIBNER.   |               |               |
| <b>Snedden, D. S. Problem of vocational education. Houghton.</b>  | <b>.35</b>    | <b>.32</b>    |
| Sums up in compact sections the arguments for vocational  |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| education, the question of support, the types, its relation to manual training and to cultural education, and the many problems to be dealt with. A useful little book for educators, and also admirable for the lay reader having only a general interest.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of business character.</b><br>Revell.....   | \$ .60        | .54           |
| Simple and stimulating summary of the qualities necessary for success in business. Ability to organize, integrity, reliability, energy, system and economy are emphasized with concrete illustrations which are both helpful and suggestive. Reprinted from Outlook.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Stoddard, J. S. What shall I do? Hinds.....</b>   | 1.00          | .67           |
| "Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls."   |               |               |
| <b>Trowbridge, A. W. Home school. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....</b>   | .60           | .54           |
| The home school is designed to give girls practical training for the simple, ordinary domestic duties under real home conditions. A teacher in the pioneer school of Providence discusses the need of such schools and presents a complete description of the methods and courses of training there which have met with assured success.—A. L. A.                                    |               |               |
| <b>U. S. Bureau of education. Bibliography of industrial, vocational and trade education. Supt. of Docs.....</b>   | .10           | none          |
| A fully annotated, classed list of 885 titles, embracing recent books, analytics, documents and periodical articles.....<br>Author and subject index.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Vocation bureau, Boston. Vocations for boys. 2 v. Published by the Society.</b>   |               |               |
| v. 1. Banking—The department store and its opportunities for boys and men.....   | .50           | none          |
| v. 2. The grocer—The baker—The land-scape architect—Confectionery manufacture—The machinist.....ea.  | .15           | none          |
| The bulletin on the department store is unusually complete..... All give valuable information as to the nature of the vocation in question, available positions, opportunities and pay and the requisite qualities and training of the applicant.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Vocation office for girls, Boston. Vocations for Boston girls. (Bulletin 1-14) Published by the office.....ea.</b>  | .10           | none          |
| Bookbinding—Stenography and typewriting—Nursery maid—Dressmaking—Millinery—Straw hat making—Manicuring and hairdressing—Nursing—Salesmanship—Clothing machine operating—Paper box making—Confectionery manufacture—Knit goods manufacture. Very useful for girls also in other cities. Gives advantages and disadvantages of each occupation, wages to be expected, etc.—PITTSBURGH. |               |               |
| <b>Washington, B. T. Character building. Doubleday.....</b>  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee institute.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>Weeks, R. M. The people's school. Houghton.....</b>   | .60           | .54           |
| Popular survey, addressed to the general reader, which gives   |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| special attention to American conditions, points out salient facts in our education situation and emphasizes trade schools, to the end that we may evolve a real "people's school"—a school which will promote social welfare rather than one which will satisfy only a small body. Classed bibliography.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Yale univ. Sheffield scientific school. Everyday ethics. Yale Univ.....</b>   | <b>\$1.25</b> | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Five lectures by professional and business men, attempting to formulate the moral code of a business or profession and to indicate wherein abstract ethical theory is modified in its practical application.—A. L. A.  |               |               |

### SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON SCHOOL HYGIENE

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Allen, W. H. Civics and health. Ginn.....</b>  | <b>\$1.25</b> | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Practical handbook of hygiene in its relation to the school, the home and the community, based on the thesis that individual health and sanitary conditions are a civic duty.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so. Harper..</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Author is justifiably loyal to the exercise of walking, laying great stress on carriage, and to home gymnastics. In these respects the book is stimulating and offers a real guidance.—NATION.  |               |               |
| <b>Burks, F. W. and J. D. Health and the school. Appleton....</b>   | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Brings together in round table talks the established theoretical ideas pertaining to health and suggests how these facts have been and may be applied. ....Of value where interest needs to be aroused and where little study has been done.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Burrage, Severance and Bailey, H. T. School sanitation and decoration. Heath.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts.—N. Y.                     |               |               |
| <b>Carrington, T. S. Fresh air and how to use it. National Assn. for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.67</b>    |
| A comprehensive, valuable and highly recommended presentation of the latest and best methods by which to procure fresh air in the home. Not a treatise on tuberculosis nor any disease.   |               |               |
| <b>Dresslar, F. B. School hygiene. (Brief course series in education) Macmillan.....</b>  | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| A simple, untechnical discussion of almost every topic bearing on the health of school children in so far as it comes under the control of the teacher, for whom this work is   |               |               |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <p>specially designed. Chapters are included on open-air schools, stuttering, care of exceptional children and duties of janitors. Selected references are at the end of the chapters.—A. L. A.</p>   |               |               |
| <p>Gulick, L. H. <i>The efficient life.</i> Doubleday.....</p> <p>Simple, practical suggestions for busy people, about sleep, exercise, food, stimulants, etc., aiming to increase the brain worker's general efficiency.—N. Y.</p>   | \$1.20        | 1.08          |
| <p>Gulick, L. H. and Ayres, L. P. <i>Medical inspection of schools.</i> (Russel Sage foundation publications) Survey Associates.....</p> <p>Most useful book dealing with the public and sociological aspects of the health of school children. Careful and scholarly.—CABOT.</p>   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| <p>Hogarth, A. H. <i>Medical inspection of schools.</i> Oxford Univ. Press.....</p> <p>A general survey of the subject in relation to the needs of English elementary schools, containing a review of the history, legislation, principles and aims of the movement, with chapters on organization and administration, school hygiene, duties of the school doctor and nurse and diseases affecting school life.—A. L. A.</p> | 2.00          | 1.80          |
| <p>Hutchinson, Woods. <i>Preventable diseases.</i> Houghton....</p> <p>Popular, readable articles describing the organization of the "body republic" and its defensive machinery, and considering specific diseases and their prevention.—A. L. A.</p>  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| <p>Jewett, Mrs. F. G. <i>Control of body and mind.</i> (Gulick's hygiene series) Ginn.....</p> <p>School ed.....</p> <p>Elementary book on the nervous system, telling very simply and clearly what the nerves do, how they work, how they form habits, how they may be controlled, etc. Contains valuable material for teachers' and parents' use.—A. L. A.</p>  | .60<br>.50    | .54<br>.45    |
| <p>——— <i>Good health.</i> (Gulick's hygiene series) Ginn...</p> <p>School ed.....</p> <p>Excellent little manual of personal hygiene.—A. L. A.</p>   | .50<br>.40    | .45<br>.36    |
| <p>——— <i>Town and city.</i> (Gulick's hygiene series) Ginn.</p> <p>School ed.....</p> <p>Points out the physical evils attendant on crowded town life, shows how city departments are trying to meet them and encourages children to do their part in the good work.—N. Y.</p>   | .60<br>.50    | .54<br>.45    |
| <p>Ogden, H. N. <i>Rural hygiene.</i> (Rural science series) Macmillan.....</p> <p>Excellent book by professor of sanitary engineering with practical experience. Untechnical and suited to the average reader and to village health officers.—A. L. A.</p>   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| <p>Pyle, W. L. ed. <i>Manual of personal hygiene.</i> Saunders....</p> <p>Full of good sense and useful information about the various</p>   | 1.50          | 1.35          |



|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| powers and faculties of the body, their use and incident ailments.—SPECTATOR.   |               |               |
| <b>Richards, Mrs. E. H. Sanitation in daily life. Whitcomb....</b>  | <b>\$.60</b>  | <b>.54</b>    |
| Aims to stimulate interest in sanitation and to impress the reader with its importance. Deals with sanitation of private houses, public buildings and towns, with precautions against contagion and suggestions for sanitary regulations.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Ritchie, J. W. and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene. World Bk. Co.....</b>  | <b>.40</b>    | <b>.36</b>    |
| A brief text on the principles of health and care of the body designed for use in fifth and sixth grades; very simply written and strikingly illustrated.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. Macmillan.....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| "On building, grounds, heating, ventilation, baths, furniture, postures and exercises, eyesight, hearing, handwriting, contagious diseases, etc."   |               |               |
| <b>Woodworth, R. S. Care of the body. Macmillan.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| One of the best of the many books on hygiene for the general public, covering a wide field in very simple, clear language. The chapter on the Cycle of life gives in a few words an excellent outline of the child's development..... There is a good chapter on disease and the action of bacteria.—A. L. A. |               |               |

### SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON EDUCATION

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. Appleton.....</b>  | <b>\$1.50</b> | <b>1.00</b>   |
| Holds that public schools should train moral perceptions and teach filial, fraternal and civic duties. Discusses practicable, non-sectarian methods.—N. Y.   |               |               |
| <b>Bailey, C. S. For the story teller. Bradley.....</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   |
| "Certain types of stories have certain definite relations to the child's mental development. This mind appeal and how to make it are described in the book, which contains stories adapted for this purpose, illustrating the story-telling chapters." Brief, clear and suggestive, with very helpful lists of story sources at the end of each chapter. |               |               |
| <b>Betts, G. H. The recitation. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....</b>   | <b>.60</b>    | <b>.54</b>    |
| Brief and very practical discussion of the purposes and methods of the recitation. It differs from previous books in being a simple, flexible and even informal treatment of a subject usually presented more or less technically.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. Houghton....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Discussion of purpose, advantage and art of story-telling, followed by a selection of graded stories and list of books containing available material.—N. Y.  |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Stories to tell to children. Houghton.....</b><br>Fifty-one stories with some suggestions for telling.—WISCONSIN.   | \$1.00        | .90           |
| <b>Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. Houghton.....</b><br>Designed as a source book to aid teachers in giving systematic ethical instruction.—A. L. A.   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| <b>Chancellor, W. E. Class teaching and management. Harper.</b><br>This stimulating presentation of class-room problems in instruction and discipline has the authority of long experience and scholarly attainment. It contains suggestions for records, examples of examination papers, rules for health, rules for discipline, etc. The chapters on classifying, marking, grading and promoting pupils and on the teacher's own life and the practical suggestions in the appendix will perhaps be the most helpful.—A. L. A. | 1.00          | .90           |
| <b>Colby, J. R. Literature and life in school. Houghton.....</b><br>Aims to show that literature should be made a vital part of school life. Gives excellent suggestions for class and outside reading.—A. L. A.   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| <b>Colgrove, C. P. The teacher and the school. Scribner.....</b><br>A very full and helpful presentation of the teacher's qualifications and work—as organizer, instructor, trainer and manager.—A. L. A.  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| <b>Colvin, S. S. and Bagley, W. C. Human behavior, a first book in psychology for teachers. Macmillan.....</b><br>Presentation of the elementary facts of educational psychology in short, clear chapters easily within the comprehension of the ordinary young teacher, for whom they are designed. Education is discussed as the development of behaving organisms and an attempt is made to formulate psychological principles in terms of conduct or behavior. Questions and exercises at the end of each chapter.—A. L. A.  | 1.00          | .90           |
| <b>Cooley, A. M. Domestic art in woman's education. Scribner.</b><br>An excellent presentation of domestic economy as a school study. Courses of study and outlines of lessons for elementary and secondary schools are given with cost of equipment and maintenance. Deals with the work under all sorts of conditions and in country as well as city.—A. L. A.   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| <b>Cooley, A. W. Language teaching in the grades. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....</b><br>Presents clearly the newer ideals of language teaching and offers a wealth of practical suggestions to the primary and grade teachers. The points specially dwelt on are the need of making language teaching a vital means of developing self expression, of correlating the language and other courses and of using great literature as the unifying element of all the language courses.—A. L. A.                   | .35           | .31           |
| <b>Cronson, Bernard. Pupil self-government, its theory and practice. Macmillan.....</b><br>The principal who is interested in the subject will find in this book a very definite statement as to methods and as to conditions essential for success.—NATION.   | .90           | .81           |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Cubberley, E. P. Improvement of rural schools. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....</b>  | <b>\$ .35</b> | <b>.31</b>    |
| Effective presentation, by an authority, of the defects of village and country schools, which lead parents to move to town to educate their children and a discussion of theories and actual practices for betterment. Readjustment of taxation, better organization and better methods are described.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Dinsmore, J. W. Teaching a district school: a book for young teachers. Amer. Bk. Co.....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Detailed advice assuming very crude conditions but earnest in spirit and full of practical and helpful suggestions.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Dutton, S. T. School management. Scribner.....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Standard book on the subject, by an authority on educational topics.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>———— Social phase of education. Macmillan.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| General discussion of the needs of training children to take their place in the world socially and industrially. Good chapter on vocational training in its broadest sense which aims to give the child an appreciation of the dignity of labor.  |               |               |
| <b>Eggleston, J. D. and Bruere, R. W. Work of the rural school. Harper.....</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Deals with almost all phases of the new movement to rehabilitate the rural school and bring it into more direct relations with the community life, recording actual achievements and suggesting a program for future work..... a strong, up-to-date statement of facts as they exist to-day.—A. L. A.           |               |               |
| <b>Field, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading. McClurg...</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| Contains excellent suggestions in such chapters as The influence of the home, Reading in the home, Reading in the school, etc.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| <b>Foght, H. W. The American rural school, its characteristics, its future and its problems. Macmillan.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Excellent discussion of every phase of the subject. Many bibliographies.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Gilbert, C. B. The school and its life. Silver.....</b>  | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| A book not only for teachers and school officials, but of interest to the citizen who supports the school. Favors in a general way "modification of courses of study to meet the popular demand for a wage-earning education."—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Hartwell, E. C. Teaching of history. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....</b>  | <b>.35</b>    | <b>.31</b>    |
| All discussions of purpose and content are subordinated to a clear presentation of the details of effective teaching technique. Emphasizes social value of historical study.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. Appleton..</b>   | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   |
| The author was a clear thinker and practical school man,  |               |               |

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| head of the pedagogical department in the University of Michigan. The book not only gives methods but splendid bibliographies.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| Holtz, M. A. and Kimball, Eugenia. Games, seatwork and sense training exercises. Flanagan.....  | \$ .40        | .27           |
| Compact little manual for teacher's use, with games and drills based on the ordinary school subjects, planned with the rural school in mind. Nature study and literature are emphasized and many usable quotations included.  |               |               |
| Holtz, F. L. Nature-study; a manual for teachers and students. Scribner.....  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Very practical work for teachers, containing chapters on underlying principles and methods, subject matter on animal and plant study, detailed course for the eight grades and list of reference books and nature readers —A. L. A.   |               |               |
| Hosic, J. F. The elementary course in English. Univ. of Chic. Press.....  | .75           | .68           |
| A brief, practical teacher's manual, consisting of an outline of the history of instruction and a discussion of the course by grades, with lists of stories and poetry suitable for each. These lists are excellent and will be useful to children's librarians.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| Johnston, C. H. and others. High school education. Scribner.  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Undertakes to treat from every angle possible the best approaches, theoretical and practical, to the genuine problems of high school programs and curriculums and of all special courses of study which a high school may hope to teach.—NATION. Highly endorsed by educational authorities.  |               |               |
| Kern, O. J. Among country schools. Ginn.....  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Vigorous plea for improved education in country districts, emphasizing the importance of scientific agriculture.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| King, Irving. Education for social efficiency. Appleton.....  | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| An explicit application to school life of the principles laid down in social aspects. Especial attention to the rural school and its needs and to the function of play and play-grounds. Very useful chapter on vocational guidance with bibliography.  |               |               |
| ———— Social aspects of education. Macmillan.....  | 1.60          | 1.54          |
| An exposition of the trend of modern educational development toward making the school the center of social life, and the chief means of promoting social ideals and securing social progress.—O'Shea in the Dial.   |               |               |
| Klapper, Paul. Principles of educational practice. Appleton.  | 1.75          | 1.57          |
| The author attempts to prove that the aim of education is to adjust the individual to his social and physical environment, not by adapting himself to the environment as he finds it, but by transforming it to minister to his needs. Few technical terms and many illuminating concrete examples of the principles laid down make it both interesting and useful to the general reader. |               |               |

|   | List<br>price | Dis-<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Ladd, G. T. The teacher's practical philosophy.</b> Funk.....  | \$1.25        | 1.13          |
| Straightforward talks to teachers, characterized by moderation, total freedom from "fads" and a frank recognition of modern educational needs and shortcomings.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Leavitt, F. M. Example of industrial education.</b> Ginn.....  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| A timely and well executed record of conditions already established in an important movement.—NATION.   |               |               |
| <b>Leiper, M. A. Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science.</b> (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin no. 18) Supt. of Docs. paper.....   | .05           | none          |
| Intended as a practical aid to country school teachers in adapting every-day rural-life subjects to oral and written composition work. It includes general suggestions for descriptive writing, etc..... topical outline for the eight grades arranged under subject, list of titles for a rural school library, lists of poems on nature and country life to be memorized in each grade and lists of supplementary readers.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Lyman, Edna. Story telling: what to tell and how to tell it.</b> McClurg.....  | .75           | .67           |
| Advice to parents and teachers on the selection and telling of stories, with definite suggestions for programs and use of the epic tales and selected lists of stories and reference books.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school.</b> Univ. of Chic. Press.....  | 1.00          | .90           |
| Discusses educational value of literature and applies principles of selection to folk tales, myths, stories, poetry, drama, etc. Studies methods of presentation, and gives lists of books suitable from first to eight school years.—N. Y.   |               |               |
| <b>McMurry, C. A. Special method in primary reading.</b> Macmillan.....   | .60           | .54           |
| Includes lists of books for grades one to three, and books for teachers.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| <b>McMurry, F. M. How to study and teaching how to study.</b> Houghton.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Analysis of the factors involved in true or logical study, with practical suggestions for training children to apply the logical method to textbook study. Valuable to teachers of all grades.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Perry, A. C. jr. Problems of the elementary school.</b> Appleton.  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Discusses problems in organization and in method and management, with concrete suggestions on the teaching of English history and arithmetic.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Robison, C. H. Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the U. S. Teachers College, Columbia Univ..</b>  | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| "It comprises the most comprehensive study of high school instruction in agriculture that has been made in this country."   |               |               |
| <b>Sargent, Walter. Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools.</b> Ginn.....   | .75           | .67           |
| A practical little book, written with good taste and judg-  |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| ment, which considers the functions and value of manual arts as taught in elementary schools, suggests a definite method of organizing such instruction and discusses the reasonable standards of attainment at any given age. Many illustrations.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Schmucker, S. C.</b> Study of nature. (Lippincott's educational series) Lippincott.....   | \$1.25        | .84           |
| Less comprehensive than Holtz, but more inspiring and very suggestive and detailed in the field covered. Particularly well adapted for teachers just beginning nature work.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Scott, C. A.</b> Social education. (School edition) Ginn.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Aims to show how children's activities can be made more productive, more ethical, more spontaneous and more effective for scholarship and discipline.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Smith, A. T.</b> Montessori system of education. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin no. 17) Supt. of Docs. paper...   | .05           | None          |
| An examination of the distinctive features of this system as presented by Dr. Montessori. A clear, concise account, extensive enough to serve the small library in place of Dr. Montessori's own book.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Smith, D. E.</b> Teaching of arithmetic. Teachers College, Columbia Univ.....   | .75           | .67           |
| Paper.....   | .30           | .27           |
| Reprint of a monograph in the college publications by a recognized authority on mathematical pedagogy.   |               |               |
| <b>Smith, T. L.</b> Montessori system in theory and practice. Harper.....  | .60           | .54           |
| Designed as an introductory explanation of the system of Dr. Maria Montessori..... It takes up further the adaptation of the system for the use of American schools and gives some account of the experiments that have already been made.—Book Rev. Dig.  |               |               |
| <b>Sutherland, W. J.</b> Teaching of geography. Scott.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Object is to give a broad view of modern geography as a subject "rich in educative possibilities." Includes nature, scope and relation to other sciences and to life plan and method of teaching; practical suggestions for supplementary work, illustrative material, etc. Each chapter concludes with a topical summary, suggestions and questions and a bibliography. There is also..... a list of maps and other equipments. Recommended for all elementary teachers.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>Suzzallo, Henry.</b> Teaching of primary arithmetic. (River-side educational monographs) Houghton.....  | .60           | .54           |
| Covers influence of aims, effect of changing status on methods, distribution of objective work and objective teaching, use of methods of rationalization, examples and problems, modes of progress in teaching, etc. Its clarity, sound learning and just criticism make it the best of recent works on the subject. Good outline is given at the end.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| Also published (1911) by Teachers' college at.....   | .30           |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Teaching of spelling. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton.....   | \$ .60        | .54           |
| Treats spelling as a branch with the same general standards as other studies, shows how it need not be taught mechanically, outlines present tendencies and suggests "practical problems which require the scientific contributions of an experimental pedagogy."—A. L. A.                                       |               |               |
| Thorndike, E. L. Principles of teaching based on psychology. Seiler.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Intended as a textbook in elementary pedagogy, will prove very suggestive to any teacher. Chapters consist of brief text applying the principles of psychology to concrete teaching problems, followed by illustrative exercises and bibliographies. Highly recommended by A. L. A. and educational authorities. |               |               |
| Thwing, C. F. History of education in the U. S. since the Civil war. Houghton.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Excellent survey of educational progress during the last half-century. A chapter is given to famous teachers of the period.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| Weeks, A. D. Education of tomorrow. Sturgis.....   | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Terse, popular survey of the ways in which present educational methods are failing to adjust people to life in an economic democracy. It offers some constructive changes in curriculums, but is more valuable for its concrete suggestions. . . . . Introduction by Prof. O'Shea.—A. L. A.                      |               |               |
| Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. Story hour: a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton.....   | 1.00          | .67           |
| Stories for reading aloud or for telling with no need for adaptation or arrangement. The introduction is delightful and full of suggestions.—WISCONSIN.  |               |               |
| Wilson, L. L. W. Picture study in elementary schools; a manual for teachers. Macmillan.....  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| Contains descriptions of pictures, references for reading and questions for the teacher to ask the child. Very helpful for the teacher.—WISCONSIN.   |               |               |
| Young, J. W. A. Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school. (American teachers series) Longmans.....   | 1.50          | 1.35          |
| Best work in print. The extensive bibliographies and lists of books for the teacher and library are valuable.—A. L. A.   |               |               |

## SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON BOY SCOUTS

|   | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Adams, J. H. ed. Harper's outdoor book for boys. Harper..</b>  | <b>\$1.75</b> | <b>1.17</b>   |
| Tells how to make wigwams, aquariums, merry-go-rounds, pet shelters, summer houses and pergolas, weather-vanes and windmills, aerial toys, coaster skees and snow-shoes, kites and aeroplanes, fishing-tackle, land-yachts, fire-engines, water-wheels, boats, rafts, etc. Also gives directions about camping and trapping.—PITTSBURGH.  |               |               |
| <b>American boy scout manual of military drill. Published by the society. paper.....</b>  | <b>.25</b>    | <b>None</b>   |
| The official manual published by American boy scouts, 68 William St., New York City.....  |               |               |
| <b>Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S. Boy scouts beyond the seas. Illus. by the author. (Scout library no. 19) Lippincott..</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.90</b>    |
| An account of his tour among the scout patrols of the world.  |               |               |
| <b>Scouting for boys. Pearson.....</b>  | <b>.50</b>    | <b>.45</b>    |
| The Boy scouts, an organization founded by Gen. Baden-Powell is now said to number a quarter of a million boys. The system teaches care of the body, the simple rules of chivalry, the responsibilities of citizenship, the ways of birds and beasts and of camp life, how to stalk and cover and follow spoor, and in particular, all the different branches of scouting, signaling, judging distances, etc.—PITTSBURGH. |               |               |
| <b>Bashore, H. B. Sanitation of recreation camps and parks. Wiley.....</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>.67</b>    |
| A very suggestive handbook in the elementary principles of sanitation; illus. by simple directions for procuring pure water, for disposal of waste, and for location and construction of camps.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone. Scribner.</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.80</b>   |
| Full directions for organizing and carrying on a Daniel Boone club, making costumes, fort, camp, furniture, prairie schooner, etc., and for celebrating special days.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Field and forest handy book. Scribner.....</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.33</b>   |
| Hunting, fishing and camping for amateurs.  |               |               |
| <b>Jack of all trades: new ideas for American boys. Scribner.....</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.33</b>   |
| Directions for treetop and underground club houses, fish ponds, workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses, Christmas doing, etc.—N. Y.   |               |               |
| <b>Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. Munn.....</b>   | <b>2.00</b>   | <b>1.33</b>   |
| About tents, skates, canoes, bridges and camp life.—OREGON.   |               |               |
| <b>Boy scouts of America. Official handbook for boys. Double-day.....</b>   | <b>.50</b>    | <b>.45</b>    |
| Embodies the Baden-Powell plan of organization adapted  |               |               |



|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| to the U. S. and deals authoritatively with the whole movement under scoutcraft, wood craft, campercraft, tracks and signaling, health and endurance, chivalry, first aid and life-saving, games and athletic standards, and patriotism and citizenship.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Catlin, George.</b> <i>Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians</i> ; ed. with biographical sketch by M. G. Humphreys. Scribner.   | \$1.50        | 1.35          |
| The most interesting portions of Catlin's Letters and notes on the manners, customs and conditions of the North American Indians condensed and rearranged for boys' reading. Illustrations from author's original drawings.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Chesley, A. M.</b> <i>Social activities for men and boys.</i> Y. M. C. A.   | 1.00          | .67           |
| Useful compilation of suggestions and experience in Y. M. C. A. work. Discusses entertainments, camping, boy scouts, etc.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Eaton, W. P.</b> <i>Boy scouts of Berkshire.</i> Wilde.....   | 1.00          | .90           |
| The author.....has been a leader in the scout movement since its beginning. The result of his turning of his mature literary talent to the writing of juveniles is a story for boys of unusual merit—a story well written and evidencing an understanding of the spirit of the scout movement and of boy nature. The lads of the Chipmunk patrol are little fellows, boys under fourteen and their adventures and feats of daring are of the kind well within the range of possibility for boys of their age.—BOOK REV. DIG. |               |               |
| <b>Finnemore, John.</b> <i>Wolf patrol.</i> Macmillan.....   | 1.50          | 1.00          |
| Lively story of the adventures of five English boys who form the Wolf patrol and adopt the nine rules laid down by General Baden-Powell in his Scouting for boys.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Gibson, H. W.</b> <i>Camping for boys.</i> Y. M. C. A.....  | 1.00          | .67           |
| <b>Grinnell, G. B. and Swan, E. L. F. eds.</b> <i>Harper's camping and scouting; an outdoor guide for American boys.</i> Harper..  | 1.75          | 1.17          |
| Comprehensive compilation of practical, clear and detailed information on all phases of camp life, mountaineering, Boy Scouts, open-air life for girls, caravaning, fishing, hut and tent building, and the organization and conduct of large camps. Well and helpfully illustrated.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Hall, A. N.</b> <i>Boy craftsman.</i> Lothrop.....  | 2.00          | 1.33          |
| Tells how to make a boy's workshop; how to handle tools and what can be made with them; how to start a printing shop and conduct an amateur newspaper; how to make photographs, build a log cabin, a canvas canoe, a gymnasium, a miniature theatre and many other things. Well illustrated.—PITTSBURGH.   |               |               |
| <b>Holland, P. S.</b> <i>Boy scouts of Birch-bark Island.</i> Lippincott.  | 1.25          | 1.13          |
| The adventures are of the wholesome healthy sort such as any party of boys might encounter in a summer out of doors; and even the real adventure, in which real robbers are captured, is carried through with such joyous boyishness that any touch of melodrama is avoided.—WILSON.   |               |               |

|  | List<br>price | Dis.<br>price |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. Page.....</b>   | <b>\$1.50</b> | <b>1.00</b>   |
| Fourteen sketches telling the most interesting incidents in the lives of about 25 noted frontiersmen, trappers and pioneers.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>Kephart, Horace. Book of camping and woodcraft. Outing..</b>  | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.35</b>   |
| Genial and well tested advice on equipment, cookery, treatment of injuries, etc., for those who camp or travel in the wilderness.—N. Y.  |               |               |
| <b>Moody, C. S. Backwoods surgery and medicine. Outing...</b>  | <b>.70</b>    | <b>.63</b>    |
| A little handbook for the woodsman, giving common sense treatment for wounds and accidents and remedies for camp diseases, and indicating the symptoms of the most probable ailments. Lists necessary supplies for the camper's medicine chest.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. Boy with the U. S. Survey. Lothrop..</b>   | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>1.00</b>   |
| Recounts some of the important work being done by the U. S. Geological survey in the guise of a story of a sturdy boy's experience with different detachments of the survey working in the swamps of Minnesota, in the Arizona canyons and deserts, and in Alaskan wilds.—A. L. A.   |               |               |
| <b>Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. Profusely illustrated by the author. Doubleday.....</b>   | <b>1.75</b>   | <b>1.57</b>   |
| First comprehensive collection of the customs.....and activities that have been developed from the camps established by Mr. Seton.....A mine of information on scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies, natural history and the customs and ceremonies of the Indians..... Useful to adult amateur camper as well as to the boy scout.—A. L. A. |               |               |
| <b>——— Rolf in the woods. Doubleday.....</b>   | <b>1.75</b>   | <b>1.58</b>   |
| Details the adventures of 15-year-old Rolf, who ran away from a cruel uncle and lived for several years with an Indian in Connecticut and New York woods. A good boys' story, though very long and contains much forest-lore for Boy scouts.—A. L. A.  |               |               |
| <b>U. S. Hydrographic office. International code of signals. Amer. ed. Published by the Office.....</b>  |               |               |
| <b>White, S. E. Camp and trail. Doubleday.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |
| Summary of results of author's out-of-door experiences in the form of explicit advice to woodsmen and amateur campers. Gives addresses of outfitting firms and manufacturers of supplies.—N. Y.  |               |               |
| <b>Wilson, J. F. Boy scout stories. Sturgis.....</b>   | <b>1.25</b>   | <b>1.13</b>   |



---

---

**AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX**  
**and**  
**ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS**

---

---



## AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.....   | 82      |
| Aaron in the wild woods. Harris.....   | 94      |
| Abbie Ann. Martin.....   | 98      |
| Abbot, A. B. Frigate's namesake.....   | 83      |
| Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans.....                          | 41      |
| Abbott, J. A boy on a farm.....  | 83      |
| Abbott, J. H. M. South Seas.....   | 119     |
| Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson.....   | 128     |
| A B C of electrical experiments. Clarke.....                                     | 47      |
| A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft.....   | 47      |
| About animals. Carter.....   | 55      |
| About the weather. Harrington.....   | 48      |
| Abraham Lincoln. Baldwin.....  | 129     |
| Abraham Lincoln. Putnam.....   | 143     |
| Adams. Harper's electricity book for boys.....                                   | 46      |
| Harper's indoor book for boys.....   | 61      |
| Harper's machinery book for boys.....  | 61      |
| Harper's outdoor book for boys.....  | 171     |
| Adelborg. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.....                         | 9       |
| Adler. Moral instruction of children.....  | 164     |
| Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin.....  | 101     |
| Adventures of a brownie. Mulock.....   | 31      |
| Adventures of a doll. Smith.....   | 104     |
| Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan.....   | 92      |
| Adventures of Grillo. Candeze.....   | 143     |
| Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin and others.....                                   | 23      |
| Adventures of Pinocchio. Collodi.....  | 27      |
| Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Twain.....   | 109     |
| Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb.....   | 23      |
| Aeneid for boys and girls. Church.....   | 21      |
| Aesop. Child's version of Aesop's fables.....                                    | 25      |
| Fables.....  | 25      |
| Hundred fables.....  | 25      |
| Aesop's fables. Godolphin.....   | 28      |
| Africa. Carpenter.....   | 113     |
| Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the U. S.<br>Robison..... | 168     |
| Aladdin and the wonderful lamp. Lang.....  | 29      |
| Alaska and Canada. George and Kingman-Kern.....                                  | 117     |
| Alcott. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.....   | 83      |
| Eight cousins.....   | 83      |
| Garland for girls.....   | 83      |
| Jack and Jill.....   | 83      |
| Jo's boys.....   | 83      |
| Little men.....  | 83, 143 |
| Little women.....  | 83, 142 |
| Lulu's library.....  | 83      |
| Old-fashioned girl.....  | 83      |
| Proverb stories.....   | 83      |
| Silver pitchers and Independence.....  | 84      |
| Spinning-wheel stories.....  | 84      |
| Under the lilacs.....  | 84      |
| Alden, C. M. Women's ways of earning money.....                                  | 156     |
| Alden, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club.....                                       | 84      |
| The cruise of the Ghost.....   | 84      |
| Moral pirates.....   | 84      |
| New Robinson Crusoe.....   | 84      |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Alderman. Classics old and new.....                            | 72       |
| Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.....                               | 84       |
| Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Rackham, illus. Carroll..... | 153      |
| Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Tenniel, illus. Carroll..... | 27       |
| Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout.....              | 115      |
| All about wild animals.....                                    | 9        |
| All around Asia. Redway.....                                   | 120      |
| All the year round. Strong.....                                | 45       |
| Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout.....                        | 127      |
| Allen, N. B. Industrial studies.....                           | 61       |
| Allen, W. H. Civics and health.....                            | 162      |
| Alton. Among the law-makers.....                               | 41       |
| Altshelter. Horsemen of the plains.....                        | 84       |
| Young trailers.....  | 84       |
| Amateur fireman. Otis.....                                     | 43       |
| American book of golden deeds. Baldwin.....                    | 121, 143 |
| American boy at Henley. Channon.....                           | 87       |
| American boy scout manual of military drill.....               | 171      |
| American girl's handy book. Beard.....                         | 67       |
| American hero stories. Tappan.....                             | 125      |
| American heroes and heroism. Mowry.....                        | 124      |
| American history in literature. Lane and Hill.....             | 146      |
| American Indians. Starr.....                                   | 136      |
| American leaders and heroes. Gordy.....                        | 132      |
| American pioneers. Mowry.....                                  | 124      |
| American rural school. Foght.....                              | 166      |
| Amicis. Cuore.....   | 84       |
| Heart.....   | 85       |
| Heart of a boy.....  | 143      |
| Among country schools. Kern.....                               | 167      |
| Among the camps. Page.....                                     | 99       |
| Among the farm yard people. Pierson.....                       | 56       |
| Among the giants. Neher.....                                   | 142      |
| Among the law-makers. Alton.....                               | 41       |
| Among the meadow people. Pierson.....                          | 56       |
| Andersen. Fairy tales.....                                     | 25       |
| Stories; illus. by Dulac.....                                  | 153      |
| Stories; Houghton ed.....                                      | 25       |
| Stories; Dutton ed.....  | 153      |
| Stories and tales.....   | 25       |
| Wonder stories told for children.....                          | 25       |
| Andrews. Each and all.....                                     | 112      |
| Seven little sisters.....                                      | 112      |
| Stories Mother Nature told her children.....                   | 44       |
| Stories of my four friends.....                                | 44       |
| Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now.....       | 121      |
| Animal fables. Stafford.....                                   | 32       |
| Animal secrets told. Brearley.....                             | 51       |
| Animal story book. Lang.....                                   | 56       |
| Animals at home. Bartlett.....                                 | 54       |
| Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery.....                          | 143      |
| Anne's terrible good nature. Lucas.....                        | 98       |
| Another book of verses for children. Lucas.....                | 80       |
| Another Brownie book. Cox.....                                 | 11       |
| Another fairy reader. Baldwin.....                             | 26       |
| Appleton's new practical cyclopedia.....                       | 144      |
| Arabella and Araminta. Smith.....                              | 17       |
| Arabian nights. Lang, ed.....                                  | 25       |
| Dutton ed.....   | 153      |
| Olcott, ed.....  | 25-26    |
| Wiggin and Smith, eds.....                                     | 153      |
| Arkansaw bear. Paine.....                                      | 100      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Army and navy edition of Cram's quick reference atlas of the world. |          |
| Cram .....  | 145      |
| Arnold. Stories of ancient people .....                             | 137      |
| Arnold and Gilbert. Stepping stones to literature .....             | 72       |
| Around the world. Carroll .....                                     | 113      |
| Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum .....                   | 121      |
| Art and life primer. Jacobs .....                                   | 13       |
| Art crafts for beginners. Sanford .....                             | 66       |
| Art-literature readers. Grover .....                                | 12       |
| Art reader. Quinn .....   | 71       |
| Asgard stories. Foster and Cummings .....                           | 21       |
| Asia. Carpenter .....   | 113      |
| A-spinwall. Short stories for short people .....                    | 26       |
| At war with Pontiac. Munroe .....                                   | 99       |
| Atkinson. First studies in plant life .....                         | 49       |
| Aulnoy. Fairy tales .....   | 26       |
| Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott .....                                   | 83       |
| Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby .....                          | 65       |
| Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets .....                                   | 41       |
| Uncle Sam's soldiers .....  | 41       |
| Australia. Carpenter .....  | 113      |
| Ayrton. Child life in Japan .....                                   | 112      |
| Baa, baa, black sheep .....   | 9        |
| Baby days. Dodge .....  | 12       |
| Baby Mishook. Slivitski .....                                       | 58       |
| Baby's book of pets .....   | 9        |
| Baby's bouquet. Crane .....   | 11       |
| Baby's friends .....  | 9        |
| Baby's own Aesop. Crane .....                                       | 11       |
| Baby's playmates .....  | 9        |
| Backwoods surgery and medicine. Moody .....                         | 173      |
| Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake .....                                      | 127      |
| Bacon, M. S. Pictures that every child should know .....            | 70       |
| Songs that every child should know .....                            | 70       |
| Baden-Powell. Boy scouts beyond the seas .....                      | 171      |
| Scouting for boys .....   | 171      |
| Bailey, C. S. For the story teller .....                            | 164      |
| Bailey, C. S. and Lewis. For the children's hour .....              | 72       |
| Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants .....                       | 49       |
| Training of farmers .....   | 156      |
| Baker. Boy's book of inventions .....                               | 61       |
| Boy's second book of inventions .....                               | 61       |
| Baldwin, J. Abraham Lincoln .....                                   | 129      |
| American book of golden deeds .....                                 | 121, 143 |
| Another fairy reader .....  | 26.      |
| Conquest of the Old Northwest .....                                 | 131      |
| Discovery of the Old Northwest .....                                | 131      |
| Fairy reader .....  | 26       |
| Fairy stories and fables .....                                      | 26       |
| Fifty famous people .....   | 85       |
| Fifty famous stories retold .....                                   | 137      |
| Four great Americans .....  | 121      |
| Golden fleece .....   | 19       |
| Hero tales told in school .....                                     | 34       |
| Nine choice poems of Longfellow .....                               | 79       |
| Old Greek stories .....   | 19       |
| Old stories of the East .....                                       | 18       |
| The Sampo .....   | 34       |
| Story of Roland .....   | 34       |
| Story of Siegfried .....  | 34       |
| Story of the golden age .....                                       | 20       |
| Thirty more famous stories retold .....                             | 137      |
| Wonder book of horses .....   | 26       |



|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Baldwin, W. A. Industrial-social education .....                  | 156     |
| Ball. Star-land .....   | 46      |
| Banbury Cross stories. Howard .....                               | 13      |
| Bannerman. Story of little black Sambo .....                      | 9       |
| Barbarian and noble. Lansing .....                                | 123     |
| Barbour. Crimson sweater .....                                    | 85      |
| For the honor of the school .....                                 | 85      |
| The half-back .....   | 85      |
| Barnaby Lee. Bennett .....  | 85      |
| Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge .....                                | 126     |
| For kind or country .....   | 85      |
| Hero of Erie .....  | 130     |
| Midshipman Fariagut .....   | 127     |
| Yankee ships and Yankee sailors .....                             | 85      |
| Barrie. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens .....                     | 153     |
| Barrows. Michigan bird life .....                                 | 149     |
| Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations .....                            | 144     |
| Bartlett, L. L. Animals at home .....                             | 54      |
| Bashore. Sanitation of recreation camps and parks .....           | 171     |
| Baskett. The story of the birds .....                             | 58      |
| Story of the fishes .....   | 51      |
| Bass. Stories of pioneer life .....                               | 142     |
| Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilaica and Rafael .....         | 112     |
| Bates, Lois. Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie ..... | 14      |
| Baylies. Lolami .....   | 60      |
| Lolami in Tusayan .....   | 60      |
| Baylor, E. M. H. Little prospector .....                          | 85      |
| Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita .....                              | 85      |
| Bealby. Canada .....  | 119     |
| Bear stories. Carter .....  | 55      |
| Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating .....                      | 61      |
| Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone .....                          | 171     |
| Field and forest handy book .....                                 | 171     |
| Jack of all trades .....  | 171     |
| Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants .....                | 51      |
| Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book .....              | 67      |
| Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls .....      | 67      |
| Little folks' handy book .....                                    | 61      |
| Things worth doing and how to do them .....                       | 61      |
| Beautiful Joe. Saunders .....                                     | 57      |
| Beauty and Beast picture book. Crane .....                        | 11      |
| Beckwith. In mythland .....                                       | 20      |
| Bee people. Morley .....  | 53      |
| Beebe. Four American naval heroes .....                           | 121     |
| Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful .....                          | 77      |
| Beginnings in industrial education. Hanus .....                   | 158     |
| Behind the dark pines. Young .....                                | 41      |
| Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velven .....                 | 58      |
| Belgium. Omond .....  | 119     |
| Bellamy and Goodwin. Open seasame .....                           | 72      |
| Belt of seven totems. Munroe .....                                | 142     |
| Ben Comee. Canavan .....  | 87      |
| Bennett. Barnaby Lee .....  | 85      |
| Master Skylark .....  | 85      |
| Beowulf. Cox .....  | 35      |
| Berlin. Siepen .....  | 120     |
| Bertelli. The prince and his ants .....                           | 54, 142 |
| Betts. The recitation .....                                       | 164     |
| Betty in Canada. McDonald and Dalrymple .....                     | 117     |
| Betty Leicester. Jewett .....                                     | 96      |
| Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett .....                         | 96      |
| Beveridge. The young man and the world .....                      | 156     |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Bible. Bible stories (New Testament).....   | 18       |
| Bible stories (Old Testament).....  | 18       |
| Bible. Old Testament. An old, old story book.....   | 18       |
| Bible for young people.....   | 18       |
| Bible stories.....  | 153      |
| Bible stories (New Testament) Bible.....  | 18       |
| Bible stories (Old Testament) Bible.....  | 18       |
| Bibliography of industrial, vocational and trade education. U. S.<br>Bureau of education..... | 161      |
| Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw.....  | 120      |
| Billy Topsail and company. Duncan.....  | 92       |
| Bimbi stories for children. La Ramee.....   | 97       |
| Biography of a grizzly. Seton.....  | 57       |
| Bird book. Eckstorm.....  | 59       |
| Bird homes. Dugmore.....  | 58       |
| Bird life. Chapman.....   | 145      |
| Bird neighbors. Blanchan.....   | 58       |
| Bird stories. Burroughs.....  | 58       |
| Birds and bees. Burroughs.....  | 58       |
| Birds Christmas carol. Wiggin.....  | 111, 143 |
| Birds that every child should know. Blanchan.....   | 58       |
| Bishop. Panama, past and present.....   | 131      |
| Black. Four Macnicols; and, An adventure in Thule.....  | 86       |
| Black Beauty. Sewell.....   | 58       |
| Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....   | 86       |
| Blaikie. How to get strong and how to stay so.....  | 162      |
| Blaisdell. Child life readers.....  | 136      |
| Stories from English history.....   | 136      |
| Blaisdell and Ball. Hero stories from American history.....                                   | 131      |
| Short stories from American history.....  | 131      |
| Blaisdell and Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....   | 117      |
| Blanchan. Bird neighbors.....   | 58       |
| Birds that every child should know.....   | 58       |
| How to attract the birds.....   | 58       |
| Blanchard. Mabel's mishap.....  | 86       |
| Blind brother. Greene.....  | 93       |
| Bliss. Forecasting the weather.....   | 41       |
| Bloomfield. Vocational guidance of youth.....   | 156      |
| Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson.....  | 50       |
| Blue fairy book. Lang.....  | 29       |
| Blue goose chase. Job.....  | 59       |
| Blue true story book. Lang.....   | 29       |
| Bluebeard's picture book. Crane.....  | 11       |
| Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian.....  | 35       |
| Boat-building and boating. Beard.....   | 61       |
| Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant.....   | 56       |
| Bond. Scientific American boy.....  | 171      |
| Scientific American boy at school.....  | 61       |
| Bonner. Child's history of Spain.....   | 133      |
| Book of auships.....  | 9        |
| Book of ballad stories. Macleod.....  | 38       |
| Book of camping and woodcraft. Kephart.....   | 173      |
| Book of cats and dogs. Johonnot.....  | 56       |
| Book of cheerful cats. Francis.....   | 12       |
| Book of ducks.....  | 9        |
| Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder.....   | 40       |
| Book of famous sieges. Jenks.....   | 139      |
| Book of famous verse. Replier.....  | 80       |
| Book of games with directions how to play them. White.....                                    | 70       |
| Book of Indian braves. Sweetser.....  | 125      |
| Book of King Arthur. Macleod.....   | 38       |
| Book of legends. Scudder.....   | 40       |
| Book of nature myths. Holbrook.....   | 22       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Book of nursery rhymes. Mother Goose.....                 | 14       |
| Book of old English ballads. Mabie.....                   | 80       |
| Book of plays for little actors. Johnston and Barnum..... | 68       |
| Book of romance. Lang.....                                | 37       |
| Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown.....            | 35       |
| Book of the ocean. Ingersoll.....                         | 115      |
| Book of the sagas. Hoffman.....                           | 154      |
| Book of the sea.....                                      | 9        |
| Book of verses for children. Lucas.....                   | 80       |
| Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. Seton.....             | 173      |
| Boris in Russia. McDonald and Dalrymple.....              | 117      |
| Borrowed sister. White.....                               | 110      |
| Bostock. Training of wild animals.....                    | 55       |
| Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....                        | 153      |
| Boy and the baron. Knapp.....                             | 97       |
| Boy Blue and his friends. McDonald and Blaisdell.....     | 142      |
| Boy craftsman. Hall.....                                  | 172      |
| Boy emigrants. Brooks.....                                | 86       |
| Boy general. Custer.....                                  | 127      |
| Boy I knew, four dogs and some more dogs. Hutton.....     | 128      |
| Boy in Erinn. Colum.....                                  | 114      |
| Boy life of Napoleon. Foa.....                            | 130      |
| Boy mineral collectors. Kelley.....                       | 48       |
| Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson.....                      | 108      |
| Boy on a farm. Abbott.....                                | 83       |
| Boy pioneers. Beard.....                                  | 171      |
| Boy scouts stories. Wilson.....                           | 173      |
| Boy scouts beyond the seas. Baden-Powell.....             | 171      |
| Boy scouts of America.....                                | 171      |
| Boy scouts of Berkshire. Eaton.....                       | 172      |
| Boy scouts of Birch-bark Island. Holland.....             | 172      |
| Boy settlers. Brooks.....                                 | 86       |
| Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson.....                      | 108      |
| Boy travelers in the Russian empire. Knox.....            | 115      |
| Boy with the U. S. census. Rolt-Wheeler.....              | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Rolt-Wheeler.....           | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. foresters. Rolt-Wheeler.....           | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. survey. Rolt-Wheeler.....              | 173      |
| Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.....                           | 86       |
| Modern Vikings.....                                       | 86       |
| Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen.....                           | 86       |
| Boyle. Everyman's encyclopedia.....                       | 144      |
| Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch.....                  | 124      |
| Boys' book of airships. Delacombe.....                    | 64       |
| Boy's book of explorations. Jenks.....                    | 115      |
| Boy's book of inventions. Baker.....                      | 61       |
| Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.....              | 63       |
| Boys' book of modern marvels. Clarke.....                 | 63       |
| Boy's Catlin. Catlin.....                                 | 172      |
| Boy's Cuchulain. Hull.....                                | 37       |
| Boy's Drake. Bacon.....                                   | 127      |
| Boy's Froissart. Froissart.....                           | 138      |
| Boys' heroes. Hale.....                                   | 123      |
| Boy's Iliad. Perry.....                                   | 24       |
| Boy's King Arthur. Malory.....                            | 38       |
| Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay.....               | 129      |
| Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft.....                    | 127, 143 |
| Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay.....              | 128      |
| Boy's Odyssey. Perry.....                                 | 24       |
| Boys of Fairport. Brooks.....                             | 86       |
| Boys of other countries. Taylor.....                      | 121      |
| Boys of '76. Coffin.....                                  | 131      |

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Boys of '61. Coffin .....                                    | 132    |
| Boys' Parkman. Parkman .....                                 | 134    |
| Boy's second book of inventions. Baker .....                 | 61     |
| Brackett and Eliot. Poetry for home and school .....         | 77     |
| Bradish. Old Norse stories .....                             | 20     |
| Stories of country life .....                                | 61     |
| Braided straws. Foulke .....                                 | 142    |
| Brearley. Animal secrets told .....                          | 51     |
| Breck. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw .....                | 55     |
| Brooke. Golden goose book .....                              | 10     |
| House in the wood .....                                      | 26     |
| Johnny Crow's garden .....                                   | 10     |
| Johnny Crow's party .....                                    | 10     |
| Brooks, D. Stories of the red children .....                 | 135    |
| Brooks, E. Story of the Aeneid .....                         | 20     |
| Story of the Iliad .....                                     | 20     |
| Story of the Odyssey .....                                   | 20     |
| Story of Siegfried .....                                     | 35     |
| Brooks, E. C. Our little Argentine cousin .....              | 116    |
| Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans .....         | 42     |
| Chivalric days .....   | 138    |
| Historic boys .....  | 121    |
| Historic girls .....   | 122    |
| Master of the Strong Hearts .....                            | 86     |
| Story of our war with Spain .....                            | 131    |
| True story of Abraham Lincoln .....                          | 129    |
| True story of Benjamin Franklin .....                        | 128    |
| True story of Christopher Columbus .....                     | 126    |
| True story of George Washington .....                        | 130    |
| True story of Lafayette .....                                | 128    |
| True story of U. S. Grant .....                              | 128    |
| Brooks, N. Boy emigrants .....                               | 86     |
| Boy settlers .....   | 86     |
| Boys of Fairport .....                                       | 86     |
| First across the continent .....                             | 112    |
| Story of Marco Polo .....                                    | 129    |
| Brooks and brook basins. Frye .....                          | 48     |
| Brothers and sisters. Brown .....                            | 86     |
| Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts .....        | 35     |
| Brothers and sisters .....                                   | 86     |
| In the days of giants .....                                  | 35     |
| John of the woods .....                                      | 86     |
| Lonesomest doll .....  | 86     |
| Brown, A. F. and Bell. Tales of the red children .....       | 35     |
| Brown, B. M. Health in home and town .....                   | 62     |
| Brown, C. L. and Bailey. Jingle primer .....                 | 10     |
| Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year .....                        | 87     |
| Little Miss Phoebe Gay .....                                 | 87     |
| Brown, J. Rab and his friends .....                          | 55     |
| Brown, K. L. The plant baby and its friends .....            | 49     |
| Browne, E. A. Greece .....                                   | 119    |
| Panama .....   | 119    |
| Spain .....  | 119    |
| Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair .....                    | 26, 27 |
| Brownie primer. Cox .....                                    | 11     |
| Brownies around the world. Cox .....                         | 11     |
| Brownies at home. Cox .....                                  | 11     |
| Brownies, their book. Cox .....                              | 11     |
| Browning. Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Hope Dunlap ..... | 10     |
| Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Greenaway .....             | 10     |
| Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children .....          | 164    |
| Stories to tell to children .....                            | 165    |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Bryant, W. C. New library of poetry and song.....                          | 144     |
| Bryce. Fables from afar.....   | 142     |
| Short stories for little folks.....  | 142     |
| That's why stories.....  | 142     |
| Buchanan and Stubenrauch. A country reader.....                            | 62      |
| Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane.....                                    | 11      |
| Buckley, A. B. Fairy land of science.....                                  | 44      |
| Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn.....                                   | 20      |
| Buds, stems and roots. Chase.....  | 49      |
| Builders of our country. Southworth.....                                   | 125     |
| Building of the nation. Coffin.....  | 132     |
| Bullen. Cruise of the Cacholot around the world after sperm<br>whales..... | 112     |
| Bunny Cottontail. Smith.....   | 17      |
| Bunny stories. Jewett.....   | 96      |
| Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress.....  | 18, 153 |
| Pilgrim's progress. Illus. by Rhead brothers.....                          | 153     |
| Burgess. Goops and how to be them.....                                     | 10      |
| Burks. Health and the school.....  | 162     |
| Burma. Kelly.....  | 119     |
| Burnett. Little Lord Fauntleroy.....                                       | 87      |
| Racketty-Packetty house.....   | 27      |
| Sara Crewe.....  | 87      |
| Secret garden.....   | 87      |
| Burns. Story of great inventions.....                                      | 62      |
| Burrage and Bailey. School sanitation and decoration.....                  | 162     |
| Burrell. A little cook book for a little girl.....                         | 62      |
| Saturday mornings.....   | 62      |
| Burroughs, J. Bird stories.....  | 58      |
| Birds and bees.....  | 58      |
| Squirrels, and other fur-bearers.....                                      | 52      |
| Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps.....                                 | 42      |
| Burt. Little nature studies for little people.....                         | 44      |
| Poems that every child should know.....                                    | 77      |
| Burt and Ragozin. Herakles, the hero of the Thebes.....                    | 20      |
| Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca.....  | 20      |
| Burton. Four American patriots.....  | 122     |
| Lafayette, the friend of American liberty.....                             | 129     |
| Butler. Our little Mexican cousin.....                                     | 116     |
| Buz. Noel.....   | 54      |
| By pike and dyke. Henty.....   | 94      |
| Bye, Baby Bunting.....   | 10      |
| Cabot. Ethics for children.....  | 165     |
| Cadet days. King.....  | 96      |
| Cady and Dewey. Picture stories from great artists.....                    | 70      |
| Caldecott. Picture books.....  | 10      |
| Camp and trail. White.....   | 173     |
| Camp fire girls of America.....  | 62      |
| Campbell. Story of little Jan.....   | 112     |
| Story of little Konrad.....  | 113     |
| Story of little Metzu.....   | 113     |
| Camping for boys. Gibson.....  | 172     |
| Canada. Bealby.....  | 119     |
| Canada's story. Marshall.....  | 134     |
| Canavan. Ben Comee.....  | 87      |
| Candee. How women may earn a living.....                                   | 156     |
| Candeze. Adventures of Grillo.....   | 143     |
| Canfield, D. F. and others. What shall we do now?.....                     | 68      |
| Canfield, F. A. Kidnapped campers.....                                     | 87      |
| Canton. Child's book of warriors.....                                      | 153     |
| Captain Phil. Thomas.....  | 108     |
| Captains courageous. Kipling.....  | 97      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Care of the body. Woodworth.....  | 164      |
| Careers for the coming men. Reid and others.....                        | 160      |
| Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.....                              | 43       |
| Careless Jane. Pyle.....  | 16       |
| Carpenter, F. G. Geographical readers: Africa.....                      | 113      |
| Asia.....   | 113      |
| Australia.....  | 113      |
| Europe.....   | 113      |
| North America.....  | 113      |
| South America.....  | 113      |
| How the world is clothed.....   | 62       |
| How the world is fed.....   | 62       |
| How the world is housed.....  | 62       |
| Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses.....                              | 62       |
| Carrington. Fresh air and how to use it.....                            | 162      |
| Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Rackham, illus.....       | 153      |
| Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Tenniel, illus.....                   | 27       |
| Through the looking-glass.....  | 27       |
| Carroll, S. W. and C. F. Around the world.....                          | 113      |
| Carryl. Davy and the goblin.....  | 27       |
| Carter. About animals.....  | 55       |
| Bear stories.....   | 55       |
| Cat stories.....  | 55       |
| Lion and tiger stories.....   | 55       |
| Panther stories.....  | 55       |
| Stories of brave dogs.....  | 55, 142  |
| Castaways of Pete's patch. Rankin.....                                  | 101      |
| Castle Blair. Shaw.....   | 104      |
| Cat stories. Carter.....  | 55       |
| Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west: the French.....                  | 131      |
| Rocky Fork.....   | 87       |
| Catlin. Boy's Catlin.....   | 172      |
| Cave-boy of the age of stone. McIntyre.....                             | 60       |
| Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.....   | 28       |
| Century book for young Americans. Brooks.....                           | 42       |
| Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote.....                         | 73, 154  |
| Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....                                    | 63       |
| How we are fed.....   | 63       |
| How we are sheltered.....   | 63       |
| How we travel.....  | 113      |
| Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.....                 | 144      |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.....                      | 144      |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places.....                      | 144      |
| Champlin and Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports..... | 144      |
| Champlin and Lucas. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.....     | 145      |
| Chance. Little folks of many lands.....                                 | 113      |
| Chancellor. Class teaching and management.....                          | 165      |
| Chandler. In the reign of Coyote.....                                   | 35       |
| Channing. Winifred West.....  | 87       |
| Channing and Lansing. The story of the Great Lakes.....                 | 143, 149 |
| Channon. American boy at Henley.....                                    | 87       |
| Chapin. Now-a-days fairy book.....                                      | 153      |
| Story of the Rhinegold.....   | 35       |
| Wonder tales from Wagner.....   | 35       |
| Chapman. Bird life.....   | 145      |
| Character building. Washington.....                                     | 161      |
| Chase. Buds, stems and roots.....                                       | 49       |
| Chase and Clow. Stories of industry.....                                | 63       |
| Chaucer story book. Tappan.....   | 76       |
| Chemistry for young people. Jenks.....                                  | 48       |
| Chesley. Social activities for men and boys.....                        | 172      |

|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Chicken world. Smith.....  | 16               |
| Child at play. Murray.....   | 15               |
| Child characters from Dickens. Dickens.....  | 154              |
| Child life. Whittier.....  | 82               |
| Child life in Japan. Ayrton.....   | 112              |
| Child life readers. Blaisdell.....   | 73               |
| Child world in pictures. Wyss.....   | 17               |
| Childhood. Pyle.....   | 155              |
| Childhood of Ji-Shib, the Ojibwah. Jenks.....  | 136, 142         |
| Children of the Arctic. Peary.....   | 118              |
| Children of the cliff. Wiley.....  | 60               |
| Children of the cold. Schwatka.....  | 120              |
| Children of the dawn. Buckley.....   | 20               |
| Children of the tenements. Riis.....   | 75, 143          |
| Children's Bluebird. Leblanc.....  | 154              |
| Children's book. Scudder.....  | 76               |
| Children's book of art. Conway and Martin.....   | 70               |
| Children's book of Christmas. Dier.....  | 73               |
| Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickenson and Skinner.....                                   | 73               |
| Children's book of stars. Mitton.....  | 48               |
| Children's city. Singleton.....  | 120              |
| Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson.....   | 69               |
| Children's first story book. Wood.....   | 17               |
| Children's hour. Longfellow.....   | 79               |
| Children's hour. Tileston.....   | 17               |
| Children's Longfellow. Longfellow.....   | 154              |
| Children's stories in American history. Wright.....  | 135              |
| Children's stories in American literature. Wright.....   | 77               |
| Children's stories of American progress. Wright.....   | 135              |
| Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson.....  | 36               |
| Children's treasure-trove of pearls. Tileston.....   | 32               |
| Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave.....   | 80               |
| Child's book of warriors. Canton.....  | 153              |
| Child's calendar beautiful. Beeson.....  | 77               |
| Child's English literature. Marshall.....  | 155              |
| Child's garden of verses. Stevenson.....   | 17, 81, 142, 155 |
| Child's history of England. Dickens.....   | 137              |
| Child's history of Spain. Bonner.....  | 138              |
| Child's rainy day book. White.....   | 67               |
| Child's version of Aesop's fables. Aesop.....  | 25               |
| China. Johnston.....   | 119              |
| China and Japan. George.....   | 117              |
| Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis and Chow-Leung.....   | 36               |
| Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland.....   | 13               |
| Chisholm, E. Old Testament stories.....  | 18               |
| Chisholm, L. Golden staircase.....   | 78               |
| Chivalric days. Brooks.....  | 138              |
| Choice literature for grammar grades. Williams.....  | 77               |
| Choice literature for intermediate grades. Williams.....   | 77               |
| Choice literature for primary grades. Williams.....  | 77               |
| Choosing a career. High school teachers association of New York City. Students' aid committee..... | 159              |
| Choosing a career. Marden.....   | 159              |
| Choosing a lifework. Fiske.....  | 158              |
| Choosing a vocation. Parson.....   | 160              |
| Christmas carol. Dickens.....  | 90               |
| Christmas carol; and, The cricket on the hearth. Dickens.....                                      | 90               |
| Christmas every day. Howells.....  | 95               |
| Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. Abbott.....   | 126              |
| Chronicles. Froissart.....   | 138              |

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Church. Aeneid for boys and girls.....                   | 21   |
| Iliad for boys and girls.....                            | 21   |
| Odyssey for boys and girls.....                          | 21   |
| Story of the Iliad.....                                  | 21   |
| Story of the Odyssey.....                                | 21   |
| Three Greek children.....                                | 87   |
| Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great..... | 87   |
| Cinderella's picture book. Crane.....                    | 11   |
| Civics and health. Allen.....                            | 162  |
| Civil government. Reinsch.....                           | 43   |
| Civil government of Michigan. Pattengill.....            | 150  |
| Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....         | 88   |
| Clarke, C. L. J. Boys' book of modern marvels.....       | 63   |
| Clarke, M. Story of Aeneas.....                          | 21   |
| Story of Troy.....                                       | 21   |
| Clarke, W. J. A B C of electrical experiments.....       | 47   |
| Class teaching and management. Chancellor.....           | 165  |
| Classic myths in English literature. Gayley.....         | 145  |
| Classics old and new. Alderman.....                      | 72   |
| Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg..... | 6    |
| Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton.....                        | 105  |
| Clyde and Wallace. Through the year.....                 | 44   |
| Coal and the coal mines. Greene.....                     | 48   |
| Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.....                   | 116  |
| Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefevre.....     | 13   |
| Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....                     | 42   |
| Cody. Four American poets.....                           | 122  |
| Four famous American writers.....                        | 122  |
| Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....                        | 156  |
| Coffin. Boys of '76.....                                 | 131  |
| Boys of '61.....   | 132  |
| Building of the nation.....                              | 132  |
| Colby. Literature and life in school.....                | 165  |
| Colette in France. McDonald and Dalrymple.....           | 117  |
| Colgrove. The teacher and the school.....                | 165  |
| Collection of poetry for school reading. White.....      | 82   |
| College girl of America. Crawford.....                   | 157  |
| College years. Paine.....                                | 143  |
| Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....             | 63   |
| Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.....               | 63   |
| Wireless man.....  | 64   |
| Collodi. Adventures of Pinocchio.....                    | 27   |
| Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....          | 88   |
| Colum. Boy in Erin.....                                  | 114  |
| Colvin and Bagley. Human behavior.....                   | 165  |
| Coming generation. Forbush.....                          | 158  |
| Coming of the white man. Wade.....                       | 143  |
| Commercial geography. Redway.....                        | 147  |
| Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes.....                        | 126  |
| Common school book of vocal music. Smith.....            | 72   |
| Complete version of ye Three blind mice. Ivimey.....     | 13   |
| Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six footed.....              | 52   |
| Comstock, J. H. Insect life.....                         | 52   |
| Concise standard dictionary. Fernald.....                | 145  |
| Conquest of the Old Northwest. Baldwin.....              | 131  |
| Control of body and mind. Jewett.....                    | 163  |
| Conway and Martin. Children's book of art.....           | 70   |
| Cooke. Nature myths and stories for little children..... | 21   |
| Cooley, A. M. Domestic art in woman's education.....     | 165  |
| Cooley, A. W. Language teaching in the grades.....       | 165  |
| Cooley, E. G. Vocational education in Europe.....        | 157  |



|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Coolidge. Cross Patch and other stories .....   | 88   |
| Eyebright .....   | 88   |
| Mischief's Thanksgiving .....   | 88   |
| Nine little goslings .....  | 88   |
| What Katy did .....   | 88   |
| What Katy did at school .....   | 88   |
| Cooper. Deerslayer .....  | 88   |
| Last of the Mohicans .....  | 88   |
| Pathfinder .....  | 89   |
| Pioneers .....  | 89   |
| Prairie .....   | 89   |
| Corbin. Which college for the boy .....   | 157  |
| Corn plants. Sargent .....  | 51   |
| Corsica. Young .....  | 119  |
| Coryell. Diego Pinzon .....   | 89   |
| Cotes. Story of Sonny Sahib .....   | 89   |
| Coulson. Korea .....  | 119  |
| Country friends .....   | 10   |
| Country reader. Buchanan and Stubenrauch .....  | 62   |
| Coussens. Poems children love .....   | 78   |
| Cox, J. H. Beowulf .....  | 35   |
| Cox, P. Another Brownie Book .....  | 11   |
| Brownie primer .....  | 11   |
| Brownies around the world .....   | 11   |
| Brownies at home .....  | 11   |
| Brownies, their book .....  | 11   |
| Cox, W. J. Primer of Michigan history .....   | 149  |
| Craik. So-Fat and Mew-Mew .....   | 11   |
| Cram, G. F. Army and navy edition of Cram's quick reference<br>atlas of the world ..... | 145  |
| Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood .....                                       | 52   |
| Crane. Baby's bouquet .....   | 11   |
| Baby's own Aesop .....  | 11   |
| Picture books .....   | 11   |
| Crawford. College girl of America .....   | 157  |
| Creswick. Robin Hood and his adventures .....   | 154  |
| Cricket on the hearth. Dickens .....  | 90   |
| Crimson sweater. Barbour .....  | 85   |
| Crommelin. Famous legends adapted for children .....                                    | 35   |
| Cronson. Pupil self-government .....  | 165  |
| Cross Patch and other stories. Coolidge .....   | 88   |
| Cruikshank. Cruikshank fairy book .....   | 27   |
| Cruikshank fairy book. Cruikshank .....   | 27   |
| Cruise of the Cacholot around the world after sperm whales. Bullen.                     | 112  |
| Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden .....   | 84   |
| Cruise of the Dazzler. London .....   | 98   |
| Cruise of the Ghost. Alden .....  | 84   |
| Cuba and Porto Rico. George .....   | 117  |
| Cubberley. Improvement of rural schools .....   | 166  |
| Cumnock. School speaker .....   | 73   |
| Cuore. Amicis .....   | 84   |
| Curious homes and their tenants. Beard .....  | 51   |
| Custer. Boy general .....   | 127  |
| Cutler. Stories of King Arthur and his knights .....                                    | 36   |
| Cutting. Heart of Lynn .....  | 89   |
| Cyr. Story of three great artists .....   | 70   |
| Dab Kinzer. Stoddard .....  | 106  |
| Daddy Darwin's dovecoat. Ewing .....  | 92   |
| Dalkeith. Little plays .....  | 68   |
| Stories from French history .....   | 138  |
| Stories from Roman history .....  | 138  |
| Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast .....   | 89   |

|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Dana, Mrs. W. S. How to know the wild flowers .....                            | 145              |
| Plants and their children .....  | 49               |
| Dandelion cottage. Rankin .....  | 101              |
| Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. Forbes-Lindsey .....                               | 143              |
| Darton. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims .....                                 | 73               |
| Wonder book of old romance .....   | 27               |
| Dasent. Norse fairy tales .....  | 27               |
| Daughter of the rich. Waller .....   | 143              |
| Davenport. Education for efficiency .....                                      | 157              |
| David Crockett. Allen .....  | 127              |
| Davis, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers .....                         | 52               |
| Davis, J. B. Vocational guidance .....   | 157              |
| Davis, M. H. and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories ..                | 36               |
| Davis, Mrs. R. H. Kent Hampden .....   | 89               |
| Davy and the goblin. Carryl .....  | 27               |
| Dawson. Stories from the Faerie Queene .....                                   | 73               |
| Day. Eagle badge .....   | 89               |
| Days and deeds: poetry. Stevenson .....  | 81               |
| Days and deeds: prose. Stevenson .....   | 76               |
| Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone and Fickett .....                    | 134              |
| Dean. The worker and the state .....   | 157              |
| Decatur and Somers. Seawell .....  | 127              |
| Deerslayer. Cooper .....   | 88               |
| Defoe. Robinson Crusoe .....   | 89, 90, 153, 154 |
| Delacombe. Boys' book of airships .....  | 64               |
| Deland. Fortunes of Phoebe .....   | 90               |
| Katrina .....  | 90               |
| Oakleigh .....   | 90               |
| A successful venture .....   | 90               |
| Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece .....                                    | 114              |
| Deming. Indian child life .....  | 11               |
| Little brothers of the West .....  | 12               |
| Red folk and wild folk .....   | 12               |
| Denmark. Thomson .....   | 119              |
| Desk-book of errors in English. Vizetelly .....                                | 148              |
| Dick among the lumber-jacks. Dimock .....                                      | 90               |
| Dick in the Everglades. Dimock .....   | 90               |
| Dickens. Child characters from Dickens .....                                   | 154              |
| Child's history of England .....   | 137              |
| Christmas carol .....  | 90               |
| Christmas carol and the cricket on the hearth .....                            | 90               |
| Cricket on the hearth .....  | 90               |
| Story of little Nell .....   | 90               |
| Twelve Christmas stories .....   | 73               |
| Dicken's children. Smith .....   | 155              |
| Dickenson and Skinner. The children's book of Christmas stories ..             | 73               |
| Dickerson. Moths and butterflies .....   | 52               |
| Diego Pinzon. Coryell .....  | 89               |
| Dier. Children's book of Christmas .....                                       | 73               |
| Dimock. Dick among the lumber jacks .....                                      | 90               |
| Dick in the Everglades .....   | 90               |
| Dinmore. Teaching a district school .....                                      | 166              |
| Discovers and explorers. Shaw .....  | 125              |
| Discovery of the Old Northwest. Baldwin .....                                  | 131              |
| Dix. Little captive lad .....  | 90               |
| Merrylips .....  | 91, 142          |
| Soldier Rigdale .....  | 91               |
| Dixie Kitten. Tappan .....   | 108              |
| Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden .....                            | 136              |
| Dodge, H. H. Survey of occupations open to the girl of 14 to 16<br>years ..... | 157              |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Dodge, M. M. Baby days.....                        | 12      |
| Donald and Dorothy.....                            | 91      |
| Hans Brinker.....                                  | 91      |
| Land of pluck.....                                 | 91      |
| New baby world.....                                | 12      |
| Rhymes and jingles.....                            | 78      |
| When life is young.....                            | 78      |
| Dog of Flanders. La Ramee.....                     | 97      |
| Dole. Young citizen.....                           | 42      |
| Domestic art in woman's education. Cooley.....     | 165     |
| Don Quixote de la Mancha. Cervantes-Saavedra.....  | 73, 154 |
| Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.....                     | 91      |
| Donald in Scotland. McDonald and Dalrymple.....    | 117     |
| Donkey John of Toy Valley. Morley.....             | 98, 142 |
| Don't give up the ship. Wood.....                  | 143     |
| Dopp. Early cave-men.....                          | 60      |
| Early sea people.....                              | 60      |
| Later cave-men.....                                | 60      |
| Place of industries in elementary education.....   | 157     |
| Tree dwellers.....                                 | 60      |
| Dorcas, the Indian boy. Snedden.....               | 142     |
| Dorothy Deane. Kirk.....                           | 96      |
| Dorsey. Warp and woof.....                         | 142     |
| Doubleday. Stories of inventors.....               | 64      |
| Douglas. Little girl in old Detroit.....           | 91      |
| Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.....               | 111     |
| Downes. Fire fighters and their pets.....          | 42      |
| Dragon and the raven. Henty.....                   | 94      |
| Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....                  | 114     |
| Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks.....   | 135     |
| Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states..... | 149     |
| On Plymouth rock.....                              | 132     |
| Dresslar. School hygiene.....                      | 162     |
| Drummond. Monkey that would not kill.....          | 91      |
| Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.....            | 157     |
| Helps for ambitious girls.....                     | 157     |
| Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....      | 114     |
| Wild life under the equator.....                   | 114     |
| World of the great forest.....                     | 52      |
| Dudley. Following the ball.....                    | 91      |
| School four.....                                   | 91      |
| Dugmore. Bird homes.....                           | 58      |
| Duncan, F. Mary's garden and how it grew.....      | 49      |
| When mother lets us garden.....                    | 49      |
| Duncan, F. M. The seashore.....                    | 44      |
| Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail.....        | 92      |
| Billy Topsail and company.....                     | 92      |
| Du Puy. Uncle Sam, wonder worker.....              | 42      |
| Dutch twins. Perkins.....                          | 100     |
| Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France.....        | 138     |
| Little stories of Germany.....                     | 138     |
| Dutton, S. T. School management.....               | 166     |
| Social phase of education.....                     | 166     |
| Dutton's Children's classics.....                  | 153-154 |
| Each and all. Andrews.....                         | 112     |
| Eagle badge. Day.....                              | 89      |
| Earl. On the school team.....                      | 92      |
| School team in camp.....                           | 92      |
| Early cave-men. Dopp.....                          | 60      |
| Early sea people. Dopp.....                        | 60      |
| Earth and its people. Winslow.....                 | 121     |
| Earth and sky. Holden.....                         | 46      |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Earth and sky. Stickney.....  | 45      |
| Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers.....                          | 48      |
| East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen.....                   | 40, 143 |
| Eastman. Indian boyhood.....  | 135     |
| Eaton. Boy scouts of Berkshire.....   | 172     |
| Eckstorm. Bird book.....  | 59      |
| Eddy. Friends and helpers.....  | 55      |
| Ednah and her brothers. White.....  | 110     |
| Education for efficiency. Davenport.....                                    | 157     |
| Education for efficiency. Eliot.....  | 158     |
| Education for social efficiency. King.....                                  | 167     |
| Education of tomorrow. Weeks.....   | 170     |
| Efficient life. Gulick.....   | 163     |
| Eggleston, E. First book in American history.....                           | 132     |
| Hoosier school-boy.....   | 92      |
| Household history of the United States.....                                 | 132     |
| Stories of American life and adventure.....                                 | 132     |
| Stories of great Americans for little Americans.....                        | 122     |
| Eggleston, J. D. and Bruere. Work of the rural school.....                  | 166     |
| Egypt. Kelly.....   | 119     |
| Eight cousins. Alcott.....  | 83      |
| Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane.....                               | 48      |
| Electricity for young people. Jenks.....                                    | 47      |
| Elementary agriculture. Nida.....   | 66      |
| Elementary course in English. Hsieh.....                                    | 167     |
| Elementary woodwork. Kilbon.....  | 65      |
| Elementary woodworking. Foster.....   | 64      |
| Eliot. Education for efficiency.....  | 158     |
| Elson. Guide to United States history for young readers.....                | 132     |
| End of a rainbow. Johnson.....  | 96      |
| England. Finnemore.....   | 119     |
| England and Wales. George.....  | 117     |
| English fairy tales. Jacobs.....  | 28      |
| Errand boy of Andrew Jackson. Stoddard.....                                 | 143     |
| Eskimo stories. Smith.....  | 17, 121 |
| Essential elements of business character. Stockwell.....                    | 161     |
| Ethics for children. Cabot.....   | 165     |
| Eugene Field book. Field.....   | 74      |
| Eugene Field reader. Field.....   | 78      |
| Europe. Carpenter.....  | 113     |
| Evangeline. Longfellow.....   | 79      |
| Evangeline; Snowbound and other poems. Longfellow, Whittier and Lowell..... | 79      |
| Everyday birds. Torrey.....   | 59      |
| Every-day business for women. Wilbur.....                                   | 148     |
| Everyday ethics. Yale univ. Sheffield scientific school.....                | 162     |
| Everyday life in the colonies. Stone and Fickett.....                       | 135     |
| Everyman's encyclopedia. Boyle.....   | 144     |
| Ewald. Two-legs.....  | 55      |
| Ewing. Daddy Darwin's dovecot.....  | 92      |
| Jackanapes.....   | 92      |
| Jan of the windmill.....  | 92      |
| Lob Lie-by-the-fire.....  | 92      |
| Examples of industrial education. Leavitt.....                              | 168     |
| Expansion of the American people. Sparks.....                               | 142     |
| Explorers and founders of America. Foote and Skinner.....                   | 132     |
| Eyebright. Coolidge.....  | 88      |
| Fables. Aesop.....  | 25      |
| Fables and folk stories. Scudder.....                                       | 142     |
| Fables from afar. Bryce.....  | 142     |
| Fairbanks. Home geography for primary grades.....                           | 114     |
| Stories of rocks and minerals.....  | 48      |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Fairy book. Cruikshank.....                                      | 27      |
| Fairy gold. Rhys.....  | 39      |
| Fairy land of science. Buckley.....                              | 44      |
| Fairy reader. Baldwin.....                                       | 26      |
| Fairy ring. Wiggin and Smith.....                                | 33      |
| Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.....                           | 26      |
| Fairy stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....                     | 27      |
| Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie. Bates.....       | 14      |
| Fairy tales. Andersen.....                                       | 25      |
| Fairy tales. Aulnoy.....   | 26      |
| Fairy tales. Grimm.....  | 28, 154 |
| Fairy tales. Hauff.....  | 154     |
| Fairy tales. Laboulaye.....                                      | 154     |
| Fairy tales. Lansing.....  | 30      |
| Fairy tales every child should know. Mabie.....                  | 30      |
| Fairy tales from many lands. Pyle.....                           | 31      |
| Fairy tales of all nations. Laboulaye.....                       | 29      |
| Familiar quotations. Bartlett.....                               | 144     |
| Familiar wild animals. Lottridge.....                            | 53      |
| Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war.....       | 132     |
| Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston.....                            | 123     |
| Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard.....                   | 123     |
| Famous legends adapted for children. Crommelin.....              | 35      |
| Famous men of Greece. Haaren and Poland.....                     | 122     |
| Famous men of modern times. Haaren and Poland.....               | 122     |
| Famous men of Rome. Haaren and Poland.....                       | 122     |
| Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren and Poland.....            | 123     |
| Famous scouts. Johnston.....                                     | 173     |
| Famous stories every child should know. Mabie.....               | 75      |
| Fanciful tales. Stockton.....                                    | 32      |
| Faris. Winning their way.....                                    | 122     |
| Farm book. Smith.....  | 16      |
| Farm boys and girls. McKeever.....                               | 159     |
| Farmer. Girls' books of famous queens.....                       | 122     |
| Favorite Greek myths. Hyde.....                                  | 22      |
| Favorite songs and hymns. McCaskey.....                          | 71      |
| Felicia. Gould.....  | 93      |
| Felicia's friend. Gould.....                                     | 93      |
| Fernald. Concise standard dictionary.....                        | 145     |
| Field, E. Eugene Field book.....                                 | 74      |
| Eugene Field reader.....   | 78      |
| Lullaby-land.....  | 78      |
| Poems of childhood.....  | 154     |
| Field, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading.....             | 166     |
| Field and forest handy book. Beard.....                          | 171     |
| Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews.....                | 146     |
| Fifty common birds of farm and orchard.....                      | 59      |
| Fifty famous people. Baldwin.....                                | 85      |
| Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin.....                        | 137     |
| Fighting a fire. Hill.....                                       | 42      |
| Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools. Sargent..... | 168     |
| Finger plays. Poulsson.....                                      | 71      |
| Finger posts to children's reading. Field.....                   | 166     |
| Finland. Thomson.....  | 119     |
| Finnemore. England.....  | 119     |
| France.....  | 119     |
| Holy land.....   | 119     |
| India.....   | 119     |
| Italy.....   | 119     |
| Japan.....   | 119     |
| Morocco.....   | 119     |
| Switzerland.....   | 119     |
| Wolf patrol.....   | 172     |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Fire fighters and their pets. Downes .....                | 42      |
| Fireman. Jenks .....                                      | 42      |
| First across the continent. Brooks .....                  | 112     |
| First book in American history. Eggleston .....           | 132     |
| First book in geology. Shaler .....                       | 48      |
| First book of birds. Miller .....                         | 59      |
| First book of forestry. Roth .....                        | 66      |
| First lessons with plants. Bailey .....                   | 49      |
| First studies in plant life. Atkinson .....               | 49      |
| Fishing and hunting. Mott and Dutton .....                | 69      |
| Fiske. Choosing a lifework .....                          | 158     |
| Fitzpatrick. Jock of the Bushveld .....                   | 92      |
| Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney .....       | 104     |
| Five little strangers. Schwartz .....                     | 120     |
| Five thousand words often mis-spelled. Phye .....         | 146     |
| Flamingo feather. Munroe .....                            | 99      |
| Floating prince. Stockton .....                           | 32      |
| Florence Nightingale. Richards .....                      | 130     |
| Flowerless plants. Hale .....                             | 50      |
| Flowers and their friends. Morley .....                   | 50      |
| Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz .....           | 49      |
| Foa. Boy life of Napoleon .....                           | 130     |
| Foght. American rural school .....                        | 166     |
| Folk tales from the Russian. Blumenthal .....             | 35      |
| Folk-lore readers. Grover .....                           | 12      |
| Folklore stories and proverbs. Wiltse .....               | 17      |
| Following the ball. Dudley .....                          | 91      |
| Foods and their uses. Carpenter .....                     | 62      |
| Foot and Skinner. Explorers and founders of America ..... | 132     |
| For kind or country. Barnes .....                         | 85      |
| For the children's hour. Bailey and Lewis .....           | 72      |
| For the honor of the school. Barbour .....                | 85      |
| For the story teller. Bailey .....                        | 164     |
| Forbes-Lindsey. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman .....          | 143     |
| Forbush. The coming generation .....                      | 158     |
| Ford. Horses nine .....                                   | 55      |
| Forecasting the weather. Bliss .....                      | 41      |
| Forester. Polly Page ranch club .....                     | 92      |
| Polly Page yacht club .....                               | 93      |
| Forman. Stories of useful inventions .....                | 64      |
| Fortunes of Phoebe. Deland .....                          | 90      |
| Foster, C. Story of the Bible .....                       | 18      |
| Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking .....                | 64      |
| Foster, M. H. and Cummings. Asgard stories .....          | 21      |
| Foulke. Braided straws .....                              | 142     |
| Twilight stories .....                                    | 74, 142 |
| Founders of music. Smith .....                            | 72      |
| Four American explorers. Kingsley .....                   | 123     |
| Four American Indians. Whitney and Perry .....            | 126     |
| Four American inventors. Perry .....                      | 124     |
| Four American naval heroes. Beebe .....                   | 121     |
| Four American patriots. Burton .....                      | 122     |
| Four American pioneers. Perry and Boebe .....             | 124     |
| Four American poets. Cody .....                           | 122     |
| Four famous American writers. Cody .....                  | 122     |
| Four great Americans. Baldwin .....                       | 121     |
| Four Macnicols; and, An adventure in Thule. Black .....   | 86      |
| Four old Greeks. Hall .....                               | 21      |
| Fowler. How to get and keep a job .....                   | 158     |
| Starting in life .....                                    | 158     |
| Fox. Indian primer .....                                  | 12, 143 |
| France. Finnemore .....                                   | 119     |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| France and Switzerland. George.....                                   | 117      |
| Francillon. Gods and heroes.....                                      | 21       |
| Francis. Book of cheerful cats.....                                   | 12       |
| Franklin. Autobiography.....  | 128      |
| Freeman and Chandler. World's commercial products.....                | 145      |
| French, A. Heroes of Iceland.....                                     | 36       |
| Junior cup.....   | 93       |
| Story of Grettir, the Strong.....                                     | 36       |
| Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow.....                               | 93       |
| French, H. W. Lance of Kanana.....                                    | 93       |
| Fresh air and how to use it. Carrington.....                          | 162      |
| Friendly stars. Martin.....   | 46       |
| Friends and helpers. Eddy.....  | 55       |
| Friends in feathers and fur. Johnnot.....                             | 56       |
| Friendship of nations. Gulliver.....                                  | 143, 145 |
| Frigate's namesake. Abbot.....  | 83       |
| Fritz in Germany. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                         | 117      |
| Froissart. Boy's Froissart.....                                       | 138      |
| Chronicles.....   | 138      |
| Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....                                | 36       |
| Frothingham. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.....                 | 122      |
| Frozen north. Horton.....   | 114      |
| Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....                                    | 48       |
| Fryer. The Mary Frances cook-book.....                                | 64       |
| The Mary Frances sewing book.....                                     | 64       |
| Fultz. Fly-aways and other seed travelers.....                        | 49       |
| Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe.....   | 99       |
| Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlof.....                             | 29       |
| Gabriel and the howl book. Stein.....                                 | 105      |
| Games book of old and new pastimes for boys and girls.....            | 154      |
| Games for every body. Hofmann.....                                    | 68       |
| Games, seatwork and sense training exercises. Holton and Kimball..... | 167      |
| Garden behind the moon. Pyle.....                                     | 100      |
| Garden of Eden. Hodges.....   | 19       |
| Garland for girls. Alcott.....  | 83       |
| Gates. Sunshine Annie.....  | 143      |
| Gayley. Classic myths in English literature.....                      | 145      |
| Genn. Rome.....   | 114      |
| Geographical readers. Carpenter.....                                  | 113      |
| Geographies. Tarr and McMurry.....                                    | 147      |
| George. China and Japan.....  | 117      |
| Cuba and Porto Rico.....  | 117      |
| England and Wales.....  | 117      |
| France and Switzerland.....   | 117      |
| Germany.....  | 117      |
| Hawaii and the Philippines.....                                       | 117      |
| Mexico and Central America.....                                       | 117      |
| Norway and Sweden.....  | 117      |
| George and Dean. Holland, Belgium and Denmark.....                    | 117      |
| George and Kingman-Kern. Alaska and Canada.....                       | 117      |
| George and Koch. Russia and Austria.....                              | 117      |
| Turkey, the Balkins and Greece.....                                   | 117      |
| George and Whitcomb. Italy, Spain and Portugal.....                   | 117      |
| Scotland and Ireland.....   | 117      |
| Gerda in Sweden. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                          | 117      |
| German household tales. Grimm.....                                    | 28       |
| Germany. George.....  | 117      |
| Germany. Sedgwick.....  | 119      |
| Giant sun and his family. Proctor.....                                | 46       |
| Gibson, H. W. Camping for boys.....                                   | 172      |
| Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....                    | 50       |
| Gilbert, C. B. The school and its life.....                           | 166      |

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Gilbert, H. F. B. King Arthur's knights.....               | 154    |
| Robin Hood and the men of the greenwood.....               | 154    |
| Gillette. Vocational education.....                        | 158    |
| Gillie. The story of stories.....                          | 19     |
| Gillmore. Maida's little shop.....                         | 93     |
| Girl who earns her own living. Richardson.....             | 160    |
| Girls' books of famous queens. Farmer.....                 | 122    |
| Gladden. Santa Claus on a lark.....                        | 93     |
| Glenloch girls. Remich.....                                | 101    |
| Glimpses of nature for little folks. Griel.....            | 44     |
| Godolphin. Aesop's fables.....                             | 28     |
| Gods and heroes. Francillon.....                           | 21     |
| God's troubadour. Jewett.....                              | 128    |
| Golden deed book. Sneath and others.....                   | 76     |
| Golden door book. Sneath and others.....                   | 76     |
| Golden fleece. Baldwin.....                                | 19     |
| Golden goose. Tappan.....                                  | 32     |
| Golden goose book. Brooke.....                             | 10     |
| Golden key book. Sneath and others.....                    | 76     |
| Golden ladder book. Sneath and others.....                 | 76     |
| Golden numbers. Wiggin and Smith.....                      | 82     |
| Golden path book. Sneath and others.....                   | 76     |
| Golden porch. Hutchinson.....                              | 22     |
| Golden rule series. Sneath and others.....                 | 76     |
| Golden staircase. Chisholm.....                            | 78     |
| Golden word book. Sneath and others.....                   | 76     |
| Golding. Story of David Livingston.....                    | 129    |
| Gold-seeking on the Dalton Trail. Thompson.....            | 108    |
| Goldsmith. Goody Two shoes.....                            | 12     |
| Good. Magical experiments.....                             | 68     |
| Good citizenship. Richman and Wallach.....                 | 43     |
| Good health. Jewett.....                                   | 163    |
| Good hunting. Roosevelt.....                               | 69     |
| Goodall. Portugal.....                                     | 119    |
| Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith.....                            | 12     |
| Goody Two Shoe's picture book. Crane.....                  | 11     |
| Goops and how to be them. Burgess.....                     | 10     |
| Gordy. American leaders and heroes.....                    | 132    |
| Stories of American explorers.....                         | 132    |
| Goss. Jed.....   | 133    |
| Tom Clifton.....   | 133    |
| Gould. Felicia.....  | 93     |
| Felicia's friend.....                                      | 93     |
| Little women play.....                                     | 68     |
| Graded memory selections. Waterman and others.....         | 82     |
| Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.....                        | 133    |
| Grandfather's stories. Johnnot.....                        | 139    |
| Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill Battle. Holmes.....     | 78     |
| Granny's wonderful chair. Browne.....                      | 26, 27 |
| Grasshopper land. Morley.....                              | 53     |
| Gray. Nature's miracles.....                               | 47     |
| Gray Lady and the birds. Wright.....                       | 59     |
| Great American industries. Rocheleau.....                  | 66     |
| Great operas told for children. Prendergast.....           | 71     |
| Greater America. Paine.....                                | 143    |
| Greece. Browne.....  | 119    |
| Greek gods, heroes and men. Harding.....                   | 142    |
| Greek heroes. Niebuhr.....                                 | 23     |
| Greek lives from Plutarch. Plutarch.....                   | 124    |
| Greely. True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world..... | 114    |
| Green fairy book. Lang.....                                | 30     |
| Green Mountain boys. Thompson.....                         | 108    |



|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Greenaway. Marigold garden .....   | 12       |
| Under the window .....   | 12       |
| Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court .....                         | 36       |
| Greene, H. Blind brother .....   | 93       |
| Coal and the coal mines .....  | 48       |
| Greenwood. Merrie England .....  | 137      |
| Stories from famous ballads .....  | 36       |
| Grey. Young forester .....   | 93       |
| Griel. Glimpses of nature for little folks .....                                 | 44       |
| Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads .....                           | 36       |
| Scotland .....   | 119      |
| Griffis. Young people's history of Holland .....                                 | 138      |
| Grimm. Fairy tales .....   | 154      |
| Grimm. German household tales .....  | 28       |
| Grimm. Household stories .....   | 28       |
| Grimm. Stories .....   | 28       |
| Grinnell. Jack among the Indians .....   | 94       |
| Jack in the Rockies .....  | 94       |
| Jack, the young ranchman .....   | 94       |
| Story of the Indian .....  | 135      |
| Grinnell and Swan. Harper's camping and scouting .....                           | 172      |
| Grizzly bear. Wright .....   | 54       |
| Grover. Art-literature readers .....   | 12       |
| Folk-lore readers, v. 1 .....  | 12       |
| Overall boys .....   | 12, 142  |
| Sunbonnet babies primer .....  | 12, 142  |
| Guerber. Legends of the Rhine .....  | 36       |
| Story of modern France .....   | 138      |
| Story of old France .....  | 139      |
| Story of the chosen people .....   | 19       |
| Story of the English .....   | 137      |
| Story of the great republic .....  | 133      |
| Story of the Greeks .....  | 139      |
| Story of the Romans .....  | 139      |
| Story of the thirteen colonies .....   | 133      |
| Guide to biography for young readers: American—men of action.<br>Stevenson ..... | 125      |
| Guide to biography for young readers: American—men of mind.<br>Stevenson .....   | 125      |
| Guide to United States history for young readers. Elson .....                    | 132      |
| Gulick. The efficient life .....   | 163      |
| Gulick and Ayres. Medical inspection of schools .....                            | 163      |
| Gulliver. Friendship of nations .....  | 143, 145 |
| Gulliver's travels. Swift .....  | 107, 154 |
| Haaren and Poland. Famous men of Greece .....                                    | 122      |
| Famous men of modern times .....   | 122      |
| Famous men of Rome .....   | 122      |
| Famous men of the middle ages .....  | 123      |
| Habberton. Helen's babies .....  | 94       |
| Hadley. Standards of public morality .....                                       | 158      |
| Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes .....   | 123      |
| The man without a country .....  | 94       |
| Stories of invention .....   | 64       |
| Hale, E. H. Flowerless plants .....  | 50       |
| Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers .....  | 94       |
| Half-back. Barbour .....   | 85       |
| Half hour with the lower animals. Holder .....                                   | 52       |
| Hall, A. B. and Chester. Panama and the canal .....                              | 114, 142 |
| Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman .....  | 172      |
| Handy boy .....  | 64       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Hall, J. Four old Greeks .....                                    | 21       |
| Men of old Greece .....   | 123      |
| Viking tales .....  | 37       |
| Hall, S. R. How to get a position and how to keep it .....        | 168      |
| Hamilton. The story of Abraham Lincoln .....                      | 129      |
| Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee .....                                | 94       |
| Handy boy. Hall .....   | 64       |
| Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Powers .....             | 146      |
| Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Powers .....                | 146      |
| Hans Brinker. Dodge .....   | 91       |
| Hans, the Eskimo. Scandlin .....                                  | 120      |
| Hanus. Beginnings in industrial education .....                   | 158      |
| Happy days at Hillside. Morse .....                               | 143      |
| Harding. Greek gods, heroes and men .....                         | 142      |
| Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes .....                          | 44       |
| Hare. The story of Bayard .....                                   | 154      |
| Harper's book of little plays .....                               | 68       |
| Harper's camping and scouting. Grinnell and Swan .....            | 172      |
| Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams .....                   | 46       |
| Harper's handy-book for girls. Paret .....                        | 66       |
| Harper's how to understand electrical work. Onken and Baker ..... | 47       |
| Harper's indoor book for boys. Adams .....                        | 61       |
| Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams .....                     | 61       |
| Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams .....                       | 171      |
| Harrington. About the weather .....                               | 48       |
| Harris, A. V. S. and Gilbert. Poems by grades .....               | 78       |
| Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wild woods .....                       | 94       |
| Story of Aaron .....  | 94       |
| Uncle Remus .....   | 28       |
| Hart and others. Source readers in American history .....         | 133      |
| Hartley. How to grow an acre of corn .....                        | 65       |
| Hartwell. Teaching of history .....                               | 166      |
| Hauff. Fairy tales .....  | 154      |
| Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts .....                          | 57       |
| Havell. Stories from the Iliad .....                              | 21       |
| Stories from the Odyssey .....                                    | 22       |
| Hawaii and the Philippines. George .....                          | 117      |
| Hawkes. Little water-folks .....                                  | 44       |
| Trail to the woods .....  | 52       |
| Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair .....                              | 133      |
| Tanglewood tales .....  | 22       |
| Wonder book for girls and boys .....                              | 22       |
| Hays. Princess Idleways .....                                     | 94       |
| Hazard. Three years with the poets .....                          | 78       |
| Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes .....                       | 13       |
| Our little Chinese cousin .....                                   | 116      |
| Health and the school. Burks .....                                | 162      |
| Health in home and town. Brown .....                              | 62       |
| Heart. Amicis .....   | 85       |
| Heart of a boy. Amicis .....                                      | 143      |
| Heart of Lynn. Cutting .....                                      | 89       |
| Heart of oak books. Norton .....                                  | 75       |
| Heidi. Spyri .....  | 105, 142 |
| Heilprin. Historical reference book .....                         | 146      |
| Heimatlos. Spyri .....  | 105      |
| Helen's babies. Habberton .....                                   | 94       |
| Heller. Jack and the bean stalk .....                             | 14       |
| Snowdrop and other stories .....                                  | 14       |
| Helps for ambitious boys. Drysdale .....                          | 157      |
| Helps for ambitious girls. Drysdale .....                         | 157      |
| Hemans. History of Michigan .....                                 | 149      |
| Henderson. Jamaica .....  | 119      |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Henley. <i>Lyra heroica</i> .....  | 78       |
| Henty. <i>By pike and dyke</i> .....   | 94       |
| <i>Dragon and the raven</i> .....  | 94       |
| <i>Lion of St. Mark</i> .....  | 95       |
| <i>Lion of the north</i> .....   | 95       |
| <i>Under Drake's flag</i> .....  | 95       |
| <i>With Clive in India</i> .....   | 95       |
| <i>With Wolfe in Canada</i> .....  | 95       |
| Her sixteenth year. Brown.....   | 87       |
| Herakles. Burt and Ragozin.....  | 20       |
| Hero of Erie. Barnes.....  | 130      |
| Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell and Ball.....  | 131      |
| Hero tales from American history. Lodge and Roosevelt.....   | 134      |
| Hero tales told in school. Baldwin.....  | 34       |
| Heroes. Kingsley.....  | 23, 154  |
| Heroes and heroines of English history. Hoffman.....   | 154      |
| Heroes every child should know. Mabie.....   | 123      |
| Heroes of Asgard. Keary.....   | 23       |
| Heroes of chivalry. Maitland.....  | 38       |
| Heroes of everyday life. Coe.....  | 156      |
| Heroes of Iceland. French.....   | 36       |
| Heroes of myth. Price and Gilbert.....   | 24       |
| Heroes of the middle west: the French. Catherwood.....   | 131      |
| Heroines that every child should know. Mabie and Stephens.....                                     | 123      |
| Hiawatha primer. Holbrook.....   | 13       |
| Higgins. <i>Little gardens for boys and girls</i> .....  | 50       |
| High school debate book. Robbins.....  | 147      |
| High school education. Johnston and others.....  | 167      |
| High school teachers association of New York City. Students' aid committee. Choosing a career..... | 159      |
| Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. Johnson.....   | 149      |
| Hill, C. T. <i>Fighting a fire</i> .....   | 42       |
| Hill, E. <i>My wonderful visit</i> .....   | 95       |
| Hill, F. T. <i>On the trail of Grant and Lee</i> .....   | 128, 143 |
| <i>On the trail of Washington</i> .....  | 130      |
| Hill, M. <i>Lessons for junior citizens</i> .....  | 42       |
| Hinkson. <i>Ireland</i> .....  | 119      |
| Hinsdale. <i>How to study and teach history</i> .....  | 166      |
| His Majesty's sloop, <i>Diamond Rock</i> . Huntington.....   | 95       |
| His one fault. Trowbridge.....   | 109      |
| Historic boyhoods. Holland.....  | 123      |
| Historic boys. Brooks.....   | 121      |
| Historic girlhoods. Holland.....   | 123      |
| Historic girls. Brooks.....  | 122      |
| Historic inventions. Holland.....  | 65       |
| Historic poems and ballads. Holland.....   | 78       |
| Historical reference book. Heilprin.....   | 146      |
| History of education in the U. S. since the Civil war. Thwing.....                                 | 170      |
| History of Michigan. Hemans.....   | 149      |
| History of the robins. Trimmer.....  | 59       |
| Hix. <i>Once-upon-a-time-stories</i> .....   | 13       |
| Hobbs. <i>How to get a situation</i> .....   | 159      |
| Hodge. <i>Nature study and life</i> .....  | 146      |
| Hodges. <i>Garden of Eden</i> .....  | 19       |
| <i>When the King came</i> .....  | 19       |
| Hoffman, A. S. <i>Book of the sagas</i> .....  | 154      |
| <i>Heroes and heroines of English history</i> .....  | 154      |
| <i>Story of As you like it</i> .....   | 74       |
| <i>Story of Julius Caesar</i> .....  | 74       |
| <i>Story of King Richard II</i> .....  | 74       |
| <i>Story of Merchant of Venice</i> .....   | 74       |
| <i>Story of Midsummer's night's dream</i> .....  | 74       |
| <i>Story of The tempest</i> .....  | 74       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Hoffmann, F. Ludwig Van Beethoven.....                                | 126      |
| Mozart's youth.....   | 129      |
| Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody.....                               | 68       |
| Hogarth. Medical inspection of schools.....                           | 163      |
| Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....                                   | 22       |
| Hiawatha primer.....  | 13       |
| Northland heroes.....   | 37       |
| Round the year in myth and song.....                                  | 22       |
| Holden. Earth and sky.....  | 46       |
| Our country's flag.....   | 133      |
| Real things in nature.....  | 45       |
| Holder. Half hour with the lower animals.....                         | 52       |
| Stories of animal life.....   | 56       |
| Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark Island.....                         | 172      |
| Historic boyhoods.....  | 123      |
| Historic girlhoods.....   | 123      |
| Historic inventions.....  | 65       |
| Historic poems and ballads.....                                       | 78       |
| Holland. Jungman.....   | 119      |
| Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George and Dean.....                    | 117      |
| Hollands. When Michigan was new.....                                  | 133      |
| Holmes. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill Battle.....                | 78       |
| Holton and Kimball. Games, seatwork and sense training exercises..... | 167      |
| Holtz. Nature-study.....  | 167      |
| Holy land. Finnemore.....   | 119      |
| Home fairy tales. Mace.....   | 30       |
| Home games and parties. Mott.....                                     | 69       |
| Home geography for primary grades. Fairbanks.....                     | 114      |
| Home life in all lands. Morris.....                                   | 118, 143 |
| Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins.....                             | 65       |
| Home school. Trowbridge.....  | 161      |
| Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston.....                                    | 92       |
| Hopkins, A. A. and Bond. Scientific American reference book.....      | 146      |
| Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs.....                       | 65       |
| Hopkins, W. J. The Indian book.....                                   | 136      |
| The sandman: his farm stories.....                                    | 95       |
| The sandman: his ship stories.....                                    | 95       |
| Horne and Scobey. Story of great artists.....                         | 70       |
| Horsemen of the plains. Altschelter.....                              | 84       |
| Horses nine. Ford.....  | 55       |
| Horton. Frozen north.....   | 114      |
| Hosic. The elementary course in English.....                          | 167      |
| Hough. The story of the cowboy.....                                   | 115      |
| Houghton. The Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....                 | 28       |
| House in the water. Roberts.....                                      | 57       |
| House in the wood. Brooke.....  | 26       |
| House of the heart and other plays for children. Mackay.....          | 68       |
| Household history of the United States. Eggleston.....                | 132      |
| Household stories. Grimm.....   | 28       |
| How Americans are governed. Marriott.....                             | 43       |
| How it is done. Williams.....   | 67       |
| How it is made. Williams.....   | 67       |
| How it works. Williams.....   | 67       |
| How the people rule. Hoxie.....                                       | 42       |
| How the world is clothed. Carpenter.....                              | 62       |
| How the world is fed. Carpenter.....                                  | 62       |
| How the world is housed. Carpenter.....                               | 62       |
| How to attract the birds. Blanchan.....                               | 58       |
| How to get a position and how to keep it. Hall.....                   | 158      |
| How to get a situation. Hobbs.....                                    | 159      |
| How to get and keep a job. Fowler.....                                | 158      |
| How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie.....                    | 162      |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| How to grow an acre of corn. Hartley.....                          | 65      |
| How to know the wild flowers. Dana.....                            | 145     |
| How to make baskets. White.....                                    | 67      |
| How to make things. Williams.....                                  | 67      |
| How to study and teach history. Hinsdale.....                      | 166     |
| How to study and teaching how to study. McMurry.....               | 168     |
| How to tell stories to children. Bryant.....                       | 164     |
| How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John.....    | 47      |
| How we are clothed. Chamberlain.....                               | 63      |
| How we are fed. Chamberlain.....                                   | 63      |
| How we are sheltered. Chamberlain.....                             | 63      |
| How we travel. Chamberlain.....                                    | 113     |
| How women may earn a living. Candee.....                           | 156     |
| Howard, F. W. Banbury Cross stories.....                           | 13      |
| Howard, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.....               | 123     |
| Howells. Christmas every day.....                                  | 95      |
| Hoxie. How the people rule.....                                    | 42      |
| Hughes. Tom Brown's school days.....                               | 95      |
| Hull. Boy's Cuchulain.....   | 37      |
| Hulst. Indian sketches.....  | 136     |
| Human behavior. Colvin and Bagley.....                             | 165     |
| Hundred fables. Aesop.....   | 25      |
| Hunt. Young farmer.....  | 159     |
| Huntington. His Majesty's sloop, Diamond Rock.....                 | 95      |
| Hurl. Riverside art series.....                                    | 70      |
| Hussan in Egypt. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                       | 117     |
| Hutchinson, W. Preventable diseases.....                           | 163     |
| Hutchinson, W. M. L. The golden porch.....                         | 22      |
| Orpheus with his lute.....   | 22      |
| The sunset of the heroes.....                                      | 22      |
| Hutton. A boy I knew, four dogs and some more dogs.....            | 128     |
| Hyde, L. S. Favorite Greek myths.....                              | 22      |
| Hyde, W. D. The school speaker and reader.....                     | 74      |
| Ice queen. Ingersoll.....  | 95      |
| Ireland. Leith.....  | 119     |
| Iliad for boys and girls. Church.....                              | 21      |
| Imes. Our little Danish cousin.....                                | 116     |
| Imlach. The story of Columbus.....                                 | 127     |
| Improvement of rural schools. Cubberley.....                       | 166     |
| In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu.....                      | 114     |
| In colonial times. Wilkins.....                                    | 111     |
| In fable land. Serl.....   | 143     |
| In God's garden. Steedman.....                                     | 19      |
| In mythland. Beckwith.....   | 20      |
| In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. Bates.....                | 112     |
| In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton.....                          | 100     |
| In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.....                       | 137     |
| In the days of giants. Brown.....                                  | 35      |
| In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan.....                        | 127     |
| In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan.....                         | 130     |
| In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.....                  | 137     |
| In the reign of Coyote. Chandler.....                              | 35      |
| India. Finnemore.....  | 119     |
| Indian book. Hopkins.....  | 136     |
| Indian boyhood. Eastman.....                                       | 135     |
| Indian child life. Deming.....                                     | 11      |
| Indian folk tales. Nixon-Roulet.....                               | 38      |
| Indian history for young folks. Diake.....                         | 135     |
| Indian primer. Fox.....  | 12, 143 |
| Indian sketches. Hulst.....  | 136     |
| Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....                      | 136     |
| Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. Beard..... | 67      |
| Indoors and out. Mott and Chubb.....                               | 15      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Industrial education. Leake.                                    | 159      |
| Industrial-social education. Baldwin.                           | 156      |
| Industrial studies. Allen.                                      | 61       |
| Industries of today. Lane.                                      | 65       |
| Ingelow. Mopsa, the fairy.                                      | 28       |
| Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.                                   | 115      |
| Ice queen.  | 95       |
| Wild neighbors.   | 53       |
| Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.                        | 79       |
| Insect folk. Morley.  | 54       |
| Insect life. Comstock.  | 52       |
| Insect stories. Kellogg.  | 53       |
| Insect world. Weed.   | 54       |
| International code of signals. U. S. Hydrographic office.       | 173      |
| Into unknown seas. Ker.   | 96       |
| Ireland. Hinkson.   | 119      |
| Iron star. True.  | 109      |
| Irving. Rip Van Winkle.   | 154      |
| Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas.                       | 96       |
| Island story. Marshall.   | 155      |
| Italy. Finnemore.   | 119      |
| Italy, Spain and Portugal. George and Whitcomb.                 | 117      |
| Ivanhoe. Scott.   | 103      |
| Ivimey. Complete version of ye Three blind mice.                | 13       |
| Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.                               | 94       |
| Jack and Jill. Alcott.  | 83       |
| Jack and Nell in field and forest. Speed.                       | 45       |
| Jack and the bean stalk. Heller.                                | 14       |
| Jack Ballister's fortune. Pyle.                                 | 100      |
| Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge.                       | 109      |
| Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell.                                  | 94       |
| Jack of all trades. Beard.                                      | 171      |
| Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell.                             | 94       |
| Jackanapes. Ewing.  | 92       |
| Jackson. Mammy Tittleback and her family.                       | 96       |
| Nelly's silver mine.  | 96       |
| Jacobs, C. E. Texas Blue Bonnet.                                | 96       |
| Jacobs, J. Celtic fairy tales.                                  | 28       |
| English fairy tales.  | 28       |
| Jacobs, N. C. Art and life primer.                              | 13       |
| Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Seaman.                      | 103      |
| Jamaica. Henderson.   | 119      |
| James. Some strange places and people in our Southwestern land. | 117      |
| Jameson. Shakespeare's heroines.                                | 154      |
| Jan of the windmill. Ewing.                                     | 92       |
| Japan. Finnemore.   | 119      |
| Japanese fairy tales. Williston.                                | 33       |
| Japanese twins. Perkins.  | 100      |
| Jataka tales. Jatakas.  | 23       |
| Jatakas. Jataka tales.  | 23       |
| Jed. Goss.  | 133      |
| Jenks, A. E. The childhood of Ji-Shib, the Ojibwa.              | 136, 142 |
| Jenks, T. The book of famous sieges.                            | 139      |
| Boy's book of explorations.                                     | 115      |
| Chemistry for young people.                                     | 48       |
| Electricity for young people.                                   | 47       |
| Fireman.  | 42       |
| Photography for young people.                                   | 68       |
| The sailor.   | 43       |
| Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind.                         | 163      |
| Good health.  | 163      |
| Town and city.  | 163      |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Jewett, J. H. Bunny stories.....                                 | 96      |
| Jewett, S. God's troubadour.....                                 | 128     |
| Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester.....                               | 96      |
| Betty Leicester's Christmas.....                                 | 96      |
| Play days.....   | 96      |
| Jingle primer. Brown and Bailey.....                             | 10      |
| Joan of Arc. Boutet de Monvel.....                               | 153     |
| Job. Blue goose chase.....                                       | 59      |
| Jock of the Bushveld. Fitzpatrick.....                           | 92      |
| John Halifax, gentleman. Mulock.....                             | 98      |
| John of the woods. Brown.....                                    | 86      |
| Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.....                                | 10      |
| Johnny Crow's party. Brooke.....                                 | 10      |
| Johnson, Clifton. Highways and by ways of the Great Lakes.....   | 149     |
| Oak tree fairy book.....   | 29      |
| Story of two boys.....   | 142     |
| Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook.....                | 65, 143 |
| When mother lets us keep pets.....                               | 68      |
| Johnson, R. The end of a rainbow.....                            | 96      |
| Phaeton Rogers.....  | 96      |
| Johnston, C. H. and others. High school education.....           | 167     |
| Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders.....                   | 123     |
| Famous scouts.....   | 173     |
| Johnston, E. L. and Barnum. Book of plays for little actors..... | 68      |
| Johnston, L. E. China.....                                       | 119     |
| Johonnot. Book of cats and dogs.....                             | 56      |
| Friends in feathers and fur.....                                 | 56      |
| Grandfather's stories.....                                       | 139     |
| Neighbors with claws and hoofs.....                              | 56      |
| Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers.....                  | 52      |
| Stories of our country.....                                      | 133     |
| Stories of the olden time.....                                   | 139     |
| Jolly good times. Smith.....                                     | 104     |
| Jones. Jones readers.....  | 74      |
| Jones readers. Jones.....  | 74      |
| Jordan. Story of Matka and Kotek.....                            | 53, 143 |
| True tales of birds and beasts.....                              | 56      |
| Jo's boys. Alcott.....   | 83      |
| Josefa in Spain. Blaisdell and Dalrymple.....                    | 117     |
| Juan and Juanita. Baylor.....                                    | 85      |
| Judd. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians.....         | 136     |
| Jungle book. Kipling.....  | 56      |
| Jungman. Holland.....  | 119     |
| Junior cup. French.....  | 93      |
| Just so stories. Kipling.....                                    | 97      |
| Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                 | 117     |
| Katrina. Deland.....   | 90      |
| Keary. The heroes of Asgard.....                                 | 23      |
| Keeler. Our native trees.....                                    | 50      |
| Keffer. Nature studies on the farm.....                          | 50      |
| Keller. Story of my life.....                                    | 128     |
| Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collectors.....                        | 48      |
| Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....     | 65      |
| Kellogg. Insect stories.....                                     | 53      |
| Kelly, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....          | 53      |
| Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....                    | 130     |
| Kelly, R. T. Burma.....  | 119     |
| Egypt.....   | 119     |
| Kelman. Stories from Chaucer.....                                | 74      |
| Stories from life of Christ.....                                 | 19      |
| Stories from the Crusades.....                                   | 139     |
| Kenilworth. Scott.....   | 103     |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Kennedy. New world fairy book . . . . .                      | 29       |
| Kent Hampden. Davis . . . . .                                | 89       |
| Kephart. Book of camping and woodcraft . . . . .             | 173      |
| Ker. Into unknown seas . . . . .                             | 96       |
| Kern. Among country schools . . . . .                        | 167      |
| Kidd. South Africa . . . . .                                 | 119      |
| Kidnapped. Stevenson . . . . .                               | 105, 155 |
| Kidnapped campers. Canfield . . . . .                        | 87       |
| Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer boy . . . . .            | 133      |
| Kilbon. Elementary woodwork . . . . .                        | 65       |
| Kindred of the wild. Roberts . . . . .                       | 57       |
| King, C. Cadet days . . . . .                                | 96       |
| King, I. Education for social efficiency . . . . .           | 167      |
| Social aspects of education . . . . .                        | 167      |
| King Arthur and his knights. Radford . . . . .               | 142      |
| King Arthur stories from Malory. Stevens and Allen . . . . . | 40       |
| King Arthur's knights. Gilbert . . . . .                     | 154      |
| King of the broncos. Lummis . . . . .                        | 98       |
| King of the Golden River. Ruskin . . . . .                   | 31       |
| King of the Mamozekel. Roberts . . . . .                     | 57       |
| Kingsley, C. The heroes . . . . .                            | 23, 154  |
| Water babies . . . . .                                       | 29, 154  |
| Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers . . . . .            | 123      |
| Kipling. Captains courageous . . . . .                       | 97       |
| Jungle book . . . . .  | 56       |
| Just so stories . . . . .                                    | 97       |
| Kipling reader . . . . .                                     | 74       |
| Second jungle book . . . . .                                 | 56       |
| Kipling reader. Kipling . . . . .                            | 74       |
| Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard . . . . .               | 65       |
| Kirk. Dorothy Deane . . . . .                                | 96       |
| Kirkland. Short history of Italy . . . . .                   | 139      |
| Six little cooks . . . . .                                   | 65       |
| Klapper. Principles of educational practice . . . . .        | 167      |
| Knapp. The boy and the baron . . . . .                       | 97       |
| Knightly legends of Wales. Mabinogion . . . . .              | 38       |
| Knights of the Round Table. Frost . . . . .                  | 36       |
| Knox. Boy travelers in the Russian empire . . . . .          | 115      |
| Koch. Northern wilds (of America) . . . . .                  | 117      |
| Our Western Wonderland (California) . . . . .                | 117      |
| Through the great Southwest (of U. S.) . . . . .             | 117      |
| Korea. Coulson . . . . .                                     | 119      |
| Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton . . . . .                        | 57       |
| Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller . . . . .                   | 98       |
| Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands . . . . .       | 115      |
| Laboulaye. Fairy tales . . . . .                             | 154      |
| Fairy tales of all nations . . . . .                         | 29       |
| Quest of the four-leaved clover . . . . .                    | 142      |
| Ladd. The teacher's practical philosophy . . . . .           | 168      |
| Lads and lasses of other days. Price . . . . .               | 100, 142 |
| Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker . . . . .             | 69       |
| Lady of the lake. Scott . . . . .                            | 81       |
| Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Burton . . . . .  | 129      |
| La Flesche. The middle five . . . . .                        | 97       |
| Lagerlof. Further adventures of Nils . . . . .               | 29       |
| Wonderful adventures of Nils . . . . .                       | 29       |
| Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses . . . . .                        | 23       |
| Tales from Shakespeare . . . . .                             | 74, 154  |
| Lance of Kanana. French . . . . .                            | 93       |
| Land of pluck. Dodge . . . . .                               | 91       |
| Land of song. Shute . . . . .                                | 81       |
| Land we live in. Price . . . . .                             | 143      |



|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Lane. Industries of today . . . . .  | 65      |
| Stories for children . . . . .   | 13      |
| Strange lands near home . . . . .  | 115     |
| Toward the rising sun . . . . .  | 115     |
| Triumphs of science . . . . .  | 66      |
| The wide world . . . . .   | 115     |
| Lane and Hill. American history in literature . . . . .                      | 146     |
| Lang, A. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp . . . . .                            | 29      |
| Animal story book . . . . .  | 56      |
| Blue fairy book . . . . .  | 29      |
| Blue true story book . . . . .   | 29      |
| Book of romance . . . . .  | 37      |
| Green fairy book . . . . .   | 30      |
| Pretty Goldilocks . . . . .  | 30      |
| Story of Joan of Arc . . . . .   | 128     |
| Tales of Troy and Greece . . . . .   | 23      |
| Trusty John . . . . .  | 30      |
| Yellow fairy book . . . . .  | 30      |
| Lang, J. Stories from the Faerie Queen . . . . .                             | 75      |
| Story of Captain Cook . . . . .  | 127     |
| Story of General Gordon . . . . .  | 128     |
| Language teaching in the grades. Cooley . . . . .                            | 165     |
| Lansing. Barbarian and noble . . . . .                                       | 123     |
| Fairy tales . . . . .  | 30      |
| Life in the greenwood . . . . .  | 37      |
| Page, esquire and knight . . . . .   | 37, 142 |
| Rhymes and stories . . . . .   | 13      |
| Tales of old England in prose and verse . . . . .                            | 37      |
| La Ramée. Bimbi stories for children . . . . .                               | 97      |
| Dog of Flanders . . . . .  | 97      |
| Last of the Mohicans. Cooper . . . . .                                       | 88      |
| Later cave-men. Dopp . . . . .   | 60      |
| Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan . . . . .                             | 123     |
| Lawrence and Blackman. Riverside song book . . . . .                         | 71      |
| Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay . . . . .                                     | 80      |
| Leake. Industrial education . . . . .  | 159     |
| Lear. Nonsense songs . . . . .   | 13      |
| Nonsense songs and stories . . . . .   | 13      |
| Leavitt. Examples of industrial education . . . . .                          | 168     |
| Leblanc. Children's Bluebird . . . . .                                       | 154     |
| Lee, A. Tommy Toddlers . . . . .   | 97      |
| Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China . . . . .                               | 115     |
| Lefevre. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen . . . . .                | 13      |
| Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene . . . . .                       | 36      |
| Legends of the red children. Pratt . . . . .                                 | 136     |
| Legends of the Rhine. Guerber . . . . .                                      | 36      |
| Legends that every child should know. Mable . . . . .                        | 37      |
| Leiper. Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science . . . . . | 168     |
| Leith. Iceland . . . . .   | 119     |
| Lessons for junior citizens. Hill . . . . .                                  | 42      |
| Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Lorimer . . . . .              | 159     |
| Life in the greenwood. Lansing . . . . .                                     | 37      |
| Life of Abraham Lincoln. Moores . . . . .                                    | 129     |
| Life savers. Otis . . . . .  | 43      |
| Light keepers. Otis . . . . .  | 43      |
| Liljencrantz. Thrall of Leif, the Lucky . . . . .                            | 97      |
| Lindsay. Mother stories . . . . .  | 98      |
| Lion and tiger stories. Carter . . . . .                                     | 55      |
| Lion of St. Mark. Henty . . . . .  | 95      |
| Lion of the north. Henty . . . . .   | 95      |
| Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud . . . . .  | 82      |

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Listening child. Thacher .....                                     | 81      |
| Literature and life in school. Colby .....                         | 165     |
| Literature in the elementary school. MacClintock .....             | 168     |
| Little Ann and other poems. Taylor .....                           | 81      |
| Little beasts of field and wood. Cram .....                        | 52      |
| Little brothers of the West. Deming .....                          | 12      |
| Little captive lad. Dix .....                                      | 90      |
| Little cook book for a little girl. Burrell .....                  | 62      |
| Little cousin series .....   | 116     |
| Little folks' handy book. Beard .....                              | 61      |
| Little folks of many lands. Chance .....                           | 113     |
| Little garden calendar for boys and girls. Paine .....             | 50      |
| Little gardens for boys and girls. Higgins .....                   | 50      |
| Little girl in old Detroit. Douglas .....                          | 91      |
| Little gul of long ago. White .....                                | 110     |
| Little grey house. Taggart .....                                   | 107     |
| Little Jarvis. Seawell .....                                       | 103     |
| Little journey series .....  | 117     |
| Little lame prince. Mulock .....                                   | 31      |
| Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett .....                              | 87      |
| Little men. Alcott .....   | 83, 143 |
| Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown .....                                | 87      |
| Little Mitchell. Morley .....                                      | 56      |
| Little nature studies for little people. Burt .....                | 44      |
| Little ones' A B C .....   | 14      |
| Little people everywhere .....                                     | 117     |
| Little people's pets .....   | 14      |
| Little plays. Dalkeith .....                                       | 68      |
| Little prospector. Baylor .....                                    | 85      |
| Little royalties. McDougall .....                                  | 124     |
| Little shepherd of Provence. Stein .....                           | 105     |
| Little Smoke. Stoddard .....                                       | 106     |
| Little stories for little people. McCullough .....                 | 14      |
| Little stories of France. Dutton .....                             | 138     |
| Little stories of Germany. Dutton .....                            | 138     |
| Little Sunshine's holiday. Mulock .....                            | 98      |
| Little wanderers. Morley .....                                     | 50      |
| Little water-folks. Hawkes .....                                   | 44      |
| Little women. Alcott .....   | 83, 142 |
| Little women play. Gould .....                                     | 68      |
| Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing .....                                   | 92      |
| Lobo, Rag and Vixon. Seton .....                                   | 57      |
| Lodge and Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history .....        | 134     |
| Lodrix. Wiley .....  | 60      |
| Lolami. Bayliss .....  | 60      |
| Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss .....                                   | 60      |
| London. Cruise of the Dazzler .....                                | 98      |
| London. Mitton .....   | 118     |
| Lonesomest doll. Brown .....                                       | 86      |
| Longfellow. Children's hour .....                                  | 79      |
| Children's Longfellow .....  | 154     |
| Complete poetical works .....                                      | 79      |
| Evangeline .....   | 79      |
| Evangeline; Snowbound and other poems by Whittier and Lowell ..... | 79      |
| Song of Hiawatha .....   | 79      |
| Longmans fairy readers .....                                       | 14      |
| Lord of the air. Roberts .....                                     | 57      |
| Lorimer. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son .....        | 159     |
| Lorna Doone. Blackmore .....                                       | 86      |
| Lossing. Story of the United States navy .....                     | 134     |
| Lottridge. Familiar wild animals .....                             | 53      |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Louisa May Alcott. Moses .....                                    | 126  |
| Louise, queen of Prussia. Merz .....                              | 129  |
| Lovejoy. Nature in verse .....                                    | 79   |
| Poetry of the seasons .....                                       | 79   |
| Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal .....                               | 79   |
| Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature .....                          | 98   |
| Another book of verses for children .....                         | 80   |
| Book of verses for children .....                                 | 80   |
| Lucia. Stories of American discoveries for little Americans ..... | 134  |
| Ludwig Van Beethoven. Hoffmann .....                              | 126  |
| Lullaby-land. Field .....   | 78   |
| Lulu's library. Alcott .....                                      | 83   |
| Lummis. King of the broncos .....                                 | 98   |
| Pueblo Indian folk-stories .....                                  | 37   |
| Some strange corners of our country .....                         | 117  |
| Tramp across the continent .....                                  | 118  |
| Lyman. Story telling .....  | 168  |
| Lyra heroica. Henley .....  | 78   |
| Mabel's mishap. Blanchard .....                                   | 86   |
| Mahie. Book of old English ballads .....                          | 80   |
| Fairy tales every child should know .....                         | 30   |
| Famous stories every child should know .....                      | 75   |
| Heroes every child should know .....                              | 123  |
| Legends that every child should know .....                        | 37   |
| Myths that every child should know .....                          | 23   |
| Norse stories .....   | 23   |
| Mahie and Stephens. Heroines that every child should know .....   | 123  |
| Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales .....                       | 38   |
| Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome .....                              | 80   |
| McCaskey. Favorite songs and hymns .....                          | 71   |
| MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school .....      | 168  |
| MacClintock, S. Philippines .....                                 | 118  |
| McCullough. Little stories for little people .....                | 14   |
| McDonald, E. A. B. and Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends .....  | 142  |
| McDonald, E. A. B. and Dalrymple. Betty in Canada .....           | 117  |
| Boris in Russia .....   | 117  |
| Colette in France .....   | 117  |
| Donald in Scotland .....  | 117  |
| Fritz in Germany .....  | 117  |
| Gerda in Sweden .....   | 117  |
| Hussan in Egypt .....   | 117  |
| Kathleen in Ireland .....   | 117  |
| Manuel in Mexico .....  | 117  |
| Marta in Holland .....  | 117  |
| Rafael in Italy .....   | 117  |
| Ume Sam in Japan .....  | 117  |
| MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin .....                 | 116  |
| Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin .....                       | 30   |
| McDougall. Little royalties .....                                 | 124  |
| Mace. Home fairy tales .....                                      | 30   |
| Macgregor. Stories of King Arthur's knights .....                 | 38   |
| McIntyre. Cave-boy of the age of stone .....                      | 60   |
| Mackay. House of the heart and other plays for children .....     | 68   |
| Patriotic plays and pageants for young people .....               | 69   |
| The silver thread .....   | 69   |
| McKeever. Farm boys and girls .....                               | 159  |
| Training the boy .....  | 159  |
| McKone. Michigan state and local government .....                 | 149  |
| Macleod. Book of ballad stories .....                             | 38   |
| Book of King Arthur .....   | 38   |
| Shakespeare story-book .....                                      | 75   |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Belgian cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Dutch cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Egyptian cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little English cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little French cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Hindu cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Scotch cousin.....  | 116      |
| McMaster. Primary history of the United States.....                              | 134      |
| McMurry, C. A. Special method in primary reading.....                            | 168      |
| McMurry, F. M. How to study and teaching how to study.....                       | 168      |
| McSpadden. Stories from Wagner.....  | 38       |
| Stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws.....                                 | 38       |
| Macy. Our government.....  | 146      |
| Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger.....   | 112      |
| Magic casements. Wiggin and Smith.....   | 33       |
| Magic forest. White.....   | 110      |
| Magical experiments. Good.....   | 68       |
| Maida's little shop. Gillmore.....   | 93       |
| Maitland. Heroes of chivalry.....  | 38       |
| Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake.....                                     | 149      |
| Malory. Boy's King Arthur.....   | 38       |
| Mammy Tittleback and her family. Jackson.....                                    | 96       |
| Man without a country. Hale.....   | 94       |
| Manual of personal hygiene. Pyle.....  | 163      |
| Manuel in Mexico. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                                    | 117      |
| Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson.....                                    | 108      |
| Marden. Choosing a career.....   | 159      |
| Stories from life.....   | 124, 142 |
| Training for efficiency.....   | 159      |
| Marigold garden. Greenaway.....  | 12       |
| Markwick and Smith. South American republics.....                                | 118      |
| Marriott. How Americans are governed.....  | 43       |
| Uncle Sam's business.....  | 43       |
| Marryat. Masterman Ready.....  | 98       |
| Marshall. Canada's story.....  | 134      |
| Child's English literature.....  | 155      |
| An island story.....   | 155      |
| Scotland's story.....  | 155      |
| Story of Napoleon.....   | 130      |
| Story of Oliver Cromwell.....  | 127      |
| Marta in Holland. McDonald and Dalrymple.....                                    | 117      |
| Martin, G. M. Abbie Ann.....   | 98       |
| Martin, M. E. Friendly stars.....  | 46       |
| Marvin and others. Adventures of Odysseus.....                                   | 23       |
| Mary Frances cook-book. Fryer.....   | 64       |
| Mary Frances sewing book. Fryer.....   | 64       |
| Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan.....                                       | 49       |
| Mason. Tom Strong, Washington's scout.....                                       | 98       |
| Massie and Underhill. Wireless telegraphy and telephony popularly explained..... | 47       |
| Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.....   | 86       |
| Master Skylark. Bennett.....   | 85       |
| Masterman Ready. Marryat.....  | 98       |
| Mathews, B. The splendid quest.....  | 124      |
| Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers.....                          | 146      |
| Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....                                      | 80       |
| Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity.....   | 47       |
| Boy's life of Edison.....  | 127, 143 |
| Scholars' A B C of electricity.....  | 47       |
| Medical inspection of schools. Gulick and Ayres.....                             | 163      |
| Medical inspection of schools. Hogarth.....                                      | 163      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Men of iron. Pyle.....  | 101      |
| Men of old Greece. Hall.....  | 123      |
| Mendel. Our little Austrian cousin.....                                   | 116      |
| Our little Polish cousin.....   | 116      |
| Merrie England. Greenwood.....  | 137      |
| Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....                                 | 39       |
| Merrylips. Dix.....   | 91, 142  |
| Merz. Louise, queen of Prussia.....                                       | 129      |
| Messer. Mr. Responsibility, partner.....                                  | 160      |
| Mewanee. Wiley.....   | 143      |
| Mexico and Central America. George.....                                   | 117      |
| Michigan bird life. Barrows.....  | 149      |
| Michigan. Sec'y. of State. Official directory and legislative manual..... | 150      |
| Michigan state and local government. McKone.....                          | 149      |
| Middle five. La Flesche.....  | 97       |
| Midshipman Farragut. Barnes.....  | 127      |
| Midshipman Paulding. Seawell.....   | 103      |
| Millard. Wonderful house that Jack has.....                               | 68       |
| Miller. First book of birds.....  | 59       |
| Kristy's queer Christmas.....   | 98       |
| Our home pets.....  | 53       |
| The second book of birds.....   | 59       |
| True bird stories from my note book.....                                  | 59       |
| Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.....   | 100      |
| Mills. Our inland seas.....   | 150      |
| Searchlights on some American industries.....                             | 150      |
| Milly and Olly. Ward.....   | 110      |
| Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge.....                                    | 88       |
| Mr. Responsibility, partner. Messer.....                                  | 160      |
| Mr. Stubb's brother. Otis.....  | 99       |
| Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Musset.....                                      | 31       |
| Mitton. Children's book of stars.....                                     | 46       |
| London.....   | 118      |
| Mockler. Norway.....  | 119      |
| Modern Vikings. Boyesen.....  | 86       |
| Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.....                                | 43       |
| Moncrieff. World.....   | 119      |
| Moni, the goat boy. Spyri.....  | 105      |
| Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.....                                 | 91       |
| Montessori system in theory and practice. Smith.....                      | 169      |
| Montessori system of education. Smith.....                                | 169      |
| Montgomery. Anne of Green Gables.....                                     | 143      |
| Montieth. Some useful animals.....  | 53       |
| Moody. Backwoods surgery and medicine.....                                | 173      |
| Moores. Life of Abraham Lincoln.....                                      | 129      |
| Mopsa, the fairy. Ingelow.....  | 28       |
| Moral instruction of children. Adler.....                                 | 164      |
| Moral pirates. Alden.....   | 84       |
| More bed time stories. Moulton.....                                       | 98       |
| Morley. Bee people.....   | 53       |
| Donkey John of Toy Valley.....  | 98, 142  |
| Flowers and their friends.....  | 50       |
| Grasshopper land.....   | 53       |
| Insect folk.....  | 54       |
| Little Mitchell.....  | 56       |
| Little wanderers.....   | 50       |
| Seed-babies.....  | 50       |
| Song of life.....   | 45       |
| Morocco. Finnemore.....   | 119      |
| Morris. Home life in all lands.....                                       | 118, 143 |
| Morse. Happy days at Hillside.....  | 143      |
| Moses. Louisa May Alcott.....   | 126      |

|  | PAGE         |
|--|--------------|
| Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes.....                | 14           |
| Mother Goose.....  | 14           |
| Mother Goose in silhouettes.....                         | 14           |
| Mother Goose's melodies.....                             | 14           |
| National rhymes of the nursery.....                      | 14           |
| Nursery rhymes.....                                      | 14, 154, 155 |
| Nursery tales.....                                       | 154          |
| Old Mother Goose.....                                    | 15           |
| Only true Mother Goose melodies.....                     | 15           |
| Mother Goose in silhouettes. Mother Goose.....           | 14           |
| Mother Goose's melodies. Mother Goose.....               | 14           |
| Mother Hubbard's picture book. Crane.....                | 11           |
| Mother stories. Lindsay.....                             | 98           |
| Moths and butterflies. Dickerson.....                    | 52           |
| Motion songs for public schools. Pray.....               | 71           |
| Mott. Home games and parties.....                        | 69           |
| Mott and Chubb. Indoors and out.....                     | 15           |
| Mott and Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....                | 69           |
| Moulton. More bed time stories.....                      | 98           |
| New bed-time stories.....                                | 98           |
| Mowry. American heroes and heroism.....                  | 124          |
| American pioneers.....                                   | 124          |
| Mozart's youth. Hoffman.....                             | 129          |
| Mulock. The adventures of a brownie.....                 | 31           |
| John Halifax, gentleman.....                             | 98           |
| Little lame prince.....                                  | 31           |
| Little Sunshine's holiday.....                           | 98           |
| Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....                         | 99           |
| Belt of seven totems.....                                | 142          |
| Flamingo feather.....                                    | 99           |
| Fur-seal's tooth.....                                    | 99           |
| Snow-shoes and sledges.....                              | 99           |
| With Crockett and Bowie.....                             | 99           |
| Munsterberg. Vocation and learning.....                  | 160          |
| Murray. Child at play.....                               | 15           |
| Playtime.....  | 15           |
| Storyland.....   | 75           |
| Musset. Mr. Wind and Madam Rain.....                     | 31           |
| Mustafa. Starr.....                                      | 121          |
| My little Dutch book.....                                | 15           |
| My wonderful visit. Hill.....                            | 95           |
| Myths and legends of our own land. Skinner.....          | 147          |
| Myths of the red children. Wilson.....                   | 24           |
| Myths that every child should know. Mabie.....           | 23           |
| Nan at Camp Chicopee. Hamlin.....                        | 94           |
| Nancy Rutledge. Pyle.....                                | 101          |
| Nash. Polly's secret.....                                | 99           |
| National rhymes of the nursery. Mother Goose.....        | 14           |
| Natural history for young people. Wood.....              | 54, 154      |
| Nature biographies. Weed.....                            | 54           |
| Nature in verse. Lovejoy.....                            | 79           |
| Nature myths and stories for little children. Cooke..... | 21           |
| Nature stories for youngest readers. Davis.....          | 52           |
| Nature studies on the farm. Keffer.....                  | 50           |
| Nature-study. Holts.....                                 | 167          |
| Nature study. Overton.....                               | 45           |
| Nature study and life. Hodge.....                        | 146          |
| Nature-study readers. Troeger.....                       | 45           |
| Nature's miracles. Gray.....                             | 47           |
| Neher. Among the giants.....                             | 142          |
| Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.....           | 71           |
| Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Johnnot.....             | 56           |

|   | PAGE         |
|---|--------------|
| Neison, Adrian and others. Practical boat building for amateurs...    | 66           |
| Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.....                                     | 96           |
| New baby world. Dodge.....  | 12           |
| New bed-time stories. Moulton.....                                    | 98           |
| New friends in story land. Spaulding and Bryce.....                   | 143          |
| New imperial atlas of the world. Rand, McNally & Co.....              | 146          |
| New library of poetry and song. Bryant.....                           | 144          |
| New Robinson Crusoe. Alden.....                                       | 84           |
| New world fairy book. Kennedy.....                                    | 29           |
| N. Y. Educational department. Vocational schools.....                 | 160          |
| New Zealand. Vaile.....   | 119          |
| Nibelungs. Schmidt.....   | 40           |
| Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.....                           | 129          |
| Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.....                                   | 128          |
| Nida. Elementary agriculture.....                                     | 66           |
| Niebuhr. Greek heroes.....  | 23           |
| Night before Christmas.....   | 15           |
| Nine choice poems. Baldwin.....                                       | 77           |
| Nine little goslings. Coolidge.....                                   | 88           |
| Nixie Bunny of manners land. Sindelar.....                            | 143          |
| Nixon-Roulet. Indian folk tales.....                                  | 38           |
| Our little Alaskan cousin.....  | 116          |
| Our little Australian cousin.....                                     | 116          |
| Our little Brazilian cousin.....                                      | 116          |
| Our little Grecian cousin.....  | 116          |
| Our little Hungarian cousin.....                                      | 116          |
| Our little Spanish cousin.....  | 116          |
| Noel. Buz.....  | 54           |
| Nonsense songs. Lear.....   | 13           |
| Nonsense songs and stories. Lear.....                                 | 13           |
| Norse fairy tales. Dasent.....  | 27           |
| Norse stories. Mabie.....   | 23           |
| North America. Carpenter.....   | 113          |
| Northern wilds (of America). Koch.....                                | 117          |
| Northland heroes. Holbrook.....                                       | 37           |
| Norton. Heart of oak books.....                                       | 75           |
| Norway. Mockler.....  | 119          |
| Norway and Sweden. George.....  | 117          |
| Now-a-days fairy book. Chapin.....                                    | 153          |
| Nursery rhymes. Mother Goose.....                                     | 14, 154, 155 |
| Nursery tales. Mother Goose.....                                      | 154          |
| Oak tree fairy book. Johnson.....                                     | 29           |
| Oakleigh. Deland.....   | 90           |
| Obstinate maid. Rhoden.....   | 101          |
| Odysseus. Burt and Ragozin.....                                       | 20           |
| Odyssey for boys and girls. Church.....                               | 21           |
| Official congressional directory. U. S. Congress.....                 | 147          |
| Official directory and legislative manual. Michigan. Sec'y. of state. | 150          |
| Ogden. Rural hygiene.....   | 163          |
| Olcott. Story telling poems.....                                      | 80           |
| Old colony days. Wade.....  | 143          |
| Old Dobbin.....   | 15           |
| Old-fashioned gill. Alcott.....                                       | 83           |
| Old Greek folk stories told anew. Peabody.....                        | 23           |
| Old Greek stories. Baldwin.....                                       | 19           |
| Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.....                                   | 41           |
| Old Mother Goose. Mother Goose.....                                   | 15           |
| Old Norse stories. Bradish.....                                       | 20           |
| Old, old story book. Bible. Old Testament.....                        | 18           |
| Old stories of the East. Baldwin.....                                 | 17           |
| Old Testament stories. Chisholm.....                                  | 18           |
| Old woman who rode on a broom.....                                    | 15           |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Old world hero stories. Tappan                              | 125      |
| Old world wonder stories. O'Shea                            | 31       |
| Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle                                | 56       |
| Omond. Belgium  | 119      |
| On Plymouth rock. Drake                                     | 132      |
| On the school team. Earl                                    | 92       |
| On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill                         | 128, 143 |
| On the trail of Washington. Hill                            | 130      |
| Once-upon-a-time-stories. Hix                               | 13       |
| One thousand poems for children. Ingpen                     | 79       |
| Onken and Baker. Harper's how to understand electrical work | 47       |
| Only child. White   | 110      |
| Only true Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose               | 15       |
| Open sesame. Bellamy and Goodwin                            | 72       |
| Orcutt girls. Vaile   | 109      |
| Oregon trail. Parkman                                       | 118      |
| Original poems and others. Taylor                           | 81       |
| Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson                           | 22       |
| O'Shea. Old world wonder stories                            | 31       |
| Six nursery classics  | 31       |
| Otis. Amateur fireman                                       | 43       |
| Life savers   | 43       |
| The light keepers   | 43       |
| Mr. Stubb's brother   | 99       |
| Silent Pete   | 99       |
| Toby Tyler  | 99, 143  |
| Otto of the silver hand. Pyle                               | 101      |
| Our American holidays. Schaffler                            | 147      |
| Our birds and their nestlings. Walker                       | 59       |
| Our country in poem and prose. Persons                      | 134      |
| Our country's flag. Holden                                  | 133      |
| Our country's story. Tappan                                 | 135      |
| Our government. Macy  | 146      |
| Our holidays  | 75       |
| Our home pets. Miller                                       | 53       |
| Our inland seas. Mills                                      | 150      |
| Our little African cousin. Wade                             | 116      |
| Our little Alaskan cousin. Nixon-Roulet                     | 116      |
| Our little Arabian cousin. McManus                          | 116      |
| Our little Argentine cousin. Brooks                         | 116      |
| Our little Armenian cousin. Wade                            | 116      |
| Our little Australian cousin. Nixon-Roulet                  | 116      |
| Our little Austrian cousin. Mendel                          | 116      |
| Our little Belgian cousin. McManus                          | 116      |
| Our little Bohemian cousin. Winlow                          | 116      |
| Our little Brazilian cousin. Nixon-Roulet                   | 116      |
| Our little Bulgarian cousin. Winlow                         | 116      |
| Our little Canadian cousin. MacDonald                       | 116      |
| Our little Chinese cousin. Headland                         | 116      |
| Our little Cuban cousin. Wade                               | 116      |
| Our little Danish cousin. Imes                              | 116      |
| Our little Dutch cousin. McManus                            | 116      |
| Our little Egyptian cousin. McManus                         | 116      |
| Our little English cousin. McManus                          | 116      |
| Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade                              | 116      |
| Our little French cousin. McManus                           | 116      |
| Our little German cousin. Wade                              | 116      |
| Our little Grecian cousin. Nixon-Roulet                     | 116      |
| Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade                            | 116      |
| Our little Hindu cousin. McManus                            | 116      |
| Our little Hungarian cousin. Nixon-Roulet                   | 116      |
| Our little Indian cousin. Wade                              | 116      |



|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Our little Irish cousin. Wade.....                         | 116      |
| Our little Italian cousin. Wade.....                       | 116      |
| Our little Japanese cousin. Wade.....                      | 116      |
| Our little Jewish cousin. Wade.....                        | 116      |
| Our little Korean cousin. Pike.....                        | 116      |
| Our little Malayan cousin. Wade.....                       | 116      |
| Our little Mexican cousin. Butler.....                     | 116      |
| Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade.....                     | 116      |
| Our little Panama cousin. Pike.....                        | 116      |
| Our little Persian cousin. Shedd.....                      | 116      |
| Our little Philippine cousin. Wade.....                    | 116      |
| Our little Polish cousin. Mendel.....                      | 116      |
| Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade.....                   | 116, 143 |
| Our little Portuguese cousin. Sawyer.....                  | 116      |
| Our little Russian cousin. Wade.....                       | 116      |
| Our little Scotch cousin. McManus.....                     | 116      |
| Our little Siamese cousin. Wade.....                       | 116      |
| Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet.....               | 116      |
| Our little Swedish cousin. Coburn.....                     | 116      |
| Our little Swiss cousin. Wade.....                         | 116      |
| Our little Turkish cousin. Wade.....                       | 116      |
| Our native trees. Keeler.....                              | 50       |
| Our Western Wonderland (California). Koch.....             | 117      |
| Outlook for the average man. Shaw.....                     | 160      |
| Overall boys. Grover.....                                  | 12, 142  |
| Overton. Nature study.....                                 | 45       |
| Packard. Young icewhaleis.....                             | 99       |
| Page. Among the camps.....                                 | 99       |
| Two little confederates.....                               | 99       |
| Two prisoners.....   | 100      |
| Page, esquire and knight. Lansing.....                     | 37, 142  |
| Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear.....                            | 100      |
| Little garden calendar for boys and girls.....             | 50       |
| Paine, R. D. College years.....                            | 143      |
| Greater America.....                                       | 143      |
| Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.....         | 80       |
| Panama. Bishop.....  | 131      |
| Panama. Browne.....  | 119      |
| Panama and the canal. Hall and Chester.....                | 114, 142 |
| Panther stories. Carter.....                               | 55       |
| Parot. Harper's handy-book for girls.....                  | 66       |
| Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....                                | 134      |
| Oregon trail.....  | 118      |
| Parsons. Choosing a vocation.....                          | 160      |
| Pathfinder. Cooper.....                                    | 89       |
| Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Mackay..... | 69       |
| Pattengill. Civil government of Michigan.....              | 150      |
| Patterson. Spinner family.....                             | 54       |
| Patty Fairfield. Wells.....                                | 110      |
| Paul Jones. Seawell.....                                   | 128      |
| Peabody. Old Greek folk stories told anew.....             | 23       |
| Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic.....                   | 118      |
| The snow baby.....   | 118      |
| Peary, R. E. Snowland folk.....                            | 118      |
| Peeps at many lands.....                                   | 118      |
| Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks.....                  | 100      |
| People's school. Weeks.....                                | 161      |
| Pepper and salt. Pyle.....                                 | 31       |
| Perkins. Dutch twins.....                                  | 100      |
| Japanese twins.....  | 100      |
| Robin Hood.....  | 38       |
| Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.....                       | 15       |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Perry, A. C. Problems of the elementary school.....       | 168     |
| Perry, F. M. Four American inventors.....                 | 124     |
| Perry, F. M. and Beebe. Four American pioneers.....       | 124     |
| Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act.....              | 69      |
| Perry, W. C. The boy's Iliad.....                         | 24      |
| The boy's Odyssey.....                                    | 24      |
| Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....               | 134     |
| Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. Barrie.....              | 153     |
| Peter Pan picture book. Woodward.....                     | 17      |
| Peterkin papers. Hale.....                                | 94      |
| Phaeton Rogers. Johnson.....                              | 96      |
| Philippines. MacClintock.....                             | 118     |
| Photography for young people. Jenks.....                  | 68      |
| Phyfe. Five thousand words often misspelled.....          | 146     |
| Picture books. Caldecott.....                             | 10      |
| Picture books. Crane.....                                 | 11      |
| Picture objects A B C.....                                | 15      |
| Picture stories from great artists. Cady and Dewey.....   | 70      |
| Picture study in elementary schools. Wilson.....          | 170     |
| Pictures that every child should know. Bacon.....         | 70      |
| Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Dunlap. Browning.....    | 10      |
| Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Greenaway. Browning..... | 10      |
| Pierson. Among the farm yard people.....                  | 56      |
| Among the meadow people.....                              | 56      |
| Millers at Pencroft.....                                  | 100     |
| Three little Millers.....                                 | 100     |
| Pike. Our little Korean cousin.....                       | 116     |
| Our little Panama cousin.....                             | 116     |
| Pilgrim stories. Pumphrey.....                            | 143     |
| Pilgrim's Progress. Bunyan.....                           | 18, 153 |
| Pinafore Palace. Wiggin and Smith.....                    | 82      |
| Pioneers. Cooper.....                                     | 89      |
| Place of industries in education. Dopp.....               | 157     |
| Plant baby and its friends. Brown.....                    | 49      |
| Plants and their children. Dana.....                      | 49      |
| Play days. Jewett.....                                    | 96      |
| Playtime. Murray.....                                     | 15      |
| Pluck on the long trail. Sabin.....                       | 102     |
| Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.....                       | 119     |
| Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.....                | 75      |
| Plutarch. Boys and girls Plutarch.....                    | 124     |
| Greek lives.....  | 124     |
| Poems by grades. Harris and Gilbert.....                  | 78      |
| Poems children love. Coussens.....                        | 78      |
| Poems for children. Rossetti.....                         | 80      |
| Poems of American patriotism. Matthews.....               | 80      |
| Poems of childhood. Field.....                            | 154     |
| Poems that every child should know. Burt.....             | 77      |
| Poetic and dramatic works. Tennyson.....                  | 81      |
| Poetry for home and school. Brackett and Eliot.....       | 77      |
| Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy.....                       | 79      |
| Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin.....                       | 111     |
| Polly Page ranch club. Forester.....                      | 92      |
| Polly Page yacht club. Forester.....                      | 93      |
| Polly's secret. Nash.....                                 | 99      |
| Porter, J. Scottish chiefs.....                           | 100     |
| Porter, J. G. The stars in song and legend.....           | 46      |
| Portugal. Goodall.....                                    | 119     |
| Posy ring. Wiggin and Smith.....                          | 82      |
| Potter. Tailor of Gloucester.....                         | 16      |
| Tale of Benjamin Bunny.....                               | 16      |
| Tale of Mrs. Jemima Puddle-duck.....                      | 16      |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Potter. Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle .....                            | 16       |
| Tale of Peter Rabbit .....   | 16       |
| Tale of Squirrel Nutkin .....                                      | 16       |
| Poulsson. Finger plays .....                                       | 71       |
| Runaway donkey .....   | 16       |
| Through the farmyard gate .....                                    | 16       |
| Powers, E. M. Stories of famous pictures .....                     | 71, 142  |
| Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations .....        | 146      |
| Handy dictionary of prose quotations .....                         | 146      |
| Practical boat building for amateurs. Neison, Adrian and others .. | 66       |
| Prairie. Cooper .....  | 89       |
| Pratt. Legends of the red children .....                           | 136      |
| Pray. Motion songs for public schools .....                        | 71       |
| Prendergast. Great operas told for children .....                  | 71       |
| Pretty Goldilocks. Lang .....                                      | 30       |
| Preventable diseases. Hutchinson .....                             | 163      |
| Price, L. L. Lads and lasses of other days .....                   | 100, 143 |
| Wandering heroes .....   | 124      |
| Price, L. L. and Gilbert. Heroes of myth .....                     | 24       |
| Price, O. W. The land we live in .....                             | 143      |
| Primary history of the United States. McMaster .....               | 134      |
| Primer of hygiene. Ritchie and Caldwell .....                      | 164      |
| Primer of Michigan history. Cox .....                              | 149      |
| Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, etc. Robert ..  | 147      |
| Prince and his ants. Bertelli .....                                | 54, 142  |
| Prince and the pauper. Twain .....                                 | 109      |
| Princess and the goblin. Macdonald .....                           | 30       |
| Princess Idleways. Hays .....                                      | 94       |
| Principles of educational practice. Klapper .....                  | 167      |
| Principles of teaching based on psychology. Thorndike .....        | 170      |
| Problem of vocational education. Snedden .....                     | 160      |
| Problems of the elementary school. Perry .....                     | 168      |
| Proctor. Giant run and his family .....                            | 46       |
| Stories of star-land .....   | 46       |
| Proverb stories. Alcott .....                                      | 83       |
| Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis .....                           | 37       |
| Pumphrey. Pilgrim stories .....                                    | 143      |
| Pupil self-government. Cronson .....                               | 165      |
| Putnam. Abraham Lincoln .....                                      | 143      |
| Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon .....                              | 100      |
| Jack Ballister's fortunes .....                                    | 100      |
| Men of iron .....  | 101      |
| Merry adventures of Robin Hood .....                               | 39       |
| Otto of the silver hand .....                                      | 101      |
| Pepper and salt .....  | 31       |
| Some merry adventures of Robin Hood .....                          | 39       |
| Story of King Arthur and his knights .....                         | 39       |
| Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions .....                    | 39       |
| Story of the champion of the Round Table .....                     | 39       |
| Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur .....                 | 39       |
| The wonder clock .....   | 31       |
| Pyle, K. Careless Jane .....                                       | 16       |
| Childhood .....  | 155      |
| Fairy tales from many lands .....                                  | 31       |
| Nancy Rutledge .....   | 101      |
| Stories of our humble friends .....                                | 57       |
| Tale of two Bunnies .....  | 101      |
| Pyle, W. L. Manual of personal hygiene .....                       | 163      |
| Quest of the four-leaved clover. Laboulaye .....                   | 142      |
| Quicksilver Sue. Richards .....                                    | 102      |
| Quinn. The art reader .....  | 71       |
| Rab and his friends. Brown .....                                   | 55       |

|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett                               | 27               |
| Radford. King Arthur and his knights                           | 142              |
| Rafael in Italy. McDonald and Dalrymple                        | 117              |
| Ralston. When mother lets us sew                               | 66               |
| Ranch life and the hunting trail. Roosevelt                    | 120              |
| Rand, McNally & Co. New imperial atlas of the world            | 146              |
| Unrivalled atlas of the world                                  | 147              |
| Rankin. Adopting of Rosa Marie                                 | 101              |
| The castaways of Pete's patch                                  | 101              |
| Dandelion cottage  | 101              |
| Reading literature. Treadwell and Free                         | 76               |
| Real things in nature. Holden                                  | 45               |
| Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin                             | 111              |
| Recitation. Betts  | 164              |
| Recollections of a drummer boy. Kieffer                        | 133              |
| Red feathers. Roberts  | 102              |
| Red folk and wild folk. Deming                                 | 12               |
| Red mustang. Stoddard  | 106              |
| Red Riding Hood's picture book. Crane                          | 11               |
| Redway. All around Asia  | 120              |
| Redway. Commercial geography                                   | 147              |
| Reid and others. Careers for the coming men                    | 160              |
| Reinsch. Civil government                                      | 43               |
| Young citizen's reader   | 43               |
| Remich. Glenloch girls   | 101              |
| Renninger. Story of Rustem                                     | 39               |
| Repplier. Book of famous verse                                 | 80               |
| Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas                | 101              |
| Reynard the fox  | 16               |
| Rhoden. An obstinate maid                                      | 101              |
| Rhymes and jingles. Dodge                                      | 78               |
| Rhymes and stories. Lansing                                    | 13               |
| Rhymes of real children. Sage                                  | 155              |
| Rhys. Fairy gold   | 39               |
| Richards, E. N. Sanitation in daily life                       | 164              |
| Richards, L. E. Florence Nightingale                           | 130              |
| Quicksilver Sue  | 102              |
| Richards, R. Two children in the woods                         | 102              |
| Richardson. Girl who earns her own living                      | 160              |
| Richman and Wallach. Good citizenship                          | 43               |
| Riis. Children of the tenements                                | 75, 143          |
| Riley and Gaynor. Songs of the child-world                     | 71               |
| Rip Van Winkle. Irving   | 37, 154          |
| Ritchie and Caldwell. Primer of hygiene                        | 164              |
| Riverside art series. Hurl                                     | 70               |
| Riverside readers. Van Sickle and others                       | 76               |
| Riverside song book. Lawrence and Blackman                     | 71               |
| Robbins. High school debate book                               | 147              |
| Robert. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, etc | 147              |
| Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom                    | 57               |
| House in the water   | 57               |
| Kindred of the wild  | 57               |
| King of the mamozekel  | 57               |
| Lord of the air  | 57               |
| Watchers of the camp-fire                                      | 57               |
| Roberts, T. Red feathers                                       | 102              |
| Robin Hood. Creswick   | 154              |
| Robin Hood. Gilbert  | 154              |
| Robin Hood. Perkins  | 38               |
| Robin Hood. Tappan   | 40               |
| Robin reader. Varney   | 17               |
| Robinson Crusoe. Defoe   | 89, 90, 153, 154 |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Robison. Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the U. S. .... | 168      |
| Rocheleau. Great American industries. ....                                     | 66       |
| Rock of the lion. Seawell. ....  | 103      |
| Rocky Fork. Catherwood. ....   | 87       |
| Rogeis. Earth and sky every child should know. ....                            | 48       |
| Trees that every child should know. ....                                       | 50       |
| Wild animals every child should know. ....                                     | 54       |
| Rolf in the woods. Seton. ....   | 173      |
| Rollins. What can a young man do. ....   | 160      |
| Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. census. ....                                  | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. fisheries. ....   | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. foresters. ....   | 102      |
| Boy with the U. S. survey. ....  | 173      |
| Rome. Genn. ....   | 114      |
| Roosevelt. Good hunting. ....  | 69       |
| Ranch life and the hunting trail. ....   | 120      |
| The Roosevelt book. ....   | 75       |
| Stories of the great West. ....  | 134, 143 |
| Roosevelt book. Roosevelt. ....  | 75       |
| Rose and the ring. Thackeray. ....   | 32       |
| Rossetti. Poems for children. ....   | 80       |
| Sing-song. ....  | 81       |
| Roth. First book of forestry. ....   | 66       |
| Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook. ....                                | 22       |
| Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer. ....   | 119      |
| Runaway donkey. Poulsson. ....   | 16       |
| Rural hygiene. Ogden. ....   | 163      |
| Ruskin. King of the Golden River. ....   | 31       |
| Russia and Austria. George and Koch. ....                                      | 117      |
| Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton. ....                             | 28       |
| Sabin. Pluck on the long trail. ....   | 102      |
| Sage. Rhymes of real children. ....  | 155      |
| Sailor. Jenks. ....  | 43       |
| St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. ....               | 47       |
| Things a boy should know about electricity. ....                               | 47       |
| St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. ....                                 | 69       |
| St. Nicholas Christmas book. ....  | 102      |
| St. Nicholas songs. ....   | 72       |
| Sampo. Baldwin. ....   | 34       |
| Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins. ....                                       | 95       |
| Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins. ....                                       | 95       |
| Sanford. Art crafts for beginners. ....  | 66       |
| Sanitation in daily life. Richards. ....                                       | 164      |
| Sanitation of recreation camps and parks. Bashore. ....                        | 171      |
| Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden. ....   | 93       |
| Sara Crewe. Burnett. ....  | 87       |
| Sargent, F. L. Corn plants. ....   | 51       |
| Sargent, W. Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools. ....           | 168      |
| Saturday mornings. Burrell. ....   | 62       |
| Saunders. Beautiful Joe. ....  | 57       |
| Sawyer. Our little Portuguese cousin. ....                                     | 116      |
| Scandlin. Hans, the Eskimo. ....   | 120      |
| Schauffler. Our American holidays. ....  | 147      |
| Schmidt. Nibelungs. ....   | 40       |
| Eehmucker. Study of nature. ....   | 169      |
| Scholars' A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft. ....                              | 47       |
| School and its life. Gilbert. ....   | 166      |
| School four. Dudley. ....  | 91       |
| School hygiene. Dresslar. ....   | 162      |
| School hygiene. Shaw. ....   | 164      |
| School management. Dutton. ....  | 166      |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| School sanitation and decoration. Burrage and Bailey.....                   | 162     |
| School speaker. Cumnock.....  | 73      |
| School speaker and reader. Hyde.....  | 74      |
| School team in camp. Earl.....  | 92      |
| Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....                               | 136     |
| Schwartz. Five little strangers.....  | 120     |
| Wilderness babies.....  | 57      |
| Schwatka. Children of the cold.....   | 120     |
| Scientific American boy. Bond.....  | 171     |
| Scientific American boy at school. Bond.....                                | 61      |
| Scientific American reference book. Hopkins and Bond.....                   | 146     |
| Scobey and Horne. Stories of great musicians.....                           | 72      |
| Scotland. Grierson.....   | 119     |
| Scotland and Ireland. George and Whitcomb.....                              | 117     |
| Scotland's story. Marshall.....   | 155     |
| Scott, C. A. Social education.....  | 169     |
| Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe.....  | 103     |
| Kenilworth.....   | 103     |
| Lady of the lake.....   | 81      |
| Talisman.....   | 103     |
| Scottish chiefs. Porter.....  | 100     |
| Scouting for boys. Baden-Powell.....  | 171     |
| Scouting for Washington. True.....  | 109     |
| Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....                               | 40, 142 |
| Book of legends.....  | 40      |
| The children's book.....  | 76      |
| Verse and prose for beginners in reading.....                               | 76      |
| Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham.....                       | 122     |
| Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy.....                                     | 44      |
| Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....                                  | 103     |
| Seaman. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons.....                              | 103     |
| When a cobbler ruled the king.....  | 103     |
| Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson.....                                     | 108     |
| Searchlights on some American industries. Mills.....                        | 150     |
| Seashore. Duncan.....   | 44      |
| Seaside and wayside. Wright.....  | 45-46   |
| Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....  | 127     |
| Little Jarvis.....  | 103     |
| Midshipman Paulding.....  | 103     |
| Paul Jones.....   | 128     |
| Rock of the lion.....   | 103     |
| Through thick and thin and The midshipmen's mess.....                       | 104     |
| Twelve naval captains.....  | 124     |
| Second book of birds. Miller.....   | 59      |
| Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.....                         | 63      |
| Second jungle book. Kipling.....  | 56      |
| Secret garden. Burnett.....   | 87      |
| Sedgwick. Germany.....  | 119     |
| Seed-babies. Morley.....  | 50      |
| Seelye. Story of Columbus.....  | 127     |
| Story of Washington.....  | 131     |
| Segur. Sophie.....  | 104     |
| Sophie's troubles.....  | 104     |
| Story of a donkey.....  | 57      |
| Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose. Whittier..... | 76      |
| Self-help. Smiles.....  | 160     |
| Sellar. Story of Nelson.....  | 130     |
| Serl. In fable land.....  | 143     |
| Seton. Biography of a grizzly.....  | 57      |
| Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....                                      | 173     |
| Krag and Johnny Bear.....   | 57      |
| Lobo, Rag and Vixon.....  | 57      |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Seton. Rolf in the woods.....                                | 173      |
| The silver fox.....  | 143      |
| Wild animals I have known.....                               | 57       |
| Seven ages of childhood. Wells.....                          | 150      |
| Seven little sisters. Andrews.....                           | 112      |
| Sewell. Black Beauty.....                                    | 58       |
| Shakespeare story-book. Macleod.....                         | 75       |
| Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson.....                         | 154      |
| Shaler. First book in geology.....                           | 48       |
| Story of our continent.....                                  | 49       |
| Sharp. Watcher in the woods.....                             | 142      |
| Shaw, A. Outlook for the average man.....                    | 160      |
| Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands..... | 120      |
| Discoverers and explorers.....                               | 125      |
| School hygiene.....  | 164      |
| Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair.....                                | 104      |
| Shedd. Our little Persian cousin.....                        | 116      |
| Shepherd of us all. Stewart.....                             | 19       |
| Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.....                       | 120      |
| Ship of state.....   | 43       |
| Shipwrecked in Greenland. Thompson.....                      | 108      |
| Short history of Italy. Kirkland.....                        | 139      |
| Short stories for little folks. Bryce.....                   | 139, 142 |
| Short stories for short people. Aspinwall.....               | 26       |
| Short stories from American history. Blaisdell and Ball..... | 131      |
| Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly.....               | 53       |
| Shute. Land of song.....                                     | 81       |
| Siam. Young.....   | 119      |
| Sidney. Five little Peppers and how they grew.....           | 104      |
| Siepen. Berlin.....  | 120      |
| Silent Pete. Otis.....                                       | 99       |
| Silver fox. Seton.....                                       | 143      |
| Silver pitchers and Independence. Alcott.....                | 84       |
| Silver thread. Mackay.....                                   | 69       |
| Sindelar. Nixie Bunny of manners land.....                   | 143      |
| Sing-song. Rossetti.....                                     | 81       |
| Singleton. Children's city.....                              | 120      |
| Wild flower fairy book.....                                  | 32       |
| Six little cooks. Kirkland.....                              | 65       |
| Six nursery classics. O'Shea.....                            | 31       |
| Skæ. Stories from English history.....                       | 137      |
| Skinner. Myths and legends of our own land.....              | 147      |
| Slivitski. Baby Mishook.....                                 | 58       |
| Sloane. Electric toy making for amateurs.....                | 48       |
| Slocum. Around the world in the sloop.....                   | 121      |
| Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger.....               | 71       |
| Smiles. Self-help.....                                       | 160      |
| Smith, A. T. Montessori system of education.....             | 169      |
| Smith, D. E. Teaching of arithmetic.....                     | 169      |
| Smith, E. The common school book of vocal music.....         | 72       |
| Smith, E. B. Chicken world.....                              | 16       |
| The farm book.....   | 16       |
| Smith, G. Arabella and Araminta.....                         | 17       |
| Smith, H. Founders of music.....                             | 72       |
| Smith, J. W. Dicken's children.....                          | 155      |
| Smith, L. R. Bunny Cottontail.....                           | 17       |
| Bunny Cottontail, jr.....                                    | 143      |
| Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories.....                          | 17, 121  |
| Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times.....                        | 104      |
| Smith, N. A. Adventures of a doll.....                       | 104      |
| Three little Marys.....                                      | 104      |
| Smith, T. L. Montessori system in theory and practice.....   | 169      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Sneath and others. Golden deed book.....                            | 76       |
| Golden door book.....   | 76       |
| Golden key book.....  | 76       |
| Golden ladder book.....   | 76       |
| Golden path book.....   | 76       |
| Golden rule series.....   | 76       |
| Golden word book.....   | 76       |
| Snedden, D. S. Problem of vocational education.....                 | 160      |
| Snedden, G. S. Dorcas, the Indian boy.....                          | 136, 142 |
| Snow baby. Peary.....   | 118      |
| Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe.....                                 | 99       |
| Snow white and the seven dwarfs. White.....                         | 156      |
| Snowbound, Among the hills and other poems. Whittier.....           | 82       |
| Snowdrop. Heller.....   | 14       |
| Snowland folk. Peary.....   | 118      |
| So-fat and Mew-Mew. Craik.....                                      | 11       |
| Social activities for men and boys. Chesley.....                    | 172      |
| Social aspects of education. King.....                              | 167      |
| Social education. Scott.....  | 169      |
| Social phase of education. Dutton.....                              | 166      |
| Soldier Rigdale. Dix.....   | 91       |
| Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. Johonnot.....           | 52       |
| Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....                      | 39       |
| Some strange corners of our country. Lummis.....                    | 117      |
| Some strange places and people in our Southwestern land. James..... | 117      |
| Some successful Americans. Williams.....                            | 126      |
| Some useful animals. Montieth.....                                  | 53       |
| Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow.....                                   | 79       |
| Song of life. Morley.....   | 45       |
| Song of sixpence picture book. Crane.....                           | 11       |
| Songs of the child-world. Riley and Gaynor.....                     | 71       |
| Songs that every child should know. Bacon.....                      | 70       |
| Sophie. Segur.....  | 104      |
| Sophie's troubles. Segur.....                                       | 104      |
| Source readers in American history. Hart and others.....            | 133      |
| South. The story of our country in poetry and song.....             | 134      |
| South Africa. Kidd.....   | 119      |
| South Africa and up the East coast. White and Smith.....            | 117      |
| South America. Carpenter.....                                       | 113      |
| South American republics. Markwick and Smith.....                   | 118      |
| South Seas. Abbott.....   | 119      |
| Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....                     | 104      |
| Southworth. Builders of our country.....                            | 125      |
| Spain. Browne.....  | 119      |
| Sparks. Expansion of the American people.....                       | 142      |
| Spaulding and Bryce. New friends in story land.....                 | 143      |
| Special method in primary reading. McMurray.....                    | 168      |
| Speed. Jack and Nell in field and forest.....                       | 45       |
| Spenser. Una and the Red Cross Knight.....                          | 155      |
| Spinner family. Patterson.....                                      | 54       |
| Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott.....                                 | 84       |
| Splendid quest. Mathews.....  | 124      |
| Spyri. Heidi.....   | 105, 142 |
| Heimatlos.....  | 105      |
| Moni, the goat boy.....   | 105      |
| Squirrels, and other fur-bearers. Burroughs.....                    | 52       |
| Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....                    | 51       |
| Stafford. Animal fables.....  | 32       |
| Standards of public morality. Hadley.....                           | 158      |
| Star-land. Ball.....  | 46       |
| Starr, F. American Indians.....                                     | 136      |
| Strange peoples.....  | 121      |



|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Starr, L. B. Mustafa . . . . .  | 121      |
| Stars in song and legend. Porter . . . . .  | 46       |
| Starting in life. Fowler . . . . .  | 158      |
| Statistical abstract of the U. S. U. S. Statistics bureau . . . . .                         | 148      |
| Steedman. In God's garden . . . . .   | 19       |
| Stein. Gabriel and the hour book . . . . .  | 105      |
| Little shepherd of Provence . . . . .   | 105      |
| Troubadour tales . . . . .  | 105      |
| Stepping stones to literature. Arnold and Gilbert . . . . .                                 | 72       |
| Sterling. The story of Sir Galahad . . . . .  | 40       |
| Stevens and Allen. King Arthur stories from Malory . . . . .                                | 40       |
| Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form . . . . .                                | 69       |
| Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers: American-<br>men of action . . . . . | 125      |
| Guide to biography for young readers: American-men of mind . . . . .                        | 125      |
| Stevenson, B. E. and E. B. Days and deeds: prose . . . . .                                  | 76       |
| Days and deeds: Verse . . . . .   | 81       |
| Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Mars, illus. . . . .                             | 17       |
| Child's garden of verses. Robinson, illus. . . . .  | 81       |
| Child's garden of verses . . . . .  | 142      |
| Child's garden of verse. Illus. by Jessie Wilcox Smith . . . . .                            | 155      |
| Kidnapped . . . . .   | 105, 155 |
| Treasure Island . . . . .   | 105, 155 |
| Stewart. Shepherd of us all . . . . .   | 19       |
| Stickney. Earth and sky . . . . .   | 45       |
| Stockton. The clocks of Rondaine . . . . .  | 105      |
| Fanciful tales . . . . .  | 32       |
| The floating prince . . . . .   | 32       |
| Story of Viteau . . . . .   | 106      |
| Ting-a-ling tales . . . . .   | 32       |
| Stockwell. Essential elements of business character . . . . .                               | 161      |
| Stoddard, J. S. and Yendes. What shall I do . . . . .                                       | 161      |
| Stoddard, W. O. Dab Kinzer . . . . .  | 106      |
| The errand boy of Andrew Jackson . . . . .  | 143      |
| Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux . . . . .   | 106      |
| Red mustang . . . . .   | 106      |
| The talking leaves . . . . .  | 106      |
| Stokes. Ten common trees . . . . .  | 51       |
| Stone and Fickett. Days and deeds a hundred years ago . . . . .                             | 134      |
| Everyday life in the colonies . . . . .   | 135      |
| Trees in prose and poetry . . . . .   | 51       |
| Stories. Andersen . . . . .   | 25       |
| Stories; illus. by Dulac. Andersen . . . . .  | 153      |
| Stories. Dutton ed. Andersen . . . . .  | 153      |
| Stories and tales. Andersen . . . . .   | 25       |
| Stories for children. Lane . . . . .  | 13       |
| Stories from Arabian nights . . . . .   | 26       |
| Stories from Chaucer. Kelman . . . . .  | 74       |
| Stories from English history. Blaisdell . . . . .   | 136      |
| Stories from English history. Skae . . . . .  | 137      |
| Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to 1901. Warren . . . . .                        | 136      |
| Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood . . . . .  | 36       |
| Stories from French history. Dalkeith . . . . .   | 138      |
| Stories. Grimm . . . . .  | 28       |
| Stories from life. Marden . . . . .   | 124, 142 |
| Stories from life of Christ. Kelman . . . . .   | 19       |
| Stories from old French romance. Wilnot-Buxton . . . . .                                    | 40       |
| Stories from Roman history. Dalkeith . . . . .  | 138      |
| Stories from the Arabian nights . . . . .   | 26       |
| Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer . . . . .                                    | 75       |
| Stories from the Crusades. Kelman . . . . .   | 139      |
| Stories from the Faerie Queene. Dawson . . . . .  | 73       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Stories from the Fairie Queen. Lang.....                        | 75       |
| Stories from the Iliad. Havell.....                             | 21       |
| Stories from the Odyssey. Havell.....                           | 22       |
| Stories from Wagner. McSpadden.....                             | 38       |
| Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews.....           | 44       |
| Stories of American discoverers for little Ameicans. Lucia..... | 134      |
| Stories of American explorers. Gordy.....                       | 132      |
| Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.....          | 132      |
| Stories of ancient people. Arnold.....                          | 137      |
| Stories of animal life. Holder.....                             | 56       |
| Stories of brave dogs. Carter.....                              | 55, 142  |
| Stories of classic myths, retold from St. Nicholas.....         | 24       |
| Stories of country life. Bradish.....                           | 61       |
| Stories of early England. Wilmot-Buxton.....                    | 40       |
| Stories of famous pictues. Powers.....                          | 71, 142  |
| Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston..... | 122      |
| Stories of great musicians. Scobey and Horne.....               | 72       |
| Stories of industry. Chase and Clow.....                        | 63       |
| Stories of insect-life. Weed and Murtfeldt.....                 | 54       |
| Stories of invention. Hale.....                                 | 64       |
| Stories of inventors. Doubleday.....                            | 64       |
| Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Cutler.....             | 36       |
| Stories of King Arthur's knights. Macgregor.....                | 38       |
| Stories of my four friends. Andrews.....                        | 44       |
| Stories of Norse heroes. Wilmot-Buxton.....                     | 24       |
| Stories of our country. Johonnot.....                           | 133      |
| Stories of our humble friends. Pyle.....                        | 57       |
| Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton.....                   | 24       |
| Stories of pioneer life. Bass.....                              | 142      |
| Stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. McSpadden.....     | 38       |
| Stories of rocks and minerals. Fairbanks.....                   | 48       |
| Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas.....        | 106      |
| Stories of star-land. Proctor.....                              | 46       |
| Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas.....        | 106      |
| Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas.....     | 139      |
| Stories of the Great Lakes, retold from St. Nicholas.....       | 106      |
| Stories of the great West. Roosevelt.....                       | 134, 143 |
| Stories of the Middle Ages, retold from St. Nicholas.....       | 139      |
| Stories of the olden time. Johonnot.....                        | 139      |
| Stories of the red children. Brooks.....                        | 135      |
| Stories of useful inventions. Forman.....                       | 64       |
| Stories to tell to children. Bryant.....                        | 165      |
| Story hour. Wiggin and Smith.....                               | 170      |
| Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.....                                | 84       |
| Story of a donkey. Segur.....                                   | 57       |
| Story of Aaron (so named) the son of Ali. Harris.....           | 94       |
| Story of Ab. Waterloo.....                                      | 60       |
| Story of Abraham Lincoln. Hamilton.....                         | 129      |
| Story of Aeneas. Clarke.....                                    | 21       |
| Story of As you like it. Hoffman.....                           | 74       |
| Story of Babette. Stuart.....                                   | 107      |
| Story of Bayard. Hare.....                                      | 154      |
| Story of Captain Cook. Lang.....                                | 127      |
| Story of China. Van Bergen.....                                 | 140      |
| Story of Columbus. Imlach.....                                  | 127      |
| Story of Columbus. Seelye.....                                  | 127      |
| Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler.....                     | 123      |
| Story of David Livingston. Golding.....                         | 129      |
| Story of General Gordon. Lang.....                              | 128      |
| Story of great artists. Horne and Scobey.....                   | 70       |
| Story of great inventions. Burns.....                           | 62       |
| Story of Grettir, the Strong. French.....                       | 36       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Story of Joan of Arc. Lang.....                         | 128      |
| Story of Julius Caesar. Hoffman.....                    | 74       |
| Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.....         | 39       |
| Story of King Richard II. Hoffman.....                  | 74       |
| Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.....             | 9        |
| Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Campbell.....       | 112      |
| Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. Campbell.....    | 113      |
| Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. Campbell.....  | 113      |
| Story of little Nell. Dickens.....                      | 90       |
| Story of Marco Polo. Brooks.....                        | 129      |
| Story of Matka. Jordan.....                             | 53       |
| Story of Matka and Kotek. Jordan.....                   | 143      |
| Story of Merchant of Venice. Hoffman.....               | 74       |
| Story of Midsummer's night's dream. Hoffman.....        | 74       |
| Story of modern France. Guerber.....                    | 138      |
| Story of my life. Keller.....                           | 128      |
| Story of Napoleon. Marshall.....                        | 130      |
| Story of Nelson. Sellar.....                            | 130      |
| Story of old France. Guerber.....                       | 139      |
| Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall.....                 | 127      |
| Story of our continent. Shaler.....                     | 49       |
| Story of our country in poetry and song. South.....     | 134      |
| Story of our navy for young Americans. Abbot.....       | 41       |
| Story of our war with Spain. Brooks.....                | 131      |
| Story of Patsy. Wiggin.....                             | 142      |
| Story of Roland. Baldwin.....                           | 34       |
| Story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. French.....         | 93       |
| Story of Roman people. Tappan.....                      | 140      |
| Story of Rustem. Renninger.....                         | 39       |
| Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.....                        | 34       |
| Story of Siegfried. Brooks.....                         | 35       |
| Story of Sir Galahad. Sterling.....                     | 40       |
| Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle.....    | 39       |
| Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly.....                 | 130      |
| Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes.....                        | 89       |
| Story of stories. Gillie.....                           | 19       |
| Story of the Aeneid. Brooks.....                        | 20       |
| Story of the Bible. Foster.....                         | 18       |
| Story of the birds. Baskett.....                        | 58       |
| Story of the champion of the Round Table. Pyle.....     | 39       |
| Story of the chosen people. Guerber.....                | 19       |
| Story of the cowboy. Hough.....                         | 115      |
| Story of the Crusades. Wilmot-Buxton.....               | 140      |
| Story of the English. Guerber.....                      | 137      |
| Story of the fishes. Baskett.....                       | 51       |
| Story of the golden age. Baldwin.....                   | 20       |
| Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle..... | 39       |
| Story of the Great Lakes. Channing and Lansing.....     | 143, 149 |
| Story of the great republic. Guerber.....               | 133      |
| Story of the Greek people. Tappan.....                  | 140      |
| Story of the Greeks. Guerber.....                       | 139      |
| Story of the Iliad. Brooks.....                         | 20       |
| Story of the Iliad. Church.....                         | 21       |
| Story of the Indian. Grinnell.....                      | 135      |
| Story of the Odyssey. Brooks.....                       | 20       |
| Story of the Odyssey. Church.....                       | 21       |
| Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke.....              | 109      |
| Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin.....                     | 35       |
| Story of the Romans. Guerber.....                       | 139      |
| Story of The tempest. Hoffman.....                      | 74       |
| Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber.....            | 133      |
| Story of the United States navy. Lossing.....           | 134      |

|  | PAGE          |
|--|---------------|
| Story of three great artists. Cyr.....                         | 70            |
| Story of Troy. Clarke.....                                     | 21            |
| Story of two boys. Johnson.....                                | 142           |
| Story of Viteau. Stockton.....                                 | 106           |
| Story of Washington. Seelye.....                               | 131           |
| Story telling. Lyman.....                                      | 168           |
| Story telling poems. Olcott.....                               | 80            |
| Storyland. Murray.....   | 75            |
| Strange lands near home. Lane.....                             | 115           |
| Strange peoples. Starr.....                                    | 121           |
| Strange stories of colonial days.....                          | 106           |
| Strange stories of 1812.....                                   | 107           |
| Strange stories of the Civil war.....                          | 107           |
| Strange stories of the Revolution.....                         | 107           |
| Strong. All the year round.....                                | 45            |
| Stuart. Story of Babette.....                                  | 107           |
| Study of nature. Schmucker.....                                | 169           |
| Successful venture. Deland.....                                | 90            |
| Sue Orcutt. Vaile.....   | 109           |
| Summer in Leslie Goldwaite's life. Whitney.....                | 110           |
| Sunbonnet babies primer. Grover.....                           | 12, 142       |
| Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson.....                          | 22            |
| Sunshine Annie. Gates.....                                     | 143           |
| Survey of occupations open to the girl of 14 to 16. Dodge..... | 157           |
| Sutherland. Teaching of geography.....                         | 169           |
| Suzzallo. Teaching of primary arithmetic.....                  | 169           |
| Teaching of spelling.....                                      | 170           |
| Sweetser. Book of Indian braves.....                           | 125           |
| Swift. Gulliver's travels.....                                 | 107, 154      |
| Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.....                               | 111, 142, 154 |
| Switzerland. Finnemore.....                                    | 119           |
| Taggart. Little grey house.....                                | 107           |
| Tailor of Gloucester. Potter.....                              | 16            |
| Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....                            | 16            |
| Tale of Mrs. Jemima Puddle-duck. Potter.....                   | 16            |
| Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle. Potter.....                         | 16            |
| Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.....                              | 16            |
| Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....                           | 16            |
| Tale of two Bunnies. Pyle.....                                 | 101           |
| Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb.....                              | 74, 154       |
| Tales of laughter. Wiggin and Smith.....                       | 33            |
| Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.....                           | 15            |
| Tales of old England in prose and verse. Lansing.....          | 37            |
| Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.....                  | 73            |
| Tales of the red children. Brown and Bell.....                 | 35            |
| Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang.....                            | 23            |
| Tales of wonder. Wiggin and Smith.....                         | 33            |
| Talisman. Scott.....   | 103           |
| Talking beasts. Wiggin and Smith.....                          | 33            |
| Talking leaves. Stoddard.....                                  | 106           |
| Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.....                               | 22            |
| Tappan. American hero stories.....                             | 125           |
| Chaucer story book.....  | 76            |
| Dixie Kitten.....  | 108           |
| Golden goose.....  | 32            |
| In the days of Alfred the Great.....                           | 137           |
| In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....                            | 127           |
| In the days of Queen Victoria.....                             | 130           |
| In the days of William the Conqueror.....                      | 137           |
| Old world hero stories.....                                    | 125           |
| Our country's story.....                                       | 135           |
| Robin Hood.....  | 40            |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Tappan. Story of the Greek people.....  | 140     |
| Story of Roman people.....  | 140     |
| When knights were bold.....   | 155     |
| Tarr and McMurry. Geographies.....  | 147     |
| Taylor, B. Boys of other countries.....                                       | 121     |
| Taylor, J. Little Ann and other poems.....                                    | 81      |
| Original poems and others.....  | 81      |
| Teacher and the school. Colgrove.....   | 165     |
| Teacher's practical philosophy. Ladd.....                                     | 168     |
| Teaching a district school. Dinsmore.....                                     | 166     |
| Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science. Leiper.....       | 168     |
| Teaching of arithmetic. Smith.....  | 169     |
| Teaching of geography. Sutherland.....  | 169     |
| Teaching of history. Hartwell.....  | 166     |
| Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school.<br>Young..... | 170     |
| Teaching of primary arithmetic. Suzzallo.....                                 | 169     |
| Teaching of spelling. Suzzallo.....   | 170     |
| Ten big Indians. Wade.....  | 125     |
| Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews.....             | 121     |
| Ten common trees. Stokes.....   | 51      |
| Tennyson. Poetic and dramatic works.....                                      | 81      |
| Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs.....  | 96      |
| Thacher. The listening child.....   | 81      |
| Thackeray. The rose and the ring.....   | 32      |
| That's why stories. Bryce.....  | 142     |
| Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John.....                     | 47      |
| Things worth doing and how to do them. Beard.....                             | 61      |
| Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin.....                               | 137     |
| Thomas. Captain Phil.....   | 108     |
| Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.....                         | 108     |
| Shipwrecked in Greenland.....   | 108     |
| Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys.....                                      | 108     |
| Thompson, J. H. Water wonders every child should know.....                    | 49      |
| Thomson. Denmark.....   | 119     |
| Finland.....  | 119     |
| Thorndike. Principles of teaching based on psychology.....                    | 170     |
| Thorne-Thomson. East o' the sun and west o' the moon.....                     | 40, 143 |
| Thrall of Leif, the Lucky. Liljencrantz.....                                  | 97      |
| Three colonial boys. Tomlinson.....   | 108     |
| Three Greek children. Church.....   | 87      |
| Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelly.....                         | 65      |
| Three little kittens.....   | 17      |
| Three little Marys. Smith.....  | 104     |
| Three little Millers. Pierson.....  | 100     |
| Three years with the poets. Hazard.....                                       | 78      |
| Three young continentals. Tomlinson.....                                      | 108     |
| Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson.....                                      | 16      |
| Through the great Southwest (of U. S.) Koch.....                              | 117     |
| Through the looking-glass. Carroll.....                                       | 27      |
| Through the year. Clyde and Wallace.....                                      | 44      |
| Through thick and thin and The midshipmen's mess. Seawell.....                | 104     |
| Thwing. History of education in the U. S. since the Civil war.....            | 170     |
| Tileston. The children's hour.....  | 17      |
| Children's treasure-trove of pearls.....                                      | 32      |
| Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton.....  | 32      |
| Tinkham brothers' tidemill. Trowbridge.....                                   | 109     |
| Toby Tyler. Otis.....   | 99, 143 |
| Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.....  | 95      |
| Tom Clifton. Goss.....  | 133     |
| Tom Strong. Mason.....  | 98      |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Tomlinson. Boy officers of 1812 .....                       | 108      |
| Boy soldiers of 1812 .....                                  | 108      |
| Marching against the Iroquois .....                         | 108      |
| Search for Andrew Field .....                               | 108      |
| Three colonial boys .....                                   | 108      |
| Three young continentals .....                              | 108      |
| Two young patriots .....                                    | 108      |
| Washington's young aids .....                               | 109      |
| Tommy Toddles. Lee .....                                    | 97       |
| Torrey. Everyday birds .....                                | 59       |
| Toward the rising sun. Lane .....                           | 115      |
| Town and city. Jewett .....                                 | 163      |
| Trail to the woods. Hawkes .....                            | 52       |
| Training for efficiency. Marden .....                       | 159      |
| Training of farmers. Bailey .....                           | 156      |
| Training of wild animals. Bostock .....                     | 55       |
| Training the boy. McKeever .....                            | 159      |
| Tramp across the continent. Lummis .....                    | 118      |
| Treadwell and Free. Reading literature .....                | 76       |
| Treasure Island. Stevenson .....                            | 105, 155 |
| Tree dwellers. Dopp .....                                   | 60       |
| Trees in prose and poetry. Stone and Fickett .....          | 51       |
| Trees that every child should know. Rogers .....            | 50       |
| Trimmer. History of the robins .....                        | 59       |
| Triumphs of science. Lane .....                             | 66       |
| Troeger. Nature-study readers .....                         | 45       |
| Troubadour tales. Stein .....                               | 105      |
| Trowbridge, A. W. Home school .....                         | 161      |
| Trowbridge, J. T. His one fault .....                       | 109      |
| Jack Hazard and his fortunes .....                          | 109      |
| Tinkham brothers' tidemill .....                            | 109      |
| True. The iron star .....                                   | 109      |
| Scouting for Washington .....                               | 109      |
| True bird stories from my note book. Miller .....           | 59       |
| True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks .....                 | 129      |
| True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks .....               | 128      |
| True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks .....            | 126      |
| True story of George Washington. Brooks .....               | 130      |
| True story of Lafayette. Brooks .....                       | 128      |
| True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks .....                     | 128      |
| True tales of arctic heroism in the new world. Greely ..... | 114      |
| True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan .....                | 56       |
| Trusty John. Lang .....                                     | 30       |
| Turkey, the Balkans and Greece. George and Koch .....       | 117      |
| Twain. Adventures of Tom Sawyer .....                       | 109      |
| The prince and the pauper .....                             | 109      |
| Twelve Christmas stories. Dickens .....                     | 73       |
| Twelve naval captains. Seawell .....                        | 124      |
| Twilight stories. Foulke .....                              | 74, 142  |
| Two children in the woods. Richards .....                   | 102      |
| Two-legs. Ewald .....                                       | 55       |
| Two little confederates. Page .....                         | 99       |
| Two prisoners. Page .....                                   | 100      |
| Two years before the mast. Dana .....                       | 89       |
| Two young patriots. Tomlinson .....                         | 108      |
| Unc Sam in Japan. McDonald and Dalrymple .....              | 117      |
| Una and the Red Cross Knight. Spenser .....                 | 155      |
| Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. Wallace .....        | 142      |
| Uncle Remus. Harris .....                                   | 28       |
| Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Du Puy .....                      | 42       |
| Uncle Sam's business. Marriott .....                        | 43       |
| Uncle Sam's secrets. Austin .....                           | 41       |

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin.....   | 41       |
| Under Drake's flag. Henty.....  | 95       |
| Under Greek skies. Dragoumis.....   | 114      |
| Under the lilacs. Alcott.....   | 84       |
| Under the window. Greenaway.....  | 12       |
| U. S. Bureau of education. Bibliography of industrial, vocational<br>and trade education..... | 161      |
| U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory.....   | 147      |
| U. S. Hydrographic office. International code of signals.....                                 | 173      |
| U. S. Statistics bureau. Statistical abstract of the U. S.....                                | 148      |
| Unrivalled atlas of the world. Rand, McNally and Co.....                                      | 147      |
| Up from slavery. Washington.....  | 130      |
| Vaile, P. A. New Zealand.....   | 119      |
| Vaile, C. M. Orcutt girls.....  | 109      |
| Sue Orcutt.....   | 109      |
| Van Bergen. Story of China.....   | 140      |
| Van Dyke. Story of the other wise man.....  | 109      |
| Van Sickle and others. Riverside readers.....   | 76       |
| Varney. The robin reader.....   | 17       |
| Velven. Behind the scenes with wild animals.....  | 58       |
| Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder.....  | 76       |
| Viking tales. Hall.....   | 37       |
| Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell.....  | 79       |
| Vizetelly. Desk-book of errors in English.....  | 148      |
| Vocation and learning. Munsterberg.....   | 160      |
| Vocation bureau, Boston. Vocations for boys.....  | 161      |
| Vocation office for girls, Boston. Vocations for Boston girls.....                            | 161      |
| Vocational education. Gillette.....   | 158      |
| Vocational education in Europe. Cooley.....   | 157      |
| Vocational guidance. Davis.....   | 157      |
| Vocational guidance of youth. Bloomfield.....   | 156      |
| Vocational schools. N. Y. Educational department.....   | 160      |
| Vocations for Boston girls. Vocation office for girls, Boston.....                            | 161      |
| Vocations for boys. Vocation bureau, Boston.....  | 161      |
| Wade. Coming of the white man.....  | 143      |
| Old colony days.....  | 143      |
| Our little African cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Armenian cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Cuban cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Eskimo cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little German cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Hawaiian cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Indian cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Irish cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Italian cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Japanese cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Jewish cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Malayan cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Norwegian cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Philippine cousin.....   | 116      |
| Our little Porto Rican cousin.....  | 116, 143 |
| Our little Russian cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Siamese cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Swiss cousin.....  | 116      |
| Our little Turkish cousin.....  | 116      |
| Ten big Indians.....  | 125      |
| The wonder-workers.....   | 126      |
| Wales. Wilmot-Buxton.....   | 119      |
| Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....   | 69       |
| Our birds and their nestlings.....  | 59       |
| Waller. Daughter of the rich.....   | 143      |
| Wallace. Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy.....   | 142      |

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Wandering heroes. Price.....  | 124     |
| Ward. Milly and Olly.....   | 110     |
| Warp and woof. Dorsey.....  | 142     |
| Warren. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901..... | 137     |
| Washington. Character building.....                                   | 161     |
| Up from slavery.....  | 130     |
| Washington's young aids. Tomlinson.....                               | 109     |
| Watcher in the woods. Sharp.....                                      | 142     |
| Watchers of the camp-fire. Roberts.....                               | 57      |
| Water babies. Kingsley.....   | 29, 154 |
| Water wonders every child should know. Thompson.....                  | 49      |
| Waterloo. The story of Ab.....  | 60      |
| Waterman and others. Graded memory selections.....                    | 82      |
| Ways of the six footed. Comstock.....                                 | 52      |
| Webster's collegiate dictionary.....                                  | 148     |
| Webster's new international dictionary of the English language.....   | 148     |
| Weed. Insect world.....   | 54      |
| Nature biographies.....   | 54      |
| Weed and Murtfeldt. Stories of insect-life.....                       | 54      |
| Weeks, A. D. Education of tomorrow.....                               | 170     |
| Weeks, R. M. The people's school.....                                 | 161     |
| Wells. Patty Fairfield.....   | 110     |
| Seven ages of childhood.....  | 156     |
| Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....               | 110     |
| What can a young man do? Rollins.....                                 | 160     |
| What Katy did. Coolidge.....  | 88      |
| What Katy did at school. Coolidge.....                                | 88      |
| What shall I do? Stoddard.....  | 161     |
| What shall we do now? Canfield.....                                   | 68      |
| Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.....                               | 67      |
| When a cobbler ruled the king. Seaman.....                            | 103     |
| When I was a boy in China. Lee.....                                   | 115     |
| When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios.....                            | 114     |
| When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya.....                                | 120     |
| When knights were bold. Tappan.....                                   | 155     |
| When life is young. Dodge.....  | 78      |
| When Michigan was new. Hollands.....                                  | 133     |
| When Molly was six. White.....  | 110     |
| When mother lets us act. Perry.....                                   | 69      |
| When mother lets us cook. Johnson.....                                | 65, 143 |
| When mother lets us garden. Duncan.....                               | 49      |
| When mother lets us give a party. Yale.....                           | 70      |
| When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson.....                           | 68      |
| When mother lets us sew. Ralston.....                                 | 66      |
| When the King came. Hodges.....                                       | 19      |
| Which college for the boy. Corbin.....                                | 157     |
| Whitcomb. Young people's story of American literature.....            | 148     |
| Young people's story of art.....                                      | 148     |
| Young people's story of music.....                                    | 148     |
| White, E. O. Borrowed sister.....                                     | 110     |
| Ednah and her brothers.....   | 110     |
| Little girl of long ago.....  | 110     |
| Only child.....   | 110     |
| When Molly was six.....   | 110     |
| White, J. B. Snow White and the seven dwarfs.....                     | 156     |
| White, J. R. and Smith. South Africa and up the East coast.....       | 117     |
| White, M. Book of games with directions how to play them.....         | 70      |
| Child's rainy day book.....   | 67      |
| Collection of poetry for school reading.....                          | 82      |
| How to make baskets.....  | 67      |
| White, S. E. Camp and trail.....                                      | 173     |
| Magic forest.....   | 110     |



|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Whitney, A. D. T. A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....     | 110      |
| Whitney, E. L. and Perry. Four American Indians.....             | 126      |
| Whittier. Child life.....  | 82       |
| Complete poetical works.....                                     | 82       |
| Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose.... | 76       |
| Snowbound, Among the hills and other poems.....                  | 82       |
| Wide world. Lane.....  | 115      |
| Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.....                         | 112, 142 |
| Wiggin. Birds Christmas carol.....                               | 111, 143 |
| Polly Oliver's problem.....                                      | 111      |
| Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....                                  | 111      |
| Story of Patsy.....  | 142      |
| Wiggin and Smith. Fairy ring.....                                | 33       |
| Golden numbers.....  | 82       |
| Magic casements.....   | 33       |
| Pinafore palace.....   | 82       |
| Posy ring.....   | 82       |
| Story hour.....  | 170      |
| Tales of laughter.....   | 33       |
| Tales of wonder.....   | 33       |
| Talking beasts.....  | 33       |
| Wigwam stories. Judd.....  | 136      |
| Wilbur. Every-day business for women.....                        | 148      |
| Wild animals every child should know. Rogers.....                | 54       |
| Wild animals I have known. Seton.....                            | 57       |
| Wild flower fairy book. Singleton.....                           | 32       |
| Wild flowers every child should know. Stack.....                 | 51       |
| Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu.....                     | 114      |
| Wild neighbors. Ingersoll.....                                   | 53       |
| Wilderness babies. Schwartz.....                                 | 57       |
| Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. Breck.....                     | 55       |
| Wiley. Children of the cliff.....                                | 60       |
| Lodrix, the little lake-dweller.....                             | 60       |
| Mewanee.....   | 143      |
| Wilkins. In colonial times.....                                  | 111      |
| Young Lucretia.....  | 111      |
| Williams, A. How it is done.....                                 | 67       |
| How it is made.....  | 67       |
| How it works.....  | 67       |
| How to make things.....  | 67       |
| Williams, S. Choice literature for grammar grades.....           | 77       |
| Choice literature for intermediate grades.....                   | 77       |
| Choice literature for primary grades.....                        | 77       |
| Some successful Americans.....                                   | 126      |
| Williston. Japanese fairy tales.....                             | 33       |
| Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance.....              | 40       |
| Stories of early England.....                                    | 40       |
| Stories of Norse heroes.....                                     | 24       |
| Stories of Persian heroes.....                                   | 24       |
| Story of the Crusades.....                                       | 140      |
| Wales.....   | 119      |
| Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children.....                     | 24       |
| Wilson, J. F. Boy scout stories.....                             | 173      |
| Wilson, L. L. Picture study in elementary schools.....           | 170      |
| Wiltse. Folklore stories and proverbs.....                       | 17       |
| Winifred West. Channing.....                                     | 87       |
| Winlow. Our little Bohemian cousin.....                          | 116      |
| Our little Bulgarian cousin.....                                 | 116      |
| Winning their way. Faris.....                                    | 122      |
| Winalow. The earth and its people.....                           | 121      |
| Wireless man. Collins.....                                       | 64       |

|  | PAGE          |
|--|---------------|
| Wireless telegraphy and telephony popularly explained. Massie and Underhill..... | 47            |
| With Clive in India. Henty.....  | 95            |
| With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe.....   | 99            |
| With Evans to the Pacific. Codd.....   | 42            |
| With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz.....                                    | 136           |
| With Wolfe in Canada. Henty.....   | 95            |
| Wolf patrol. Finnemore.....  | 172           |
| Women's ways of earning money. Alden.....  | 156           |
| Wonder book for girls and boys. Hawthorne.....                                   | 22            |
| Wonder book of horses. Baldwin.....  | 26            |
| Wonder book of old romance. Darton.....  | 27            |
| Wonder clock. Pyle.....  | 31            |
| Wonder stories told for children. Andersen.....                                  | 25            |
| Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.....  | 35            |
| Wonder workers. Wade.....  | 126           |
| Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlof.....                                      | 29            |
| Wonderful house that Jack has. Millard.....                                      | 66            |
| Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs.....   | 42            |
| Wood, C. S. Don't give up the ship.....  | 143           |
| Wood, M. H. Children's first story book.....                                     | 17            |
| Natural history for young people.....  | 54, 154       |
| Woodward. Peter Pan picture book.....  | 17            |
| Woodworking for beginners. Wheeler.....  | 67            |
| Woodworth. Care of the body.....   | 164           |
| Work of the rural school. Eggleston and Bruere.....                              | 166           |
| Worker and the state. Dean.....  | 157           |
| World almanac.....   | 149           |
| World. Moncrieff.....  | 119           |
| World of the great forest. Du Chaillu.....                                       | 52            |
| World's commercial products. Freeman and Chandler.....                           | 145           |
| Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history.....                        | 135           |
| Children's stories in American literature.....                                   | 77            |
| Children's stories of American progress.....                                     | 135           |
| Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside.....   | 45-46         |
| Wright, M. O. Gray Lady and the birds.....                                       | 59            |
| Wright, W. H. The grizzly bear.....  | 54            |
| Wyss, C. von. Child world in pictures.....                                       | 17            |
| Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson.....   | 111, 142, 154 |
| Yale univ. Sheffield scientific school. Everyday ethics.....                     | 162           |
| Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....                                      | 70            |
| Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes.....                                     | 85            |
| Yellow fairy book. Lang.....   | 30            |
| Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....   | 111           |
| Young, E. Corsica.....   | 119           |
| Siam.....  | 119           |
| Young, J. W. Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school..... | 170           |
| Young, M. Behind the dark pines.....   | 41            |
| Young citizen. Dole.....   | 42            |
| Young citizen's reader. Reinsch.....   | 43            |
| Young farmer. Hunt.....  | 159           |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Champlin.....                          | 144           |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Champlin and Bostwick.....          | 144           |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Champlin.....                     | 144           |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Champlin and Lucas.....              | 145           |
| Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Champlin.....                     | 144           |
| Young forester. Grey.....  | 93            |
| Young icewhalers. Packard.....   | 99            |
| Young Lucretia. Wilkins.....   | 111           |
| Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Church.....                 | 87            |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Young man and the world. Beveridge.....                    | 156      |
| Young people's history of Holland. Griffis.....            | 138      |
| Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb..... | 148      |
| Young people's story of art. Whitcomb.....                 | 148      |
| Young people's story of music. Whitcomb.....               | 148      |
| Young trailers. Altshelter.....                            | 84       |
| Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....                        | 41       |
| Zollinger. Maggie McLanehan.....                           | 112      |
| Widow O'Callaghan's boys.....                              | 112, 142 |

## ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

- Altemus.....Henry Altemus, 507-509 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Amer. Baptist.....American Baptist Publication Society, 107 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Amer. Bk. Co.....American Book Company, 330 E. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Amer. Boy Scouts.....American Boy Scouts, 68 William St., N. Y. City.  
 Appleton.....D. Appleton & Co., 823 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Atkinson.....Atkinson, Mentzer & Co., 2210 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Baker.....Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., N. Y. City.  
 Barnes.....A. S. Barnes & Co., 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City.  
 Black.....Adam & Charles Black (See Macmillan.)  
 Blackie.....Blackie & Son (See Caldwell.)  
 Bobbs.....Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Bradley.....Milton Bradley Co., 49 Willow St., Springfield, Mass.  
 Burt.....A. L. Burt, 52-58 Duane St., N. Y. City.  
 Caldwell.....H. M. Caldwell Co., 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 Cassell.....Cassell & Co., 43 & 45 E. 19th St., N. Y. City.  
 Century.....The Century Co., Union Square, N. Y. City.  
 Charities Pub. Com.....Charities Publication Committee, 105 E. 22d St., N. Y. City.  
 Charles.....Thomas Charles Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Church.....John Church Co., 39 W. 32nd St., N. Y. City.  
 Clafin.....H. B. Clafin Co., W. Broadway and Church St., N. Y. City.  
 Columbia Univ.....Columbia University Press, 30-32 W. 27th St., N. Y. City.  
 Commerical Club.....Commercial Club, Chicago, Ill.  
 Cram.....George F. Cram, 107-119 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Crowell.....Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 426 & 428 West Broadway, N. Y. City.  
 Davis.....Jesse B. Davis, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Dodd.....Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th Ave., & 30th St., N. Y. City.  
 Dodge.....Dodge Publishing Co., 214-220 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City.  
 Doran.....George H. Doran Co., 35 W. 32d St. N. Y. City.  
 Doubleday.....Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Duffield.....Duffield & Co., 36-38 W. 37th St., N. Y. City.  
 Dutton.....E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 5th Ave., N. Y. City.  
 Ed. Pub. Co.....Educational Publishing Co., 2457-2459 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Elson.....Elson Art Publication Co., Belmont, Mass.  
 Estes.....Dana Estes & Co., 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 Excelsior Pub.....Excelsior Publishing House, 27 E. 21st St., N. Y. City.  
 Flanagan.....A. Flanagan Co., 521-527 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Foster.....                          | Charles Foster Publishing Co., 716 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| Fox.....                             | R. K. Fox, Fox Building, Franklin Square, N. Y. City.                 |
| Funk.....                            | Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354-360 4th Ave., N. Y. City.                    |
| Ginn.....                            | Ginn & Co., 2301-2311 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.                     |
| Girls' Trade Educational League..... | Girls' Trade Educational League, 264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.      |
| Gorham.....                          | Edwid S. Gorham, 37 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.                          |
| Grosset.....                         | Grosset & Dunlap, 526 W. 26th St., N. Y. City.                        |
| Govt. Print. Off.....                | Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.                         |
| Hammond.....                         | Hammond Publishing Co., Lansing, Mich.                                |
| Harper.....                          | Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, N. Y. City.                       |
| Heath.....                           | D. C. Heath & Co., 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.              |
| Henley.....                          | Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 132 Nassau St., N. Y. City.          |
| Hessling.....                        | Bruno Hessling, 64 E. 12th St., N. Y. City.                           |
| Hinds.....                           | Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 31-35 W. 15th St., N. Y. City.               |
| Hodder.....                          | Hodder & Stoughton (See Doran.)                                       |
| Holt.....                            | Henry Holt & Co., 34 W. 33rd St., N. Y. City                          |
| High School Teachers Assoc.....      | High School Teacher's Association, 25 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Houghton.....                        | Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.        |
| Huebsch.....                         | B. W. Huebsch, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City.                              |
| Hulbert.....                         | G. S. Hulbert & Co., 50-56 Bible House, N. Y. City.                   |
| Jacobs.....                          | George W. Jacobs Co., 208 W. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Judd.....                            | Orange Judd Co., 315 4th Ave., N. Y. City.                            |
| Kenedy.....                          | P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St., N. Y. City.                      |
| Lane.....                            | John Lane, 116-120 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.                            |
| Lippincott.....                      | J. B. Lippincott Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.            |
| Little.....                          | Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.                     |
| Longmans.....                        | Longmans, Green & Co., 4th Ave., & 30th St., N. Y. City.              |
| Lothrop.....                         | Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass.               |
| McClure.....                         | The McClure Co., (See Doubleday.)                                     |
| McClurg.....                         | A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-224 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.            |
| McKay.....                           | David McKay, 610 S. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.              |
| Macmillan.....                       | The Macmillan Co., Prairie Ave., & 25th St., Chicago, Ill.            |
| Maynard.....                         | Charles J. Maynard, 447 Crafts St., West Newton, Mass.                |
| Merriam.....                         | G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass.                               |
| Merrill.....                         | Charles E. Merrill Co., 432 4th Ave., N. Y. City.                     |
| Methodist.....                       | Methodist Book Concern, 150 5th Ave., N. Y. City.                     |
| Mich. Agric. College.....            | Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Michigan.                |
| Moffat.....                          | Moffat, Yard & Co., 116-120 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.                   |
| Morse.....                           | The Morse Co., 31 Union Square, N. Y. City.                           |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Munn.....                            | Munn & Co., 1009 N. Y. Life Building, Chicago, Ill.  |
| Nat'l Assoc. Study Tuberculosis..... | National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 105 E. 22d St., N. Y. City. |
| Nelson.....                          | Thomas Nelson & Sons, 4th Ave., & 27th St., N. Y. City.  |
| N. Y. State Educ. Dept.....          | New York State Educational Department, Albany, N. Y.   |
| Newson.....                          | Newson & Co., 27-29 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.  |
| Oakwood Co.....                      | Oakwood Co., 38 N. Beacon St., Boston, Mass.   |
| Outing.....                          | Outing Publishing Co., 141 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.  |
| Oxford Univ.....                     | Oxford University Press, 29 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.  |
| Page.....                            | L. C. Page & Co., 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.   |
| Pattengill.....                      | H. R. Pattengill, Lansing, Michigan.   |
| Pearson.....                         | C. A. Pearson, 17 & 18 Henrietta St., Convent Gardens, London.                                 |
| Penn.....                            | The Penn Publishing Co., 218-226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                                |
| People's Univ.....                   | People's University, St. Louis, Mo.  |
| Prang.....                           | The Prang Co., Monroe Building 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.                             |
| Pub. School Pub. Co.....             | Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.  |
| Putnam.....                          | G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2, 4, 6 W. 45th St., N. Y. City.  |
| Rand.....                            | Rand, McNally & Co., 160-174 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  |
| Revell.....                          | Fleming H. Revell & Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.                                     |
| Rickey.....                          | William Rickey & Co., 43 W. 27th St., N. Y. City.  |
| Routledge.....                       | George Routledge & Sons (See E. P. Dutton & Co.)   |
| Row.....                             | Row, Peterson & Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.   |
| Saalfeld.....                        | Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, O.   |
| St. John.....                        | Thos. M. St. John, 848 9th Ave., N. Y. City.   |
| Sanborn.....                         | Benj. H. Sanborn, 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  |
| Saunders.....                        | W. B. Saunders, 925 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Schirmer.....                        | G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.   |
| Scott.....                           | Scott, Foresman & Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.                                       |
| Scribner.....                        | Chas. Scribner's Sons, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.                                      |
| Seiler.....                          | A. G. Seiler, 1224 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City.   |
| Sec'y of State.....                  | Secretary of State, Lansing, Michigan.   |
| Silver.....                          | Silver, Burdett & Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.                                       |
| Small.....                           | Small, Maynard & Co., 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.   |
| S. P. C. K.....                      | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (See Gorham.)  |
| Stechert.....                        | G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th St., N. Y. City.   |
| Stokes.....                          | Frederick A. Stokes Co., 443-449 4th Ave., N. Y. City.   |
| Sturgis.....                         | Sturgis & Walton, 31-33 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.   |
| Supt. of Docs.....                   | Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C.                                 |
| Sully.....                           | Sully and Kleinteich, 373 4th Ave., N. Y. City.  |
| Teacher's College.....               | Teacher's College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N. Y. City.                          |

---

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| U. S. Hydrographic..... | U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Department,<br>Washington, D. C.   |
| Univ. of Chic.....      | University of Chicago Press, 58th St., & Ellis Ave.,<br>Chicago, Ill.  |
| Univ. Pub. Co.....      | University Publishing Co., 27-29 W. 23d St.,<br>N. Y. City (Sold to Newson.)                                       |
| Van Nostrand.....       | D. Van Nostrand Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. City.  |
| Vocation Bureau.....    | Vocation Bureau, Boston, Mass.   |
| Warne.....              | Frederick Warne & Co., 12 E. 33d St., N. Y. City.  |
| Wessels.....            | Wessels & Bissell Co., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City.   |
| Whitaker.....           | Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., 770-776 Mission<br>St., San Francisco, Calif.   |
| Whitcomb.....           | Whitcomb & Barrows, Huntington Chambers,<br>Boston, Mass.  |
| Wilde.....              | W. A. Wilde Co., 509 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago,<br>Ill.  |
| Wiley.....              | John Wiley & Sons, 43-45 E. 19th St., N. Y. City.  |
| Winston.....            | John C. Winston Co., 1006-1016 Arch St., Phila-<br>delphia, Pa.  |
| World (N. Y.).....      | World Book Co., 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago,<br>Ill.   |
| Yale Univ.....          | Yale University Press, 135 Elm St., New Haven,<br>Conn.  |
| Y. M. C. A.....         | Y. M. C. A. International Committee of Young<br>Men's Christian Association Press, 124 E. 28th<br>St., N. Y. City. |

NOTE:—Books ordered from different publishers in the same city may be ordered assembled at one of the publishers and all sent in one shipment from there.











Binder  
Gaylord Bros., Inc.  
Stockton, Calif.  
T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

324611

Z1037

M5

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY**

